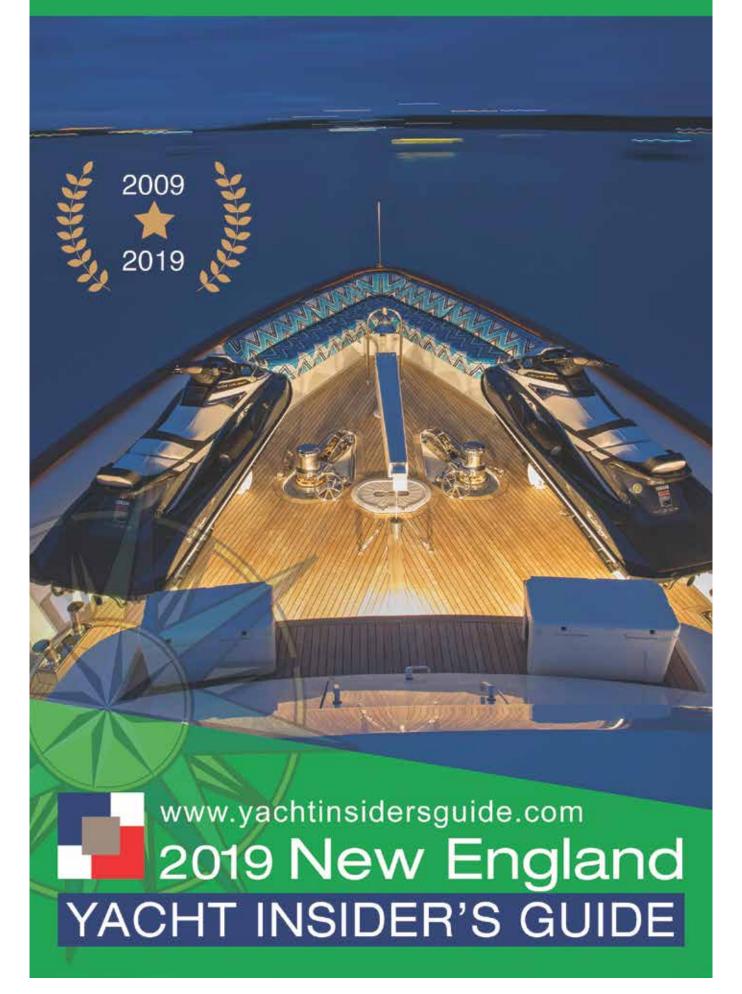
The Ultimate Resource for Owners and Crew



Gustave White Sotheby's INTERNATIONAL REALTY

LOCAL KNOWLEDGE + GLOBAL NETWORK

Serving all of Rhode Island GustaveWhite.com | Newport (401) 849-3000

Yacht Photography

ASSIGNMENT . STOCK . PRINTS









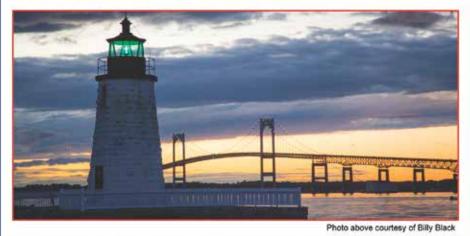


www.BillyBlack.com mail@BillyBlack.com 401.683.5500

Each Older Independently Owned and Operated



In the heart of Newport, Rhode Island, representing yachts and destinations worldwide, B&BYC is your source for charter services with a unique style and customized approach. When in New England, please come over our signature bridge and visit our office and charter professionals located on the historic "cobblestone" section of Thames Street!





B&BYC is proud to represent an exclusive Fleet of yachts available in New England, the Caribbean, Florida & the Bahamas, and The Pacific Northwest! If you are interested in Charter Marketing services for your vessel, please contact us today for more information on our "boutique" program.

B&B YACHT CHARTERS, INC.

MAIN OFFICE – NEW ENGLAND/YEAR-ROUND 304 THAMES STREET • SUITE 2-A NEWPORT • RHODE ISLAND 02840 401-619-1210 • FAX: 401-619-1228 SUNRISE HARBOR MARINA & RESIDENCES 1040 SEMINOLE DRIVE • SUITE 256 FORT LAUDERDALE • FLORIDA 33304 954-801-4950 • FAX: 954-630-3763

INFO@BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM · WWW.BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM

SWIFT · MORRIS

NEWPORT | HOBOKEN | ANYWHERE 401-849-3229 | WWW.SWIFTMORRIS.COM | 201-656-5684 69 Mill St., Newport, RI | 1208 Washington St., Hoboken, NJ

The finest yachts around the world. www.wellingtonyachts.com



BABYLONIAN: DISCOVERED IN ALZENAU

Hand winding, Hand engraved movement, Three levels open dial with MOP ring. Blued hands: Stainless steel, 5 ATM, 500 pcs limited Edition.



210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 (401) 846-0598 www.grenons.com

WELLINGTON

YACHT PARTNERS

INTRODUCTION

2009-2019!

Welcome to the 11th edition of the New England Yacht Insider's Guide! This guide only includes recommended services. Each year, we interviews countless captains, crew members and yacht owners who give us their first-hand feedbacks about the services that they use and approve. We would like to thank all of them for their input. Also a huge thank you to the growing number of advertisers who supported us. This guide wouldn't exist without their support.

We are more than grateful to Billy Black and his team, including his wonderful wife Joyce, and his assitant Allison Barrett who made this Guide look so attractive, thanks to their spectacular images. Additional photography provided by Jim Raycroft, Karen Ryan and Anne Vandromme-Hood.

The Guide is designed to be easy to navigate so you can find what you are looking for quickly. The first half is dedicated to individual chapters, each highlighting a particular region. Each chapter includes an overview with a local map and individual sections covering marinas, "where to eat, drink and go out," "what to do." "where to stay" and other useful info. The second half of our Guide is a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of services all neatly organized by category for easy reference.

We aim to bring you the most current and reliable information possible. Our primary goal is to enhance your overall experience - whether it be having fun on land, finding what you need or getting things done.

- Anne Vandromme-Hood and Rick Hood

For more information, maps and links to company websites, we invite you to



Anne Vandromme-Hood was born in France, spending her childhood summers sailing with her family along the beautiful north coast of Brittany. She followed a childhood dream by spending ten years as a professional yacht crew member. She then spent several years as a yacht agent in Martinique, acting as a valuable liaison for visiting yachts in need of local knowledge and assistance. Most recently, Anne has worked tirelessly for ten years as a journalist - contributing to large portions of yacht service guides for the Mediterranean, French Caribbean and New England. Concerned about animal and environmental protection, she is involved as a volunteer in several related associations. As a former vacht chef, she has a strong interest in food and a genuine passion for eco-responsible and ethical high-end cuisine. She lives between Newport, Rhode Island and the France, with her husband Ted and several rescued pets.



Richard (Rick) Hood graduated with a BS in Engineering from Brown University and a MS in Mechanical Engineering from the MIT. In 1981, he entered the family marine business, The Ted Hood Companies, located in Marblehead, Massachusetts. The company relocated to Portsmouth, Rhode Island in 1986 and in 1991 Rick became company President. In 1999 the company was sold, leading Rick to launch his new career in freelance web development, graphic design and video editing in 2000. Rick lives and works in Amherst, MA, with his wife Carroll. www.richardhoodcreative.com richardhoodcreative@gmail.com

CONTENTS Maine Shorelink Publications is proud to support the Forest Steward-Mount Desert Island ship Council. Southwest Harbor, Northeast Harbor, Bar Harbor Our guide is "FSC certified", Camden made from 100% recycled Belfast, Rockport, Rockland and Thomaston material or from sustainably managed forests, in an effort to **Boothbay** reduce deforestation and help Boothbay Harbor, East Boothbay the environment. Portland www.fscus.org **New Hampshire** We also support local business and we print in the USA. Portsmouth / Kittery, ME The 2019 Massachusetts Yacht Insider's Guide ™ for New England **Boston / North Shore** Marblehead, Newburyport Written by: Anne Vandromme Cape Cod anne@yachtinsidersguide.com Falmouth, Hyannis, Provincetown Book design and website Nantucket 111 development by: **Richard Hood** Martha's Vinevard 123 rick@yachtinsidersguide.com Edgartown, Oak Bluffs, Vineyard Haven www.richardhoodcreative.com Fairhaven / New Bedford / Marion 137 Cover photo and photography: **Billy Black Rhode Island** www.billyblack.com Addtional photos: **Bristol** 147 Jim Raycroft www.jimraycroft.com Newport 155 Karen Ryan Newport, Middletown, Portsmouth www.karenryanphoto.com Jamestown 183 Published by: Shorelink Publications [™] LLC Block Island 191 Newport, RI, USA Connecticut www.yachtinsidersguide.com Stonington 197 ©2009 - 2019 Shorelink Publications ™ LLC Mystic / Noank 207 All rights reserved. Essex / Westbrook / Clinton 219 This Guide is not to be used for navigational purposes. **Directory of Services** Printed in the USA **Getting Around** 230 Provisioning 236

Yacht & Crew Support / Services

Miscellaneous

13

31

49

59

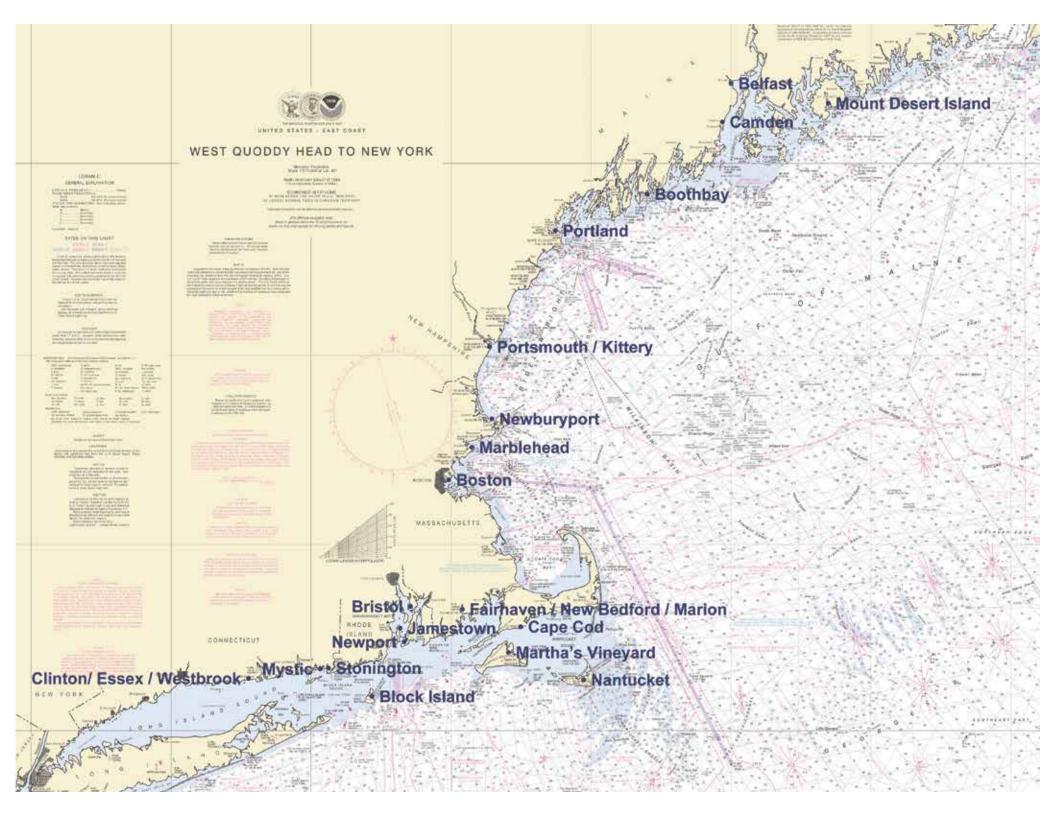
71

85

99

258

332







Mount Desert Island

Gorgeous and well protected harbors, rugged coastline, exciting shore-side attractions and well established boat building infrastructure: Mount Desert Island is a magnet for boaters for a very good reason! The charming villages of Southwest, Northeast and Bar Harbors host several marinas, very good restaurants and a variety of local shops that offer a last chance to stock up before traveling to the more remote cruising grounds to the east. The harbors are also a perfect base to explore the nationally acclaimed Acadia National Park, where one can hike and bike on historic carriage roads, climb granite peaks or just relax and enjoy the scenery. There is enough to keep any nature lover occupied for days with crystal lakes for swimming, kayaking, canoeing, and abundant wildlife to observe both at sea and on land. Somes Sound, the only fjord on the U.S. East Coast, is adjacent to Southwest Harbor and provides a memorable anchorage framed beautifully by Mount Desert Peak. All in all, the island is a breathtaking cruising area that represents for many the true charm of Maine with a natural diversity that is hard to match.

Maine



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipvards. refrigeration specialists. hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Southwest Harbor / Trenton

Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc. See our ad page 281

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor Total 150 berths • 30 transient • Concrete floating docks · Max LOA 200ft · Max draft 15ft · Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phase Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel · Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer · Courtesy vehicle • VHF 9

Onsite: Restaurants, bakery, live lobster tank, diver services. Sail loft, West Marine chandlery, Embroidery services, 2 rental houses and 2 luxury condos with hot tubs right on the water's edge with harbor view available for crew or additional quests.

A New England favorite, for Supervachts, clubs cruises and any boaters looking for a special place and an amazing experience. The marina is ideally located at the head of Southwest Harbor and just a short walk from the village. Managers Jane and Micah, assisted by a team of friendly dock hands are very professional and will go out of the way to make their visitors feel welcome. Young kids and dogs, including tiny mascot dog Marina, running on the docks, add to the convivial family feel. Passionate about the region, they always take the time to share their local knowledge with their quests. Cookouts and special events with live bands are held during the season. U.S.

customs and immigration clearance services available. The free island wide shuttle stops here on regular schedule. Trenton jetport is 20 min. away and Bangor Intl Airport 40 min. away. Tel: (207) 244 0117 info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Hinckley Yacht Services Southwest Harbor

130 Shore Rd. Southwest Harbor, Maine 04679 This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service vard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to everv task.

Transient moorings available on a seasonal and nightly basis with access to newly remodeled heads and laundry facilities. Fully stocked parts department, Gas, Diesel, ice, pump out and fully stocked ships store for apparel and gifts out are also available on site. VHF Channel 10 Tel: (207) 300 2010 serviceswh@hinckleyyachts.com

www.hinckleyyachts.com (See 'Shipyards' in directory).

Hinckley Yachts Charter 130 Shore Rd

Southwest Harbor, ME A wide range of sailing yachts, impeccably maintained to Hincklev standards, ideal to explore Maine's intriguing coastline. (See Yacht Charter category in www.hinckleyyachts.com the directory) Tel: (207) 300 2010

charters@morrisyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com/charter

Mount Desert

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80, Hall Quarry, Mount Desert, ME 04660 15 deep water moorings (up to 60ft LOA) · Wood floating docks

 Max LOA 80ft
 Max draft 24ft •Power 30/50 amps • Water •

Wi-Fi · Mail & Packages hold · Fedex/UPS Shipping · Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • VHF 9

MAINI

ISLAND,

DESERT

MOUNT

Onsite: Full service shipyard, storage (see 'Shipyards' category in directory).

Renowned boatyard conveniently located on the western shore of the spectacular Somes Sound fjord, in the heart of Acadia National Park. John Williams Boat Company is a high quality custom yacht builder and full service shipyard offering expert mobile marine services and transient moorings. Very serene and protected location, highly personable and friendly service. Contact: Jaime Weir. Tel: (207) 244 7854 info@iwboatco.com www.jwboatco.com

Northeast Harbor

Hinckley Yacht Services Northeast Harbor

(Formerly Morris Yacht Service) 14 Harbor Drive

Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662 Dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. Close to town, shops, provisioning and restaurants. Restrooms. laundry. trash services onsite. The Island Explorer Bus stops at the yards. Full marine services available. (See also 'Shipyards' in directory). VHF 10

Tel: (207) 667 2499 Service@morrisyachts.com

Northeast Harbor Marina

40 Harbor Dr., PO Box 237. Northeast Harbor, ME 04662 Total 59 berths • 20 transient • Floating Docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft14ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out • Moorings for yachts up to 70ft • New heads & showers in the Yachtsman's Building • Laundry with washer and dryer • VHF 9/16

Popular and laid back marina located a short uphill walk from

MOUNT

Bar Harbor

Tel: (207) 276 0746

Thrive Juice Bar & Kitchen 51 Rodick St. Bar Harbor

Vegan/GF friendly, Full bar, tempt-

ing craft cocktails. Dinner only.

New expanded location! MDI's iuice bar/ healthy food cafe! Offering raw juices, superfood smoothies, breakfast & salad bowls and nutritious treats made with highquality ingredients. Beautiful spot, indoor/outdoor seating. Open daily 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 801 9340

A and B Naturals Organic Market/ Juice Bar

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Organic food market with a juice/ smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soups, and baked goods, vegan/ GF options. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 288 8480

A Slice of Eden Bakery/Cafe

270 Main St. Bar Harbor Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Breakfast, coffee drinks, sandwiches and desserts. Take out, outdoor seating. Try their outstanding vegan chocolate donut (vegan/GF cakes available!)! Open 6am-4pm, closed on Mon. Tel: (207) 801 9232

Café This Way Breakfast/Dinner 14 Mt Desert St. Bar Harbor

Highly recommended by locals and visitors alike for its innovative dishes. Vegan /GF options. Artsy décor, outdoor patio. Breakfast and dinner daily. Tel: (207) 288 4483

the small village of Northeast Harbor. Very quiet atmosphere, away from the tourist bustle. Magnificent views across the harbor of Eliot Mountain. Helpful and Deputy Harbor Master Josh Jordan.

Tel: (207) 276 5737 harbormaster@mtdesert.org www.mtdesert.org

Fuel at Clifton Dock VHF 09 Tel: (207) 276 5308

Bar Harbor

Bar Harbor Regency

123 Eden St. Bar Harbor ME 04609

Total 4 berths . Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Laundry with washer/dryer.

Onsite: Two restaurants, poolside Tiki bar, oceanfront-heated pool, hot tub, gym, tennis courts. Single dock part of a luxury resort, located in Frenchman's Bay, one mile from the town's center. Marina guests will appreciate the manicured surroundings as well as a wide range of amenities. A supervacht favorite. The Island Explorer's free shuttle stops there. Contact: Deb Jordan. Tel: (207) 801 3904 Cell: (207) 266 5857 djordan@barharborresorts.com info@barharborresorts.com www.barharborregency.com

Bar Harbor Municipal Marina 1 Town Pier.

Bar Harbor ME 04609 Total 8 berths • 8 transient Wood floating docks · Max LOA 185ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • 15 moorings • Mail & packages hold · Fedex / UPS shipping · VHF 09/16

Municipal dock ideally located right in the middle of Bar Harbor, near most of the restaurants, shops and activities. Easy access to Acadia National Park, with the free shuttle stopping close by. Harbor Master is Charles Phippen. Tel: (207) 288 5571

bhhmaster@barharbormaine.gov www.barharbormaine.gov

Harborside Hotel & Marina 55 West St.

Bar Harbor, ME 04609 900 ft of floating wood docks in a three finger arrangement Harbor Master is John Lemoine . Max LOA 200ft . Power: 50/100/200amps / 3 phase • Water • Trash service • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fuel Adjacent Onsite: Restaurant, outdoor pool & jacuzzi, fitness room, oceanfront boardwalk, spa.

Premier resort facility nestled in Frenchman's Bay, a block from downtown Bar Harbor. Marina quests can enjoy all the amenities of the hotel, as well as the Bar Harbor Club. See 'Where to Stay'. Contact is Deb Jordan, Cell: (207) 266 5857 Tel: (207) 801 3904 www.theharborsidehotel.com

Free Shuttle

The Island Explorer is a fantastic free bus system operating from June to Columbus day. Eight different bus lines link the island's villages with stops in most marinas and the Acadia National Park hiking trails, carriage roads and island beaches. Environmentally friendly & air-conditioned bus. equipped with bike racks. Run from 6:45am to 11:15pm depending on the route. Tel: (207) 667 5796 www.exploreacadia.com

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Go on our website for more info. maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Southwest Harbor

Beal's Lobster Pier Casual 182 Clark Point Rd

Southwest Harbor Waterfront working lobster pound next to the Coast Guard base. Lobster, clams, other seafood & sandwiches. Outdoor picnic tables, dinghy dock. Open daily, 11am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 3202

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Coda Farm to Table 18 Village Green Way.

Southwest Harbor Very popular spot, featuring ex-

cellent creative cuisine, a lively bar, eclectic live music in a gorgeous contemporary decor. Co-Owner/Chef Carter is super talented and very accommodating with yegan/ GF requests. Use of local, seasonal products, Lovely outdoor patio. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 244 8133

Little Notch Bakery Breakfast/ Light Fare

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor Outstanding artisan bakery/restaurant, first choice for delicious breakfast, sandwiches, pizzas, salads and soups. Additional restaurant at Dysart's Marina. Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 3357

Red Sky Restaurant/Bar

14 Clark Point Rd. Southwest Harbor Established fine dining restaurant, using fresh, local organic produce. Large wine/cocktail list. Vegan/GF friendly (vegan risotto). Intimate and warm setting. Dinner only. Tel: (207) 244 0476

Roque Cafe Farm-Fresh Cuisine

1 Main St, Southwest Harbor One of the top restaurants on MDI, highly reviewed for its outstanding cuisine using local products and its vast vegetarian/ vegan (including tantalizing vegan desserts!) / GF choices! Fresh, original and beautiful presented dishes. Dinner only. Tel: (207) 244 7101

Sawver's To Go Takeout See our ad page 251

344 Main St. Southwest Harbor A landmark since 1946! Gourmet store offering high quality morning pastries, cookies, homemade sandwiches or salads to go. Vegan treats, many organic and healthy options. Boat provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 5:30am-8pm. (See also 'Provisioning' in the directory). Tel: (207) 244 3315

Sips Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner 4 Clark Point Rd.

Southwest Harbor Great place for an eclectic menu including full breakfasts. lunches and dinners. Espresso, lattes and full bar. Vegan/ GF friendly. Takeout. Catering services. Weekly live music. Open 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-noon. Tel: (207) 244 4550

Sips 2.0

19 Clark Point Rd. Southwest Harbor NEW: Take Out location offering wraps, salads, snacks and daily prepared foods! Tel: (207) 956 0361

Tel: (207) 276 4166 Thurston's Lobster Pound Casual **Colonel's Restaurant &**

Steamboat Wharf Rd, Bernard Famous harborfront lobster pound, located a short hop from Southwest Harbor. Lobsters, chowders. clams. crab cakes. desserts and more. Beer & wine. Outdoor tables, takeout, Open daily 11am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 7600

Upper Deck Harborview

433 Main St. Southwest Harbor Beautiful harbor view, overlooking Dysart's Marina. Open daily, lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 244 8113

Xanthus Waterfront Fine Dining

Part of legendary Claremont hotel. Regional cuisine using the finest local ingredients. fresh seafood and organic produce. Vegan friendly. Spectacular views of Somes Sound. Breakfast and dinner daily. Tel: (207) 244 5036

XYZ Mexican

80 Seawall Rd, Southwest Harbor Traditional rustic Mexican cuisine and fantastic margaritas, a short drive from the village's center. Dinner only, closed Wed/Thur. Tel: (207) 244 5221

> The Asticou Waterfront 15 Peabody Drive, Northeast Harbor

Little Cranberry Island

A sailor's favorite situated on Little

Cranberry Island, a few miles off

Southwest Harbor. Lunch & din-

ner: Sun brunch. Dinner reserva-

tion required. Onsite art gallery.

123 Main St. Northeast Harbor

Food hub run by a former high

profile private chef. Enjoy cof-

fee, freshly prepared meals, take

out options and more! Open daily

Islesford Dock Casual

Tel: (207) 244 7494

8:30 am- 5:30 pm.

Bakery Casual / Family

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor

Serving American favorites, sea-

food and pizzas for over 30 years.

Airy and nice restaurant with out-

door patio. Takeout, onsite bak-

ery. Breakfast, lunch & dinner.

McGrath's Ice cream / coffee

129 Main St. Northeast Harbor

A staple of the area for decades:

recently renovated variety store

serving premium coffee and ice-

Lovely cafe, tucked away just off

Main Street. Renowned for great

sandwiches, homemade pastries

and more. Vegan and GF op-

New deli and bakery offering

sandwiches, salads, soups and

homemade treats. Open Tues-

tions! Open daily 8am-8pm.

Seaside Deli & Sweets

5 Sea St. Northeast Harbor

cream! Open daily at 7am.

Tel: (207) 276 5548

3 Old Firehouse Lane.

Milk & Honey

Northeast Harbor

Tel: (207) 276 4003

Sat 9am-4pm.

Tel: (207) 801 8788

Tel: (207) 276 5147

123

Northeast Harbor

17



CJ's Big Dipper Ice-Cream

150 Main St. Bar Harbor non-dairy choices (vegan) and sorbets. Lots of different flavors. Tel: (207) 288 2128

Coffee Hound Coffee Bar 27 B Main St Bar Harbor

Small and charming coffee shop, offering premium organic coffee lattes (such as golden milk or beetroot!), plus delicious lobster rolls, savory & sweet crepes, croissants... Open daily 7am-6:30pm.

Havana Latin American

318 Main St. Bar Harbor Local favorite for fine dining with a Latin flair. Use of organic and local produce, sophisticated vet relaxed ambiance, extensive wine list, outdoor patio. Outside tapas bar and grill the Parrilla! Dinner daily.

Tel: (207) 288 2822

Jeannie's Great Maine Breakfast

15 Cottage St, Bar Harbor THE place for breakfast and tasty home-style cooking! Famous for their (blueberry) pancakes, including vegan and GF options (Earth Balance vegan butter!). Plus egg dishes, fries, homemade bread and iams. delicious tofu scramble... Pleasant atmosphere, lovely service. Open daily 6am-1pm. Tel: (207) 288 4166

Jordan Pond House estaurant/Tearoorr

Park Loop Rd. Bar Harbor A landmark established in the 19th century! Situated by the scenic Jordan Pond, on the Park Loop Rd in Acadia National Park, about 20 min. drive from Bar Harbor. Famous for their afternoon tea served on the lawn, with popovers, homemade jams and ice creams. Lunch & dinner daily, takeout. Vegan friendly (tofu dishes, hummus veaetable wrap). Ice cream parlor located in Bar Harbor, at 45 Main St. Accessible via the Island Shuttle. Open from 11 am. Tel: (207) 276 3316

Lompoc Cafe Food/Bar/Music

36 Rodick St., Bar Harbor Celebrated ice creams, including Lively pub, homemade sandwiches, pizzas, burgers, salads, local beers: use of local/organic ingredients. Vegan options. Great live music. Open 4pm-1am. Tel: (207) 288 9392

McKays Public House

231 Main St, Bar Harbor drinks, including nitro brew, fancy Busy spot serving high-end surf 'n' turf & pub fare with global accents in a quaint Victorian house with lush garden. Live music, happy hours, great beer selection. Dinner only. Note that they carry Impossible burger, the vegan burger sensation! Tel: (207) 288 2002

Midtown Burger / Atlantic **Brewery Midtown**

52 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Gourmet burger restaurant and local brewery sharing a spacious and pleasantly contemporan space. Tasting room for the award winning beers. Vegan friendly. Open daily from 11am. Tel: (207) 288 2326

Roval Spice Indian

39 Rodick St. Bar Harbor Brand new authentic Indian restaurant, run by a lovely team. Lots of vegan options!

Mother's Kitchen Foods Casual/Takeout

Rte 102. Town Hill. Bar Harbor Small shack, located a few miles drive from Bar Harbor center, towards Trenton. Creative choice of sandwiches, salads and homemade baked goods. Outstanding vegan options including tempeh and tofu. Use of organic/local products. Inside/outside seating. Open 9am-2pm. Tel: (207) 288 4403

Peaktoe Casual

244 Main St, Bar Harbor Fish & local food market with a lovely onsite cafe, serving an eclectic menu, including great vegan options! Outdoor seating . Open daily 11am-7pm. Tel: (207) 801 9161

Project Social Kitchen & Bar Tapas

20 Mount Desert St. Bar Harbor Charming spot with sidewalk seating for sophisticated tapas, crêpes & craft cocktails, plus brunch. Open 11am-10pm. Tel: (207) 412 3932

Reading Room at the Bar Harbor Inn Upscale

1 Newport Dr, Bar Harbor Part of the elegant Bar Harbor Inn & Spa. Great waterfront view & wine selection. Breakfast & dinner daily. Onsite casual outdoor café, the Terrace Grill serving light fare for lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 288 3351

Reel Pizza Cinerama

33 Kennebec Pl. Bar Harbor Wonderful independant two screen movie theater that serves homemade pizza, nachos, salads, beer, wine and typical theater fair. Vegan cheese and tofu as topping choices, GF crust option. Uses some local, organic produce. Take-out available. Opens daily at 4:30pm. Tel: (207) 288 3828

Salt & Steel Fine dining

321 Main St. Bar Harbor New restaurant serving elevated coastal Maine cuisine, inspired by the bounty of the area. Extensive list of wine and local beer, and a rotating selection of premium cocktails. Casual elegant setting, outdoor patio. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 288 0447

Side Street Café Casual

49 Rodick St, Bar Harbor Colorful and popular eatery/bar. Sandwiches, wraps, burgers (including black bean patties), pasta, quesadillas. lobster rolls plus really creative cocktails. Vegan/ GF friendly. Live music, open daily 11am-10pm. Tel: (207) 801 2591

Siam Orchid Thai/Sushi Bar 30 Rodick St. Bar Harbor Excellent authentic Thai cui-

sine and sushi bar. Fresh and healthy, no MSG, most items can be made vegan or GF. Run by a lovely family. Open daily 11am-10pm. Tel: (207) 288 9669

The Burning Tree Fine Dinina/Oı

69 Otter Creek Dr. Mount Desert Renowned restaurant located in Bar Harbor outskirts. Well worth the short drive from the harbors. Emphasis on regional/organic ingredients. Vegan options, full bar. Dinner only, closed Tue. Tel: (207) 288 9331

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Mount Desert Island has a choice of some quaint and interesting shops.

Southwest Harbor

Christine's Gallery & Past Treasures

10 Clark St Rd. Southwest Harbor Treasure-trove of original fine art, handmade craft items, antique jewelry, heritage American homewares, collectables and furniture. A must visit! Tel: (207) 266 0339

Bar Harbor/ Northeast Harbor

Acadia Outdoors

45 Main St. Bar Harbor Outdoor/hiking gear like Columbia Sportswear, footwear, books and maps. Open daily 9am-7pm. Tel: (207) 288 2422

Cadillac Mountain Sports

26 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Great outdoor clothing store, extensive choice of Patagonia & North Face clothing. Several locations in Maine. Open 9am-9pm. Tel: (207) 288 4532

Christmas Spirit Shop

80 Main St, Bar Harbor Locally handcrafted holiday ornaments, many of them created by Beverly, the lovely store's owner. Open daily 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 8168

Island Artisans

99 Main St, Bar Harbor

and crafts by over 75 of Maine's top artisans. Second location on 119 Main St in Northeast Harbor. Open 10am-8pm. Tel: (207) 288 4214

Sherman's Books & Stationerv

56 Main St Bar Harbor Founded in 1886, this independent bookstore is the oldest in Maine. where you will find a large array of books, newspapers, toys and souvenirs. Open daily 9am-10:30pm. Tel: (207) 288 3161

The Kimball Shop

135 Main St, Northeast Harbor Elegant boutique offering a diverse choice of decoration items for home, gift ideas, as well as fine tableware, bedding, glassware, barware, gifts and cookware from top designers. Open daily. Tel: (207) 276 3300

Willis' Rock Shop

69-73 Main St, Bar Harbor Well established ieweler featuring unique custom gold creations, Maine beach stone or Tourmaline bracelets. Extensive collection of fossil, gem and mineral specimens. Open daily. Tel: (207) 288 4935

Window Panes

166 Main St. Bar Harbor Attractive boutique displaying an eclectic and delightful mix of items, including home decor items and furniture, fine linens and bedding accessories, cookware, gift ideas and more. Open daily. Tel: (207) 288 9550

Cinema

Reel Pizza Cinerama

33 Kennebec Pl. Bar Harbor Wonderful independant twin screen movie theatre . "Seat on a watch a movie!". Open 4:30 daily. Tel: (207) 288 3811

Unique selection of quality arts

Farmers Markets

Southwest Harbor Farmers Market

Main St, St. John's Church, Friday 9am - 1pm, June to end of October.

Northeast Harbor Farmers Market

Across from Kimball Terrace Inn. Thursday 9am - noon, mid June to end of August.

Bar Harbor's Eden Farmer's Market

Park St. YMCA parking, Sunday 9am - noon, May through October.

Outdoors & Sports

Located on Mount Desert Island, Acadia National Park is one of Maine's highlights and a paradise for outdoor sports and nature lovers. Explore miles and miles of trails for biking or walking, and stunning peaks to climb. The park is home to many plants and animals, with its lush forests, guiet ponds and the highest mountain on the U.S. Atlantic coast.

Cocktail Cruise

Any boat visiting Mount Desert Island should cruise up the 6 mile long Somes Sound - the only natural Fjord on the U.S. East Coast - to enjoy unforgettable scenery. The entrance is only 1.2 miles from Dysart's Marina and it is well protected with verv deep water. John Williams Boat Company rents moorings for transient boats (see 'Marinas' section).

Scenic Drive

Park Loop Road

Drive the 27 mile Acadia Park couch, drink beer, eat a pizza and Loop Road for an excellent overview of the island. On a stormy day, don't forget to stop at the Thunder Hole, a natural stone crevasse into which waves surge, compress and burst out in a thrilling and deafening sound.

Bass Harbor Lighthouse

Picturesque lighthouse, one of the most photographed in the country. Well worth a stop.

Cadillac Mountain

The 1.528 foot mountain peak is accessible by car or by foot and provides an awesome 360 degree view of the ocean, mountains and islands. It is rated as the nation's best- and first- place to see the sun rise.

Hiking / Walking

The Acadia National Park maintains more than 120 mi of hiking paths, from easy strolls around lakes and ponds – don't miss the Jordan Pond Nature Trail - to challenging treks with climbs up rock faces and scrambles along cliffs. It is also famous for its 45 miles of scenic carriage trails. built at the beginning of the 20th century by John D. Rockefeller Jr. Open only to hikers, bikers,

horse riders and carriage drivers, the carriage roads feature several beautiful granite stone bridges to cross and spectacular vistas. Dogs welcome.

Try the Ship Harbor Trail, next to Southwest Harbor, an easy 1.3 mile hike looping from a parking area around Ship Harbor Cove. Another favorite is Wonderland Trail, an easy 1.4 mile hike between Southwest Harbor and Bass Harbor, going through a wooded area to a rocky shoreline setting with tidal pools.

Trail quides and maps can be found in some area bookstores and inside the park, at Hulls Cove Visitor Center, just off Rte 3, right after the Hulls Cove inlet. Park Headquarters Tel: (207) 288 3338 www.nps.gov/acad/index.htm

Do not miss the half-mile Shore Path in Bar Harbor, starting at the Town Pier next to Agamont Park and following the coast. A

gorgeous and easy stroll! Come back the same way through town.

Birds/Nature Tours

Down East Nature Tours

Michael J. Good, MS provides affordable and educational birdwatching tours for small groups by combining ornithology, wetland ecology and environmental education into a unique hands-on learning experience. Tel: (207) 288 8128 www.downeastnaturetours.com

The Natural History Center Make sure to book a tour with birder and naturalist extraordinaire Rich MacDonald, to learn about the natural and cultural heritage of Acadia National Park. Tours are highly personable (small groups or private), interactive and can be customized regardless of physical ability or age. Rich is extremely knowledgeable, friendly and passionate about wildlife. The tours are family friendly (kids love them!) and very affordable. Online store. Cell: (207) 266 9461 www.thenaturalhistorycenter.com

Biking

About 50 miles of carriage roads. crisscrossing through woods and fields are open to bikes. Eagle Lake Loop, going around Eagle Vandromme-Hood Lake, the park's largest lake, is very popular among families. Trails from Eagle Lake wind to Jordan Pond, home of the Jordan Pond House and its famous tea. A more challenging trail is the 11-mile loop 'Around the of Anne Mountain Trail'. with an extended climb up the northwest side of Parkman Mountain.

courtesy Bikes can be rented or bought in Southwest Harbor at **Southwest** Cvcle, 370 Main St.

Photography Tel: (207) 244 5856 or in Bar Harbor at Acadia Bike Rentals 48 Cottage St, Tel: (207) 288 9605 or Bar Harbor Bicycle Shop 141

Rock Climbing

Another fun activity on the island is rock climbing - with climbing terrain accessible to all levelsand the park is famous for its spectacular seaside cliffs of pristine granite. Two climbing schools are located

in Bar Harbor and provide half day and full day tailored courses for everyone from first timers to advanced climbers.

Acadia Mountain Guides

Climbing School 288 Main St. Bar Harbor Onsite outdoor clothing store Tel: (207) 288 8186 www.acadiamountainguides.com

Atlantic Climbing School

67 Main St. Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 2521 www.climbacadia.com

Cottage St. Tel: (207) 288 3886.

Golfing **Causeway Club**

10 Fernald Point Rd. Southwest Harbor Spectacular 9 hole golf course founded in 1920. One of Maine's best short tracks. Onsite tennis courts. Tel: (207) 244 7220

www.thecausewayclub.org

Kebo Valley Golf Club 136 Eagle Lake Rd. Bar Harbor Rated as one of the best public courses in New England, 18-hole course located a short drive from Bar Harbor. Tel: (207) 288 3000 www.kebovallevclub.com

Swimming

The park has two nice beaches - Sand Beach and Echo Lake Beach, with changing rooms, restrooms, and lifeguards on duty during the season. Sand Beach is along Park Loop Rd. Note



MAINE

ISLAND,

DESERT

MOUNT

that the water temperature rarely reaches above 55°F! Echo Lake Beach, on the western side of the island just north of Southwest Harbor, has much warmer water.

Kayaking / SUP

There are many exciting paddling options around the island, both in www.barharborclub.com the ocean and lakes. Depending of the weather conditions, popular spots are Eagle Lake, offering views of Cadillac Mountain, Somes Sound, or a tour from Bartlett Narrows up into Western Bay to Clark Cove, where harbor seals, porpoises, osprevs or even bald eagles can be spotted. Several companies offer rentals and/or guided tours.

Acadia SUP

200 Main St, Bar Harbor Offers auided trips, instruction, rentals and SUP yoga on the beautiful lakes and calm bays of Mount Desert Island. Wide variety of paddle boards for sale as well as beach lifestyle accessories. Tel: (207) 610 2970 www.acadiasup.com

Maine State Sea Kayak

254 Main St. Southwest Harbor Great kayak tour company, registered guides provide transportation from their shop. Tel: (207) 244 9500 www.mainestatekavak.com

Acadia Outfitters

106 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Rents canoes and sea kayaks. Tel: (207) 288 8118

Acadia Bike Rentals have kayaks too: 48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 9605

Coastal Kavaking Tours

48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Conducts tours of the rocky coastline led by registered quides. Tel: (207) 288 9605 www.acadiafun.com

Get Pampered

Bar Harbor Club Spa

111 West St. Bar Harbor Elegant spa part of the beautiful club offering dining, tennis & swimming. Facial. body treatments, waxing and manicure. Tel: (207) 288 5251

Bella Skin and Body

11 Sea St, Northeast Harbor Popular spa, large choices of wellness and beauty care for body, skin, hair and nails. Onsite juice bar offering cold pressed juices and juice cleanse. Tel: (207) 276 3638

The Spa at the Bar Harbor Inn

Newport Dr, Bar Harbor State of the art luxury spa offering a large variety of treatments. Located downtown Bar Harbor. A real treat while in the region. Tel: (207) 288 8455 www.barharborinn.com

Waves

8 Wesley Ave, Southwest Harbor Recommended hair and nail salon. Tel: (207) 266 8796

WHERE TO STAY

Southwest Harbor

Lindenwood Inn Charming Inn

See our ad page 337 118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor A real gem in MDI and a perfect place to relax in style! Elegant and inviting inn nestled inside a magnificent 19th century sea captain's home. 15 super cozy and comfortable rooms & suites, tastefully decorated with the owners art and furnishings collected during their faraway travels. Hot tubs, heated pool, harbor views. Fantastic and highly creative homemade breakfast, beautifully presented and changing daily. Special attention to dietary restrictions. Vegan friendly! Host Jim assisted by Milan, are very

welcoming and go out of their way to make you feel at home. Tel: (207) 244 5335 info@lindenwoodinn.com www.lindenwoodinn.com

Kingsleigh Inn Charming Inn

373 Main St, Southwest Harbor Popular 8-room inn. some with balconies and harbor view. All the rooms are equipped with state of the art individual heat and A/C control. Gourmet breakfasts. Great attention to details from hosts Pamela and Brvan. Tel: (207) 244 5302 www.kingsleighinn.com

The Claremont Hotel Waterfrom

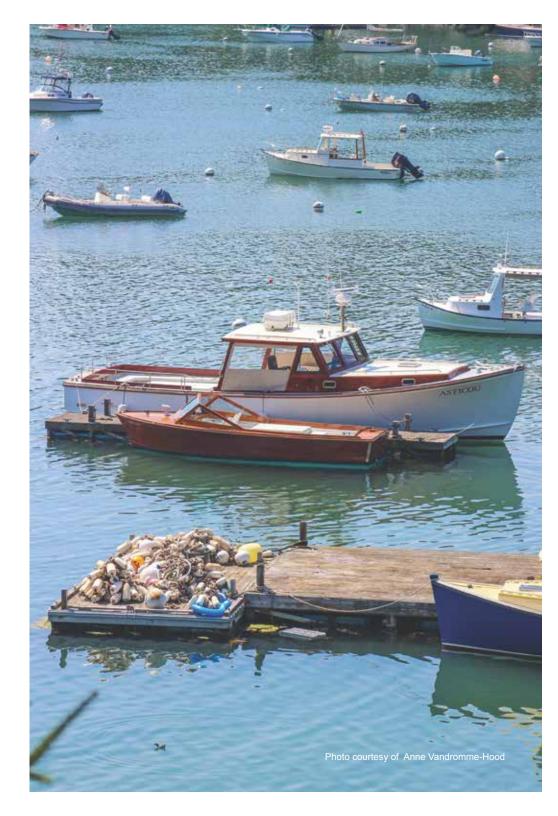
22 Claremont Rd. Southwest Harbor

Historic hotel, built in 1884, sitting on 6 acres of grounds with stunning view of Somes Sound. 32 private rooms and 13 fully equipped cottages. Simple comfort; graceful and relaxing feel. Onsite waterfront restaurant. dock, moorings, rowboats, bicycles, tennis and croquet courts. Tel: (207) 244 5036 www.theclaremonthotel.com

Bar Harbor

Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina Luxury

55 West St, Bar Harbor Waterfront premier resort facility originally built in the 1930's. 193 deluxe guest rooms and suites, most of them with views on Frenchman's Bay. Onsite luxurious spa, fitness centre, clay tennis courts, heated indoor/outdoor pools and renowned waterfront restaurant. Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 288 5033 www.theharborsidehotel.com



Ivy Manor Inn Charming Inn 194 Main St, Bar Harbor

Ivy covered Tudor-style house that undertook a recent full renovation. 9 spacious and exquisitely appointed rooms, bathrooms with marble baths, some with original antique clawfoot tubs; fireplaces, outdoor balconies, antique furniture and 4-poster beds. Tel: (207) 288 2138 www.ivymanor.com

The Acadia Hotel Boutique Hotel

20 Mount Desert St, Bar Harbor Ideally located downtown. Sixteen immaculate guest rooms, tastefully decorated with coordinating fabrics and beautiful furnishings. Complimentary bikes. Tel: (207) 288 5721

The Knowles Company

Offer luxury real estate and vacation rentals on MDI. Tel: (207) 276 3322 www.knowlesco.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Safety Department (Police, Fire and Ambulance) Mount Desert Tel: (207) 276 5111 Southwest Harbor Tel: (207) 244 7911

Marine Patrol Tel: (207) 667 3373

Maine Marine Animal & Sea Turtle Reporting Hotline Tel: (800) 532 9551

US Coast Guard Station Southwest Harbor Tel: (207) 244 4200 VHF 16

Medical Care

Community Health Center 16 Community Ln, Southwest Harbor We got great reviews for Dr Julian P. Kuffler, MD. Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri. Tel: (207) 244 5630

Southwest Harbor Medical Center

45 Herrick Rd, Southwest Harbor Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri. Tel: (207) 244 5513

Mount Desert Island Hospital

10 Wayman Ln, Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 5081 Ambulance service and air ambulance services.

Dental Care

C S Maller, DMD 1357 State Hwy 102, Bar Harbor Mon to Thur, 8am to 5pm. Tel: (207) 288 5333

Bar Harbor Dental Group

333 Main St, Bar Harbor Great reviews for Mathilde Reznik, DMD. Note that Dr Reznik is fluent in French. Tel:(207) 669 4565

Pharmacies

Carroll Drug Store

3 Village Green Way, Southwest Harbor Mon-Fri: 9am-5:30pm/ Sat: 9amnoon. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 5588

Rite Aid

34 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Open 8am-8pm. Tel:(207) 288 2222

Veterinarian

Acadia Veterinary Hospital

21 Federal St, Bar Harbor Emergency: (207) 989 6267 Tel: (207) 288 5733

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and internet access at Southwest Harbor Public Library 338 Main St. Open 9am-5pm; 8pm on Wed; 1pm on Sat. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 7065

Local Taxi

At Your Service Taxi Co. Available 24/7, Mini vans and se-

Available 24/7. Milni vans and sedans. Offer fantastic customized guided tours. Tel: (207) 288 9222 www.atyourservicetaxi.com

Point 2 Point Taxi and Tour Tel: (207) 669 0220

Scenic Flights of Acadia

See Acadia National Park, Bar Harbor & Mount Desert Island from the sky. Tel: (207) 667 6527 www.scenicflightsofacadia.com



© OpenStreetMap and contributors

27



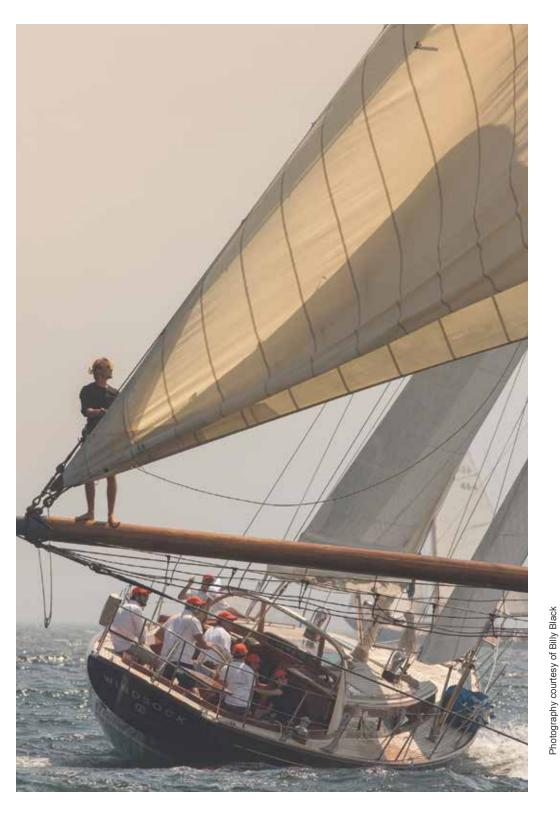




Camden Area Belfast, Camden, Rockland & Rockport

With its myriad of harbors, coves and islets, Penobscot Bay offers what Maine cruising is all about! Located at the northwest corner is the quiet and beautiful town of Belfast. It is a prime cruising destination, away from overwhelming summer crowds, and home of Front Street Shipyard. Appealing restaurants and a great co-op for provisioning can be found within walking distance from the marina. Heading south is Camden, a truly picture-perfect New England village nestled along the west side of Penobscot Bay. Built around the long and narrow harbor, the village is easy to explore on foot, with plenty of boutiques, galleries and restaurants all close by. Provisioning is also quite good, with a choice of upscale gourmet stores and a popular farmer's market. Dockage and technical services are available at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer. Rockport, located south of Camden in one of the region's most charming and scenic protected coves, is home to a summer artist colony. Nearby is Rockland, a hub of boating activity for Lower Penobscot Bay, offering excellent anchorage and home to several marinas, including Journey's End Marina. Thomaston, (home of the world famous Lyman-Morse boat builders) and Tenants Harbor also offer very pleasant cruising stops.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more... Camden

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer

See our ads pages 282 & 309

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843

Total berths 40 • Transient 20

· Floating & fixed wood docks ·

850 ft of face dockage • Max LOA

130ft (larger boats up to 150ft

with advance notice) • Max draft

12.5ft • Power 30/50/100 amps

and 480 service • 65' of dock

space on the Camden-side of the

harbor • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump

out • Fuel dock • Mail & pack-

age hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping

Courtesv Car • Heads & show-

ers · Laundry with washer/dryer

• Parking • 47 Moorings up to

spots (boats under 42') • VHF 71

restaurant and bar

concierge services.

Launch Service • Full service

Onsite: Full service shipyard

(See 'Shipyards' category in the

directory.), parts department,

ship's store, courtesy car, laun-

dry services (pick up/drop off),

Located on the northeast side of

Camden Harbor with breathtak-

ing views of the village across

and the hills above. Lyman-

Morse has breathed new life into

this establishment. Downtown is

an easy half mile walk around

the perimeter of the harbor, and

the marina also runs a launch. As

one of the most comprehensive

shipyards in the region, Lyman-

Morse at Wayfarer can handle

anything from small jobs to major

refits. Very popular among su-

peryachts. Customs/immigration

assistance onsite. Lyman-Morse

Brokerage and Charters onsite,

too. A great dockside restaurant

- the Rhumb Line - completes

reservations@lymanmorse.com

MARINAS

Belfast

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 307 101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558. Belfast, ME 04915 Total berths 44 · All floating docks · Alongside berthing · Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase, 230V/208V 3-phase . Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat . Mail & package hold · Fedex/ UPS shipping . Heads & showers · Laundry with washer/drver Three 40ft harbor floats, three 60ft harbor floats, nine moorings (up to 85ft) • VHF 09/16

(up to 85ft) • VHF 09/16 Onsite: Full service shipyard, crew lounge, courtesy van, parking. See also Shipyards in directory.

Northern New England's most capable shipyard and marina located within easy walking distance to the town of Belfast with shopping, restaurants, cinema, and food stores. Indoor, heated space for yachts up to 160 feet. Dockmaster Mark Tubbs, Service Managers Justin Wiegleb & Ben Fenton, and an in-house team of more than 100 people offering full service and refit work.

Tel: (207) 930 3740 marina@frontstreetshipyard.com service@frontstreetshipyard.com www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Also booking available via Dockwa.com

this destination marina.

www.lymanmorse.com

Tel: (207) 236 4378

Camden Town Dock Elm St. PO Box 1207.

Camden, ME 04843 Total berths 9 • Transient 10 • Floating wood dock · Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: 50 100 single • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • 2 Fuel docks in the harbor • Free Wifi • VHF Monitor 16/ Talk 10 or 11 Ideally located right in the scenic center of town, adjacent to restaurants and all the town's activities and stores. Friendly Harbor Master is Steve Pixley. Tel: (207) 236 7969 spixley@camdenmaine.gov www.camdenmaine.gov/harbor

MAINE

ROCKLAND,

ळ

ROCKPORT

CAMDEN,

BELFAST,

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856 Total berths 5 • 5 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: Two 30 amps 120v outlets, one 50 amps 240v outlet, single phase • Water • Gas & Diesel available • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Showers & laundry available at town landing • Moorings for yachts up to 80ft.

One of the nicest looking shipyards in the world, internationally renowned for high quality work, especially on wooden boats. Located in one of the most scenic and protected bays of the region. at the head of Rockport Harbor. only 2 miles by car from Camden. Several berths and moorings available for transient yachts, making this the perfect spot for those wanting to explore the region while staying away from the summer bustle. Beautiful dark red wooden sheds. Yard Manaqer is Charlie Conlan. (See 'Shipvards' category in the directory). Tel: (207) 236 9651 cconlan@rockportmarine.com www.rockportmarine.com

Rockport Public Landing 111 Pascal Ave, Rockport, ME 04856 300 linear Ft of dock space.

Can accommodate boats up to

135'. Power 30-50 Amps, single phase: water. heads. showers. laundry, VHF 16. Contact is Harbormaster Abbie Leonard Tel: (207) 236 0676 harbormaster@town.rockport.me.us

Rockland

Journev's End Marina

See our ad page 275 & 289 120 Tillson Ave.

Rockland, ME 04841 Total 75 seasonal berths • 800ft of transient slip space • Max LOA 250ft · Max draft15-20ft · Floating docks · Alongside · Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi Pump out
 Fuel dock with high speed diesel pumps • Washer/ dryer, laundry services • Mail & packages hold • Fedex / UPS shipping · Heads & showers · Moorings • VHF 9/16/18 Onsite: Full service recreational and commercial vessel 2boatvard

and repair services, 128,000 SF of heated / non-heated storage, indoor/outdoor parking, lounge area in office, easy walk to town restaurants. museums and services. Full service premium marina and boatyard located on the shores of Penobscot Bay in protected Rockland Harbor. See also Shipyards in directory. Tel: (207) 594 0400 info@journeysendmarina.com www.journeysendmarina.com

Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, PO Box 1086, Rockland, ME 04841 Total berths 70 • Transient 16 • Over 350ft of floating wood docks · Alongside tie-up · Max LOA 160ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, single phase · Water • Wi-Fi • Gasoline and Diesel Fuel • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Laundry • 13 Moorings for yachts up to 65ft · VHF 09/11

Onsite: Chandlery, restaurant, mechanics on call. Diver available: parking.

Premier destination for visiting boaters in Rockland. Very conveniently situated a short walk from downtown shops, restaurants, provisioning suppliers and museums. Close to Knox County Regional Airport, Helpful and courteous Dockmaster is Kevin. Tel: (207) 596 6573 stenmgt@midcoast.com

Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St. Rockland, ME 04841 Transient slips 20 · Max LOA 200ft · Max draft 12ft · Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Power 30/50 & 100amps • Water • Wi-Fi in office • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings for vachts up to 50ft • VHF 09/16 Onsite: Parking, walk to stores and downtown.Dinghy dock, and in the South end of Rockland a public boat ramp with dock. Conveniently located in the heart of downtown. Contact is Harbormaster Matt Ripley Tel: (207) 594 0312 Cell: (207) 691 1952 mripley@rocklandmaine.gov

Yachting Solutions Boat

Basin 60 Ocean St.

Rockland, ME 04841 Office - 229 Commercial St. Rockport, ME

Gated facility with staff 7 days a week, pump out. Pet friendly, Floating docks · Alongside tieup • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 12ft · Power 50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel barge with high speed pumps · Mail & package hold · Fedex/ UPS Shipping • Pristine Heads & showers . Laundry with Washer/ Dryer • MMTA Designated "Clean Marina" • VHF 16

Onsite: Parking, 2 restaurants, courtesy vehicles; beach, full boatyard service (See also 'Shipvards' category in the directory). Emergency Services: Yacht Response, 24/7, full concierge and crew services available.

The perfect marina to call home base while you cruise Penobscot Bay! Sparkling facility and a must stop in the area for exceptional service, warm welcoming, and convenient location with easy ac-

cess to their protected dockage. Located on the quiet and scenic side of the harbor, a short distance from the lovely and lively town center, accessible thanks to a pleasant boardwalk for an easy stroll. Guests can enjoy leisurely hours at their onsite sandy beach, or dine at one of two waterfront restaurant/bars on-site. Take advantage of one of their courtesy vehicles and tour the gorgeous area. Owls Head Airport is just 6 miles away, with FBO for private aircraft. Vincent Jones is the highly dedicated and friendly contact. Reservations advised.

Tel Office: (207) 236 8100 Ext 5 boatbasin@yachtingsolutions.com www.yachtingsolutions.com/theboat-basin.com

Thomaston

Lvman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc. See our ads pages 282 & 309

84 Knox St. Thomaston, ME 04861 900ft of deepwater wood docks · Alongside berthing · Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi · Pump out · Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers World-class and internationally renowned custom boatbuilding company and service yard situated in the picturesque village of Thomaston at the head of the St George River. Deep water dockage slips available for transient vachts. Great location for crew changes, as well as a base for provisioning. The village, with grocery stores, restaurants, laundry and stores, is within walking distance, and the yard is 5 miles from Owls Head Rockland Airport. Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding has offices at the Newport Shipyard; in Southwest Harbor, Maine and at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine, in Camden, Maine, See 'Shipyards' and Camden Marinas in the directory for more info. Tel: (207) 354 6904 info@lymanmorse.com www.lvmanmorse.com

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT** Go on our website for more info.

maps, restaurants websites and

FB pages.

Belfast

Belfast is the hot spot in the region, with exciting top-class restaurants and the highly successful Front Street Shipyard! Most of these eateries use local organic products and offer great vegan options.

Bay Wrap Casual/Takeout

20 Beaver St. Belfast Top choice for a healthy and tasty meal on a budget. Warm gourmet wraps, soups and salads. Vegan options. Seating area. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm. Sat: 9am - 5pm. Tel: (207) 338 9757

Belfast Coop Deli/Cafe

123 High St. Belfast Natural food store with on site deli and comfortable seating area. Salads. sandwiches. warm dishes, baked goods, coffee etc. Many Vegan/GF choices. Open daily 7:30am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 2532

Chase's Daily Café/Bakery/Veggie Stand

96 Main St, Belfast Acclaimed vegetarian café/bakerv with earthy/convivial atmosphere. Produce from their organic farm. Homemade pastries, treats, bread, breakfast fare, sandwiches, soups, salads. Vegan options. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 338 0555

Daily Soup

118 High St, Belfast Excellent homemade soups, sandwiches, salads, prepared dishes, changing daily. Small seating area, delivery, vegan options. Open Mon-Fri 11:30am-3pm. Tel: (207) 930 0304

Darby's Restaurant & Pub

155 High St, Belfast New England and international fare, warm/casual ambiance. Also a popular pub. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 338 2339

Delvino's Grill & Pasta House Italian

52 Main St. Belfast Italian cuisine combined with international influences. Warm atmosphere with old wood floors and brick walls. Very lively. Great vegan/vegetarian/GF options. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 338 4565

Laan-Xang Asian

19 Main St. Belfast Serving authentic Laotian and Thai Cuisine. Limited indoor seating, nice outdoor dining overlooking the harbor, takeout. Lunch & dinner daily. Vegan friendly. Tel: (207) 338 6338

Neighborhood

132 High St, Belfast Hip spot for innovative, fresh, locally sourced street food with a busy bar scene to boot! Exciting vegan and GF options! Lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 505 0425

Meanwhile in Belfast Pizza 2 Cross St. Belfast

Outstanding wood Fire Oven Sourdough Neapolitan Pizza. homemade pasta, fresh oysters and other Italian delicacies. GF pizza crust available Use of organic/local products, vegan/GF friendly. Wide selection of European wines including French rosé and Champagne! Run by a lovely Italian couple. Open daily lunch and dinner. Takeout. Tel: (207) 218 1288

Rollie's Bar and Grill Casual

37 Main St, Belfast Busy sports bar serving pub food, burgers, pizza, seafood, pasta... Open daily 11am til late. Tel: (207) 338 4502

Three Tides & Marshall Wharf Brewing Company Waterfront Bar/ Brewerv

40 Marshall Whf, Belfast Highly reviewed bar/restaurant/ brewery ideally located by Front Street Shipyard. Fantastic choice of beers and tapas. Pleasant funky atmosphere. Open Tue-Sun 4pm-close. Tel: (207) 338 1707

Young's Lobster Pound Casual

2 Fairview St., Belfast

Camden

a drink or tapas.

/ Kurafuto

Tel: (207) 706 7990

Working lobster pound located across the river from Belfast Harbor. Outside and inside dining setting. Lobsters for sale. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 1160

The View and The Vintage

Blaze Brewing Co / Hoxbill

5 Bay View Landing, Camden

one roof: a microbrewery, sand-

wiched between two restaurants.

Hoxbill, a casual fine dining res-

taurant overlooking the harbor

and Kurafuto, a Japanese pub

serving Asian regional fusion

cuisine, whisky and sake. Open

Boynton-McKay Food Co.

Room at 16 Bay View

16 Bay View St, Camden

MAINE

Breakfast/Lunch 30 Main St. Camden Popular coffee shop for quality

daily from noon til late.

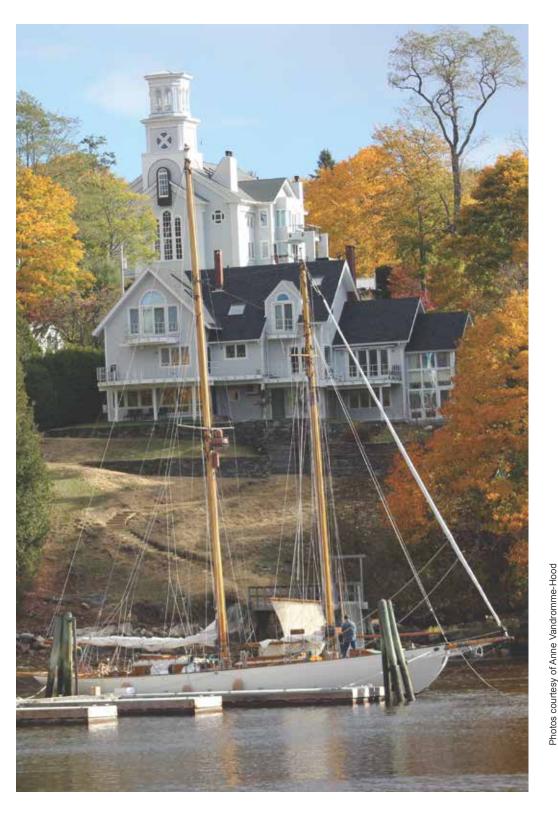
Tel: (207) 230 8713

homemade breakfasts, lunches, pastries, premium teas and coffees. Creole & BBQ dishes. vegan/GF options, homemade kombucha.Open 7am-2pm, Sun 8am-1pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 236 2465

Camden Deli

37 Main St, Camden Baked goods, signature sandwiches, soups & salads, Vegan friendly. Gorgeous harbor views from the dining room and rooftop deck. Breakfast, lunch & dinner from 7am. Tel: (207) 236 8343

34



El Ancla Mexican

7 Public Landing, Camden New venue in the heart of Camden Harbor, serving traditional woodfired Mexican cuisine. Lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 536 8482

Fresh & Co Farm to Table

1 Bay View Landing, Camden Globally inspired and innovative dishes, wide wine and draft beer list, bistro-chic ambiance. Use of minimally processed products from local farms. Outdoor dining with dogs welcome. Vegan/ GF options.Open daily from 5pm. Tel: (207) 236 7005

Hartstone Inn Upscale

41 Elm St, Camden Award winning restaurant located in an elegant inn. Famous for its world class refined cuisine. Popular cooking classes. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 236 4259

Long Grain Restaurant Thai/Asian

20 Washington St, Camden New address and expanded space for this local favorite! Authentic Thai/Asian restaurant. High guality Asian food with a Maine touch. Delightful vegan/ GF options. Reasonable prices, lovely relaxed atmosphere. New: onsite asian gourmet market. Lunch & dinner. Closed Sun-Mon Tel: (207) 236 9001

Natalie's Upscale

83 Bayview St, Camden Award winning restaurant part of the gorgeous Camden Harbor Inn. Fine dining, sophisticated atmosphere. Harbor-view porch. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 236 7008

The Owl & Turtle Bookshop

33 Bayview St, Camden Delightful bookshop with onsite lovely cafe. Open 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 230 7335

Peter Ott's Seafood/American

16 Bayview St, Camden Spacious waterfront chef-owned restaurant reputed for quality and consistent cuisine. Open daily at 11am til late. Tel: (207) 236 4032

Rhumb Line Dockside Dining

1 Wayfarer Drive, Camden Waterfront restaurant at Lyman-Morse. Dockside dining at its best! Wonderful seafood, cocktails and more. Hip and highly popular! Run by the same owner as the acclaimed Slipway in Thomaston. Open daily. Tel: (207) 230 8495

Sea Dog Brew Pub

1 Main St, Camden Serving full menu of handcrafted ales and pub fare with a New England flair! Open daily 11am til late. Tel: (207) 230 1306

The Drouthy Bear

50 Elm St, Camden Lively pub with a focus on traditional British food, beer and scotch! Lunch & dinner til late. Tel: (207) 236 2327

The Smoothie Shack Food / Smoothie Truck

46 Elm St. Camden Fresh fruit/vegetable smoothies, wraps, tacos... Good choice for an healthy, tasty and affordable meal. Take-out, few outdoor tables. Open daily 10:30am-4pm Tel: (207) 975 1155

The Waterfront Restaurant Seafood

48 Bavview St. Camden Well-established restaurant specializing in fresh seafood. Relaxed atmosphere, spectacular harbor view, outside deck. Open daily, 11:30am-9pm Tel: (207) 236 3747

Zoot Coffee Shop

31 Elm St. Camden First choice for a delightful and healthy breakfast, lunch or light fare. Fresh squeezed juices, smoothies, coffee drinks, breakfast baked goods, guiches, salads. soups. Use of mostly local/ organic ingredients. Lots of vegan/GF options including tantalizing treats. Light and airy décor. Welcoming owner Sondra. Open dailv at 7am. Tel: (207) 236 9858

Rockland

Ada's Kitchen

See our ad page 249

449 Main St. Rockland

hour and open late every night. Ada's Kitchen serves food until

10pm and the bar is open until

midnight. Be sure to check out the Ada's Kitchen calendar for

A great place to eat, drink, and

meet friends on any occasion!

Family friendly, take-out and de-

events, live music and more!

livery available.

Tel: (207) 593 7735

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249

435 Main St. Rockland

Fresh and delicious

Garden Cafe /Premium Market

smoothie bar & cafe! Made-to-or-

der, using quality, locally sourced

and mostly organic ingredients.

Smoothie bowls, choice of baked

goods, prepared food, hot lunch

bar, soup and sandwiches to go,

coffee drinks, tea, and top notch

vegan and GF offerings. Organic

self-serve, soft-serve ice cream

bar. Seating area in a gorgeous.

airy and serene space. Onsite

specialty and full service market

with a nice selection of fine wine

and craft beers. Delivery, cater-

ing and provisioning available.

Truly a wonderful addition to

Rockland and the whole region!

(See 'Provisioning' in the direc-

Open 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm.

tory for more).

Tel: (207) 594 8515

MAINE

ROCKLAND,

ळ

ROCKPORT

CAMDEN,

BELFAST,

salad

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Atlantic Baking Co Breakfast / Light

351 Main St. Rockland Bakery/café, offering baked goods, sandwiches, salads, soups and pizza. Nice light & airv indoor seating area, outdoor patio. Open daily 7am-6pm; Sun, 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 596 0505

Cafe Miranda Eclectic

15 Oak St. Rockland Wonderful bistro with a varied/creative menu and a delightful outdoor patio. Nice vegan options. wood-oven pizzas, homemade bread! Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 594 2034

Earth Candy Juice Bar

385 Main St. Rockland New! Rockland only and much needed juice bar/ vegan eatery. Choice of all natural smoothies. acai bowls, juices and a wide variety of grab-n-go - salads, poke bowls, wraps and a number a tasty vegan treats. Onsite hot yoga and pilates studio. Open daily 7am-7pm; 5pm Sat/Sun. Tel: (207) 593 8269

Good Tern Co-op Coffee shop

750 Main St. Rockland Community-owned natural food market with a lovely café. Seating area. lots of delicious vegan/GF options. Open Mon-Sat 8am-7pm 18 Central Oyster Bar & Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8822

Home Kitchen Café Breakfast/Light Fare

650 Main St, Rockland Casual café enjoying enthusiastic reviews for its homemade breakfasts and lunches. Vegan choices. Open 7am-3pm, Sun 8am-3pm. Closed on Tues. Tel: (207) 596 2449

Home Kitchen Bakery Casual

606 Main St. Rockland An offshoot of Home Kitchen Café, serving scratched baked breads, sweets and sandwiches including vegan and GF choices. Open 7am. Tel: (207) 594 1040

In Good Company Restaurant/Wine

415 Main St. Rockland "Wine-Food-Friends" says the sign at the entrance of this highly rated restaurant. Delightful warm and intimate atmosphere paired with excellent food. Daily dinner. Tel: (207) 593 9110

North Beacon Oyster Raw Bar/Seafood

421 Main St, Rockland The place to enjoy a large selection of locally sourced oysters, fresh seafood and seasonal craft cocktails. Dinner only. Tel: (207) 466 9120

Primo Upscale Italian

2 S Main St, Rockland Considered as one of the best Italian/Mediterranean restaurants in New England. Use of homegrown produces. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 596 0770

Suzuki's Japanese

419 Main St, Rockland Rated as one of the best sushi/ Japanese restaurants in New England! Open Tues-Sat for dinner. Take out. Tel: (207) 596 7447

Rockport

Grill

18 Central St, Rockport Elegant yet unpretentious restaurant acclaimed for its daily selection of Maine seafood including oysters and impressive wine list. Overlooking Rockport Marine. Dinner only. Tel: (207) 466 9055

Nina June Mediterranean

24 Central St. Rockport Mediterranean restaurant overlooking Rockport Marine, with gorgeous deck view over the Penobscot Bay. The focus in on fresh locally sourced seafood. vegetables, grains, greens and olive oil! Tel: (207) 236 8880

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

In the Region

The Slipway Fresh Seafood

24 Public Landing, Thomaston Transcendental lobster shack serving the freshest, locallysourced seafood on the dock. Vegan options. Lunch & dinner daily.

Tel: (207) 354 4155

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

The winding streets of Camden host a delightful choice of small galleries and shops to explore. Rockland and Belfast also have a good selection, especially on Main St.

Belfast

The Green Store

71 Main St. Belfast A general store for the 21st century a mission to promote personal and planetary well-being! Offering everything from air and water filters to non-toxic paints and finishes, from gardening tools to composting buckets, from natural health and beauty supplies to organic baby products, from recycled paper to fine books, from fair trade, unique gifts to educational games and toys, the Green Store has it all! If you are looking for simple, practical ways to make a positive difference, come to the Green Store! Open daily 10-6pm. Tel: (207) 338 4045

Camden

Barefoot in Denim

24 Bay View St, Camden New store featuring an array of premium yet affordable denim items, cute dresses, comfy shirts, sandals, plus stylish eco-friendly vegan leather accessories and stunning vegan leather jackets! A must stop! Tel: (207) 230 8042 www.barefootindenim.com

Classic Yacht Models Yacht Models

19 Neillehaven Dr, Camden World-renowned yacht model designers Rob Eddy and Reuben Brown create exquisitely crafted, custom yacht models that are flawlessly detailed and perfectly scaled. Clients include many owners of prestigious yachts. Visit their studio, one mile from the harbor. Tel: (207) 236 6579 www.yachtmodels.com

Josephine Clothing/Home Deco

5 Elm St, Camden Stylish boutique with a selection of chic, classic and trendy clothes, iewelry, accessories, handbags, shoes, home furnishings, bedding and fabrics. Open daily 10-6 Mon Sat 10-4 Sun. Tel: (207) 236 2123 www.ejosephine.com

Maine Sport Outfitters Outdoor Fouinment & Rentals

24 Main St Camden Rte 1, 115 Commercial St. Rockport Large stores carrying everything from outdoor clothing and shoes, bicycles to kayaks, camping and fishing equipment. Bike/kayak rentals and tours available. Open daily 10am-8pm. Tel: (207) 230 1284 www.mainesport.com

Pretty, carefully chosen, practical

and useful objects for everyday life.

Sugar Tools

29 Bayview St, Camden

Tel: (207) 706 4016

The Owl & Turtle Bookshop

33 Bavview St. Camden Voted Maine's No. 1 independent bookstore! Wide selection of Maine, children's and nautical books. Onsite lovely coffee shop. Open 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 230 7335 www.owlandturtle.com

Farmers Markets

Belfast Farmers Market

256 High St, (in the yard of the Waterfall Arts Building) Fri 9am-1pm; May through Oct . Tel: (207) 218 1031

Camden Farmers Market 116 Washington St on Sat 9-noon; Wed 3:30pm-6pm; May through Oct.

Rockland Farmers Market At Harbor Park: Thurs 9am -1pm; May through Oct.

Museums & Attractions

Farnsworth Museum

16 Museum St, Rockland Well known art museum. Superb collection of paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures by renowned native Maine artists or international artists with connecdaily, 10am-5pm, in season. Tel: (207) 596 6457 www.farnsworthmuseum.org

Maine Lighthouse Museum

One Park Dr. Rockland A lovely tribute to lighthouses! Located opposite Buoy Park, on the harbor. Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm; 10am-4pm on weekends, in season. Tel: (207) 594 3301 www.mainelighthousemuseum.com

Transportation Museum

117 Museum St, Owls Head Collection of vintage vehicles (aircraft, cars & more) displayed in a beautiful indoor/outdoor setting. Open daily 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 4418 www.owlshead.org

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

Camden is a great spot to explore on foot with its shops, restaurants, and galleries on Main St and around the harbor. Chestnut St and other residential areas are guite charming and filled with gorgeous old period Federal, Greek Revival or Victorian houses. Walking maps are available at the Chamber of Commerce. 2 Public Landing.

Rockland is also a great place to stroll around, with a nice boardwalk around the harbor and a

busy Main St. lined with restaurants, cafes and shops.

Belfast City Park spreads on 18 acres with a nice walking path and beautiful ocean views. Onsite children's playground, sport fields, picnic tables and more. Stop at the Chamber of Commerce 14 Main St.

Hikina

Camden Hills State Park 280 Belfast Rd, Camden

Camden Hills State Park. located less than 2 miles north of Camden on Rte 1, features 30 miles of hiking tions to Maine. A must visit! Open trails. The signature location - top of Mt. Battie - can be reached by foot (about 1 hr up) or by car. The sweeping views of Camden, Penobscot Bay and the surrounding islands are absolutely spectacular and no visit to Camden is complete without a walk or hike up Mt. Battie. Another popular and moderate hike is Mt. Megunticook, the highest of the Camden hills. The park offers other well-mapped trails. Doas welcome. Tel: (207) 236 3109

Biking

Scenic cvcling routes abound in and around Camden. Among the favorite rides are the scenic loop around Rockport's Beauchamps Point or the ride around Megunticook Lake, Some Camden Hills State Park trails are accessible to mountain bikes Bikes can be rented at Maine Sport Outfitters, delivery available to the harbor. Tel: (207) 236 7120. Sidecountry Sports, 481 Main St, Rockland, is a premier bicycle, ski and snowboard sales, rental and service shop! Tel: (207) 701 5100

Golfing

Goose River Golf Course 50 Park St. Rockport

This scenic and challenging 9 hole golf course is located one mile west of Camden on Rte 1. Golfers can relax after their round in the quaint clubhouse with bar food and an outside deck. Tel: (207) 236 8488 www.gooserivergolf.com

Kavaking/ SUP & Swimming

Kayaking around Camden Harbor or from Rockport to Camden is a wonderful way to discover hidden coves, island estates or quaint lighthouses. Megunticook Lake is a great place to enjoy a leisurely paddle or to go swimming in clear fresh water. Pitcher Pond is a wonderful and unspoiled 3 miles long lake, only 20 min drive from Earth Flow + Fire Camden. It is surrounded by wooded land offering great hiking opportunities. The scenic and pastoral St. George River going down from Thomaston to the sea offers great kavaking opportunities.

Kayaks and Canoes can be rented at Maine Sport Outfitters, custom tours are also available: Tel: (207) 236 8797 (See earlier listing.) Walter Walker Sea Kayak **Tours** offer guided custom tours in Penobscot Bay as well as kayak & SUP rentals and sales. Tel: (207) 513 0157

Yoga / Dance / Fitness

Belfast Dance Studio

109 High St. Belfast Dance, yoga and fitness classes in the heart of Belfast. Onsite sauna. Tel: (207) 338 5380

Embody Massage and Yoga

91 Elm St, Camden Jessica Kent is a Licensed Massage Therapist and yoga instructor offering private voga sessions. Tel: (207) 596 3160 www.embodymassageandyoga.com

385 Main St. Rockland New and popular hot yoga studio offering vibrant living through stretching, meditation and therapeutic and Bikram-style yoga for everyone as well as pilates classes. Welcoming atmosphere and beautiful space, state-of-theart changing facilities with showers. Onsite juice bar and small boutique.

Tel: (207) 593 8269

High Mountain Hall

5 Mountain St. Camden Well recommended studio located within walking distance from

downtown and Lyman-Morse shipyard. Yoga, dance and fitness classes. Tel: (207) 236 0003 www.highmountainhall.com

Get Pampered

Embody Massage and Yoga 91 Elm St. Camden

Deep tissue, Swedish, Thai, hot stone or chair massages. Jessica Kent is a highly recommended licensed massage therapist and yoga instructor. Located at Camden Whole Health. Tel: (207) 596 3160

Rheal Day Spa

453 Main St, Rockland Holistic skincare & spa services; massage, facials, manicures, pedicures. . Tel: (207) 594 5077

Sonya's Skin Care

39 Main St, Belfast Spotless beauty salon offering a full range of skin and body treatments. Verv good reviews. Tel: (207) 338 5040

WHERE TO STAY

Belfast Bay Inn Refined Inn 72 Main St. Belfast

Tripadvisor Travelers Choice 2018. AAA 4-diamond rating. Small luxury hotel steps from Front Street Shipyard. 8 spacious suites, some with harbor views and balconies. Free Wifi, Delicious full breakfast included. served in brand new dining room. Private parking. Owners Susan and Clint Condon, are fellow experienced cruisers. A favorite! Tel: (207) 338-5600 www.belfastbayinn.com

16 Bay View Luxury

Black

Billy

of

courtesy

16 Bay View St, Camden Stunning new hotel, the transformation of a 100-year-old industrial brick building is into a oneof-a-kind 21-room luxury boutique hotel. Unparalleled attention to details, ideal location, rooms with private balconies and gas fireplaces! Creative and healthy delicious breakfasts, vegan/GF on request. Pet Friendly. Onsite vintage lobby Photograph bar and a spectacular rooftop for wines, cocktails & small plates venue. Tel: (207) 706 7990 www.16bayview.com

83 Bavview St. Camden

boutique hotel, perched on a hilltop, overlooking the harbor and the mountains. 20 exquisite rooms, including 6 large suite, onsite spa, gourmet restaurant. Located within walking distance to the village. Tel: (207) 236 4200 www.camdenharbourinn.com

Camden Riverhouse Hotel and Inn

11 Tannery Ln, Camden Ideally located in a guiet and charming part of town, within walking distance to the harbor and all the restaurants, shops and attractions. The hotel has 36 rooms and adjacent inn with 8 cottage style spacious rooms. Onsite parking, indoor pool. continental breakfast included. Dog friendly! Tel: (207) 236 0500 www.camdenmaine.com

Grand Harbor Inn

14 Bay View Landing, Camden Luxurious recently built waterfront hotel, AAA 4 Diamond Rating. 11 superb spacious rooms, including suites, some with stunning harbor

view and private balconies. Impeccable service, warm and elegant Outstanding 'Relais & Chateaux' feel. Excellent continental breakfast served in the room. Onsite parking. Pet friendly! Tel: (207) 230 7177 www.grandharborinn.com

Hartstone Inn Charming Inn

41 Elm St. US 1. Camden Downtown Victorian home, turned into an elegant and sophisticated retreat. Guests will enjoy soft robes, soft comforters and chocolate truffles in the rooms. The inn is renowned as a culinary destination! Tel: (207) 236 4259 www.hartstoneinn.com

Lord Camden Inn Luxury **Boutique Hote**

24 Main St. Camden Combining comfort, style and elegance, Lord Camden Inn is a 36 guest rooms, AAA 3-Diamond rated property. Full buffet breakfast included. 100% non-smoking, and very pet-friendly. Ideally located in the heart of town. Tel: (207) 236 4325 www.lordcamdeninn.com



ROCKLAND, ळ ROCKPORT CAMDEN, **BELFAST**,

MAINE

Camden Harbour Inn Luxury

The Country Inn Great Value 8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport Fairly large hotel with a very nice Rockport. Racers will enjoy dinsmall inn feel, known as one of the ner and drinks, along with mubest values around. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park. so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue. Wi-Fi, pool and fitness club onsite. Full breakfast included. Onsite massage & spa. The hotel is environmentally friendly and equipped with solar panels. Pet Friendly Rooms. Tel: (207) 236 2725 www.countryinnmaine.com

250 Main Hotel Boutique Hotel

250 Main St. Rockland Overlooking Rockland harbor and steps from all your needs, 250 Main is a luxury yacht on Main St, crafted with unmatched attention to every detail. Rockland's newest hotel features 26 rooms designed for the modern traveler with unique, reclaimed, and industrial décor and water views from most rooms. Tel: (207) 594 5994 www.250mainhotel.com

EVENTS

Camden Classics Cup July 25-27, 2019 See our ad page 340

Maine's newest classic sailing

regatta! Presented by Lyman-Morse in conjunction with the Camden Tel: (207) 338 3362 Yacht Club and with support from the CYOA, the Camden Classics Cup is a celebration of both classic yacht racing and boatbuilding. Featuring 2-days of racing for sailboats and a panoramic backdrop for powerboats. Participants will have access to Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer's facilities, Tel: (207) 236 7969 and a weekend of events in the Emergency Cell: (207) 691 4314 lovely town of Camden are also planned!

www.camdenclassicscup.com

Penobscot PHRF Regatta July 13-14 2019

Penobscot PHRF is open to any sailboat. The regatta consists of two races over two days: Saturday, July 13, the boats race from

Rockport to Belfast. Sunday, July 14, the boats race from Belfast to sic and dancing at Front Street Shipyard on Saturday evening, July 13. This is a GMORA-scored Tel: 800 532 9551 event

Questions? Email news@frontstreetshipyard.com or call 207-930-3740. www.penobscotphrf.com

Eggemoggin Reach Regatta August 3, 2019

Largest annual classic boat event in Maine, that brings together some of the finest vessels. Cohosted by Brooklin Boatvard and Rockport Marine. A truly spectacular event! www.erregatta.com

Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show August 9-11, 2019 See our ad 331

Celebrating its 17th year. Great show with relaxing atmosphere; over 70 boats in the water and 150 exhibitors on land. www.maineboats.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police Belfast Tel: (207) 338 2420 Fire Department Belfast Harbor Master Belfast Tel: (207) 338 1142

Police Camden Tel: (207) 236 3030 Fire Department Camden Tel: (207) 236 7950 Harbor Master Camden

Police Rockland Tel: (207) 594 0316 Fire Department Rockland Tel: (207) 594 0318 Harbor Master Rockland Tel: (207) 594 0312

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Harbor Master Rockport Tel: (207) 236 0676

US Coast Guard VHF 16 Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Medical Care

Pen Bay Medical Center

6 Glen Cove Dr, Rockport General medical and surgical hospital. Tel: (207) 921 8000

Waldo County General Hospital

118 Northport Ave, Belfast Tel: (207) 338 2500

Therapy Partners

118 High St. Belfast Outpatient orthopedic manual based physical therapy company. Highly recommended! Tel: (207) 338 3955

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at Camden Public Library 55 Main St. Camden Open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm; Tues & Thurs, to 9pm; Sun, 1pm-5pm, Tel: (207) 236 3440

Belfast Free Library

106 High St, Belfast Open Mon 9:30am-8pm; Tues/ Thur/Fri 9:30am-6pm; Wed noon-8pm: Sat 10am-2pm. Tel: (207) 338 3884

Taxi

Bay Taxi Belfast Available anywhere in Maine. Tel: (207) 338 1993

Schooner Bay Taxi

Rockland Tel:(207) 594 5000







Boothbay Harbor

As part of the Mid Coast region of Maine, Boothbay Harbor is a perfect stop over point when heading east from Portland and boasts a beautiful, natural harbor. Built along the meandering waterfront is a quaint, charming fishing village with a very relaxing atmosphere. The area's fine wooden boat building tradition continues on a smaller scale, and the fishing industry remains quite active along the many commercial wharfs in town. Nicknamed "the soul of the coast", this picturesque harbor is a very popular yachting destination due to the great choice of delightful stores and restaurants scattered along the flower-lined streets and old wharfs, not to mention the impressive variety of 18th century New England architecture. One of Maine's treasures, the area's rocky coastline with numerous islets, quiet coves and beautiful lighthouses make it a boater's paradise. Also worth a visit is the nearby town of East Boothbay and – up the Sheepscot River a few miles – the scenic town of Wiscasset.

3

Photo by Billy Black, next page Jim Raycroft

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters Water • heads & showers • Laundry and much more...

MARINAS

Bristol Marine in Boothbav Harbor

120 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538

100ft of pier dockage for drafts up to 13'6" • Max LOA 125' • Plus 200ft of dockage on floating docks • Draft from 3'-7' • Max LOA 60' • Shore power available • Mail and package services • 25 moorings for yachts up to 150' and 300 t. • VHF 16 Onsite: Full service yard, haul out services, parking, office spaces, BBQ area, yacht management. Ideally located within walking distance from the charming village, its restaurants and attractions .. Onsite shipyard with excellent reviews and feedbacks from prestigious customers. Quaint and personable atmosphere. Friendly, helpful and professional management. Contact is Eric Graves. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory). Tel: (207) 633 3171 eric@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

Boothbay Harbor Marina

Pier One, 15 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Total 40 berths • 20 transient wood docks • Max LOA 150ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase- Water • Wi-Fi • mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers . Laundry with washer/ dryer • cable TV • VHF 09 Located right in the center of downtown, just minutes away from fine restaurants, entertainment & boutiques. Nice family and energetic feel. The free trolley serving most of the area is just a few steps away. New owners this year are Kim & Chris Gillies. Tel: (207) 633 6003 bbhmarina@gmail.com www.boothbayharbormarina.com

Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Total berths 45 · floating docks with finger piers and alongside berthing • Max LOA 165 ft • Max draft 25 ft • Power: up to 50 amps • • 6 transient moorings • VHF 09 Second marina to starboard when entering into Boothbay harbor, part of a three story hotel and restaurant complex, offering beautiful views of the harbor. The village center is located within walking distance on the other side of the harbor and linked by a short picturesque footbridge. Free trolley available for shopping in harbor & in town. Run by a nice family. Contact: Tim Brown. Tel: (207) 633 5440 bwi@brownswharfinn.com www.brownswharfinn.com

Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Total berths 50 • 15 transient Max LOA 180ft · Max Draft 22ft · Floating docks · Power 30/50/100 amps single phase · Water • Pump out boat • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas & diesel for boats up to 200ft · Mail and package hold · FedEx/UPS shipping · Heads & showers · laundry · 27 deepwater moorings • courtesy car • VHF 09 Onsite: Dockside restaurant, BBQ, lounge with cable TV & game room, conference room with harbor views, two fully equipped nice & spacious studios overlooking the harbor, chandlery, parking. First marina to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Ideally located for gorgeous views to the outside open bay, the village and spectacular sunsets. Downtown is just across the harbor, a pleasant. 10 min. walk away and easily accessible through the quaint harbor's footbridge. Jack, the owner, is very helpful, making sure his quests have a great time in his friendly & family oriented marina. Free trolley pick-up and drop-off to downtown. Fuel from 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 633 2922

jackcogswell41@yahoo.com www.carouselmarina.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services

Now offering two premium waterfront facilities

Hodgdon Marina

(formerly Wotton's Wharf) 85 McFarland Point Dr. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Max LOA 350 ft · Max draft 16 ft · New floating dock · Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Fuel dock, possibility of bulk fueling on request • FedEx/UPS shipping · Heads & showers · Laundry · Deepwater moorings • VHF 09 • Mobile and dockside service and repair

Nice marina located on the guiet and secluded west side of the harbor, offering easy accessible dockage, even for the largest vachts. The village's center is an easy and pleasant walk or a short dinghy ride away. A supervacht favorite and owners, quests and crew enjoy this peaceful retreat a short distance away from the village's summer bustle. Tel: (207) 632 5427

www.hodgdonmarina.com

Hododon Yacht Services (Southport Boatvard)

100 Ebenecook Road, Southport 40 dock slips • v40 moorings • Fuel dock · Ship's store · Pumpout station • 30 & 50 amp shore power hookup • Water • Free Wi-Fi · Clean heads and showers · Laundrv • Ice

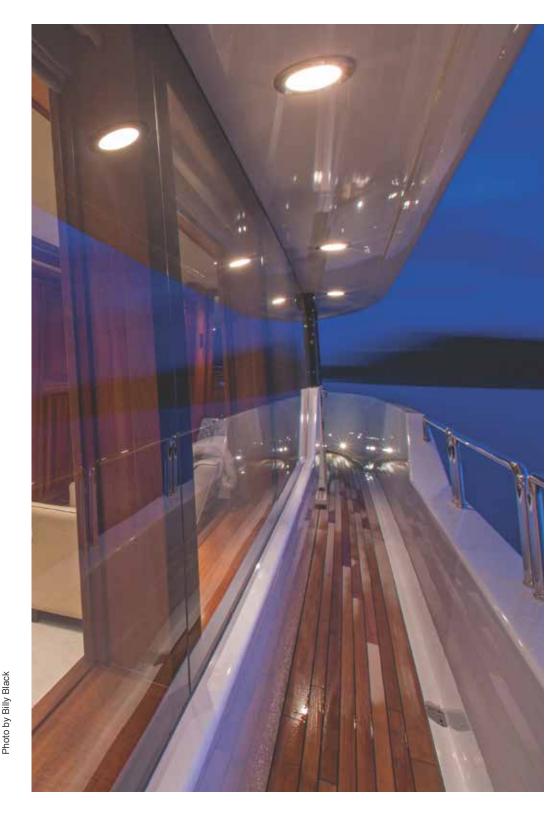
Onsite: Full service boatvard. Post Office and general store within a short walk.

Great location (off of the Sheepscot River on Southport Island) to moor or take a slip for fleets of various sizes and have an on-land lobster bake and party. A favorite spot for many vacht club summer cruises. Tel: (207) 633 2970

info@hodgdonyachtservices.com www.hodadonvachtservices.com

Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor Max LOA 100 ft • 15 Moorings and 2 deep water mooring for boats Max LOA 100 ft • 15 Moorings and up to 60' • Pump out station • 30 🚖 & 50 amp power • Water • Wi-Fi o in some marina locations • Coin



BOOTHBAY

Attractions **Boothbay Craft Brewery** 301 Adams Pond Road, Boothbay Local brewery with onsite store and restaurant serving wood fired

Boothbay Opera House

pizzas! Tel: (207) 633 3411

Tel: (207) 633 2293

86 Townsend Ave. Boothbay Harbor Historic Opera House built in 1894 and hosting over 100 events and performances annually, featuring a variety of actors and musicians from around the world. Tel: (207) 633 5159 www.boothbavoperahouse.com

Boothbay Railway Village

586 Wiscasset Rd, Route 27. Boothbay Museum showcasing model and full size locomotives. old automobiles and tractor pulls. Visitors can ride on a coal fired train through a replica of a century old village. Tel. (207) 633 4727 www.railwayvillage.org

Outdoors & Sports

Botanical Garden

Coastal Maine Botanical Garden

132 Botanical Gardens Drive, Boothbay

Named one of the top ten botanical gardens in the USA! New England's largest botanical garden spreads over 248 waterfront acres. Walk through miles of woodlands, themed gardens along the riverfront and admire the sculptures and stonework of this stunning place. Special events during the summer with artists, authors and musical performances. Open daily. 9am-6 pm, Tel: (207) 633 8000 www.mainegardens.org

Operated Showers and Laundry • Complimentary courtesy phone and computer in hotel lobby • Ice - party and block • Cable TV Hookup • VHF 9

Onsite: Hotel and restaurant. village. Mooring rates include dinghy dock space for boats up to 12'. Slips and moorings are available for short or long term stays. Tel: (207) 633 4434 info@tugboatinn.com www.tugboatinn.com

Ocean Point Marina

216 Ocean Point Rd. East Boothbay, ME 04544 Total berths 75 • Max LOA 150ft · Unlimited draft · Wood floating docks • Power 30/50 amps 3 phases • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads and Blue Moon Café Casual showers • Laundry • 15 moorings for yachts up to 60ft vard equipped with a 35t travel lift. offering a vast array of services. Situated in a wide cove, about 4 miles from Damariscotta's mouth, in the less touristy and peaceful village of East Boothbay. Tel: (207) 633 0773 info@oceanpointmarina.com www.oceanpointmarina.com

Boothbay Harbor Yacht Club has moorings for up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch & showers provided. Dining available. Contact the Dockmaster. Tel: (207) 633 5750 www.bhvc.net

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties Gourmet Del

See our ad page 251 5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor Gorgeous deli/gourmet store with a choice of fresh bread, baked goods and prepared food to go. Plus wine, cheese, premium olive oils and fine chocolates! New this year, freshly prepared gourmet salads! Open daily. Tel: (207) 350 4244

Pinkham's Gourmet Market See our ad page 241 295 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor

Gourmet and fish market with onsite deli, offering fresh lobster Ideally located in the heart of the and crab rolls as well as sandwiches and salads. Plus homemade chowders, crab cakes and stuffed fish made with owner Cathy's homemade seafood stuffing! Try their lobster rolls and crabmeat rolls! And stop in on Fridays for their famous lobster stew! Note that they can shuck ovsters and cook lobsters on reauest! Lunch boxes on request. Seating area. Delivery available for sizeable orders. Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 633 6236

54 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor Onsite: Ship store, full service Waterfront coffee shop, nice deck overlooking the harbor, tasty breakfast, sandwiches, lobster roll, plus vegetarian options. Open daily breakfast and lunch. Tel: (207) 633 2220

Boathouse Bistro

Restaurant / Night Bar / Live Music

12 The By Way, Boothbay Harbor Three floor bistro with stunning view of Boothbay Harbor from the rooftop. Original menu, with lots of seafood and tapas; innovative cocktails and after dinner parties. Healthy menu with vegan options (tofu, GF pasta etc...). Open dailv from 11:30am-10pm. Tel: (207) 633 0400

Brady's waterfront dining

25 Union St. Boothbay Harbor New spacious and airy restaurant located at the head of the harbor! Choice of comfort food and Maine favorites as well as craft cocktails! Large outdoor terrace overlooking the harbor. Set to become a local hot spot! Tel: (207) 315 6555

Caper's Deli

25 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor Lovely deli/sandwich shop with water views. Breakfast, lunch

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

and onsite gourmet store offering a wide variety of specialty beer and wine. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 633 3331

Cod's Head Fish & BBQ

63 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor Waterfront eatery with private dock for tenders. Breakfast. lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 380 3818

Harborside Tavern

12 Bridge St., Boothbay Harbor Chef/owned eatery bringing a fresh, new approach to Maine food while keeping traditions alive. Craft cocktails, wide wine selection. Breakfast. lunch. dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 4074

Mama D's Cafe Breakfast/Light Fare

50 Union St, Boothbay Harbor Serving highly rated breakfasts, coffee drinks, sandwiches and light fare. Quaint atmosphere. front porch with rocking chairs. Located at the head of the harbor. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-2pm, Sat/Sun 7am-1pm. Cash only. Tel: (207) 633 3464

McSeagulls Night Bar/Live Music

14 Wharf St. Boothbav Harbor Waterfront restaurant famous for its extensive good valued menu, with an emphasis on lobster. Live music and dancing every night in season. Sports on big screen. large beer selection. Open daily, 11am- til close. Tel: (207) 633 5900

Mine Oyster Raw bar

16 Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor Two-storied waterfront building with a raw bar serving fresh oysters, clams, lobster, crab, gourmet sushi and more... Nightclub upstairs. Live bands. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 633 6616

Ports of Italy Refined Italian

47 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor Rated as one of the best refined Italian restaurants along the Maine Coast and run by a very friendly Italian gentleman. Situ-

ated close to the waterfront on town, part of a delightful 19th the second floor. Open daily for century B&B. Eclectic mix of dinner. Tel: (207) 633 1011 American cuisine with a hint of international flavors. Charming setting with lovely outdoor ter-

race, popular bar. Dinner only,

closed Mon. Tel: (207) 633 3541

388 Ocean Point Rd, E. Boothbay

This famous venue reopened two

years ago under a new owner-

ship. Serving New England and

Mediterranean fare with a mod-

ern twist. Full bar. creative cock-

tails. Dinner only. Sun brunch.

255 Ocean Point Rd, E. Boothbay

Small grocery store/deli. Break-

fast fare, pastries, wraps, pizzas,

salads, sandwiches. Catering

lunch boxes on request. Open

8am-8pm Mon-Sat, Sun 8am-

Gleason Fine Art Art gallery

House of Logan Clothing

Tasteful and classic high gual-

ity clothing for women, men and

Great array of sportswear cloth-

ing, including foul weather gear

from the top brands and acces-

sories. Open daily 9am-9pm.

children. Tel: (207) 633 2293

2pm. Tel: (207) 633 7800

WHAT TO DO

31 Townsend Ave,

Boothbay Harbor

20 Townsend Ave,

Boothbay Harbor

Jansons Clothing

4 Commercial St,

Boothbay Harbor

Shopping

East Boothbay

Carriage House

Tel: (207) 633 6025

General Store

Breakfast /Light Fare

The East Boothbay

Ports Pizzeria

28 Union St, Boothbay Harbor Exciting news! Authentic Italian pizzeria, run by the same owners of Ports of Italy! Wood fired pizzas, salads and full bar! Open lunch & dinner.

Red Cup Coffee shop

29 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor Lovely spot for gourmet coffee, fresh baked goods, simple fare. Full espresso bar, wine and beer available. Open daily 7am-4pm or later depending on influx. Tel: (207) 350 4228

Robinson's Wharf Seafood

20 Hendricks Hill Rd, Southport A local seaside institution for over 40 years situated 1.5 miles from Boothbay Harbor in a goraeous waterfront setting. Fresh seafood, live music several times a week, popular bar with happy hour. Onsite seafood market. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 3830

Spruce Point Inn terfront dining

88 Grandview Ave. Boothbay Harbor

The spectacular Spruce Point Inn is home to three restaurants, each providing a different ambiance and cuisine with the same commitment for quality. 88 is the place for fine dining (dinner only); enjoy the lively New England tavern atmosphere at the casual bistro Bogie's (breakfast and dinner); Deck offers a delightful waterfront settings for lunch. Use of locally sourced organic produce, vegan/GF options. Lunch moorings available. Tel: (207) 633 4152 Ext. 627

Taca Mediterranean

Brand new Mediterranean grill and bar. Tel: (207) 315 6545

The Thistle Inn Upscale

Tel: (207) 633 3262 55 Oak St, Boothbay Harbor

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

52

Nice collection of paintings of Maine's rugged coast from the 19th through 21st century, sculpture and photography. Open daily. Tel: (207) 633 6849

16b Wharf St, Boothbay Harbor

The place for fine dining down-

Hiking

Boothbay Region Land Trust

The Boothbay Region Land Trust has over 30 miles of trails scattered throughout the Boothbay Peninsula and surrounding islands offering stunning scenery. Head to the Ocean Point & King Phillips Trail to see the rocky Maine coast. Other favorite hikes include Porter Preserve and Ovens Mouth Preserve.

Five miles off the Boothbay coastline is the historic Damariscove Island, offering an extensive network of hiking trails and a small museum. Boothbay Region Land Trust maintains two guest moorings in A paradise for kayakers, Booththe harbor on the southern tip of the island, which can be used by daytime visitors or for an overnight stay. The anchorage in the outer (southern) pool is 11 feet at low water and the inner pool is 6 feet at low water. There is also a pier and float for access to the island where two courtesy dinghies are available. The wooden float is for loading and unloading only. Boats should not tie up to the wooden float nor to the adjacent stone pier. These are reserved for fishermen who continue to work out of Damariscove Island. Indiantown and Spectacle Islands also have public hiking trails. Note that the area is dog friendly.

Bikina

Starting from Boothbay Harbor, bikers can enjoy scenic rides along winding rural roads, rocky shores with views on coastal islands or river corridors, all offering spectacular natural beauty. The ride toward Southport Island is breathtaking. Bikes can be rented at Tidal Transit Kayak Company, 18 Granary Way; Tel: (207) 633 7140.

Golfina

The Boothbay Harbor Country Club

50 Sugar Maple Lane, Boothbay One of the finest Maine 18 hole golf courses located just minutes from Boothbay Harbor. Golfers enjoy fantastic vistas of the marshland and the ocean, as well as a challenging course. The Clubhouse has just benefited from a major makeover that includes two onsite restaurants. Tel: (207) 633 3673

Dolphin Mini Golf

510 Wiscasset Rd. Boothbay Visitors with kids might want to visit this superb mini golf, rated as one of the best in the USA and featuring lots of clever regional-themed holes. Open daily in season 10am-10pm, Tel: (207) 633 4828

Kayaking

bay peninsula is surrounded by beautiful islands, some with public access, many of which provide significant bird habitat.

Tidal Transit Kayak Company

18 Granary Way, Boothbay Harbor Rents kayaks (and bikes) and organizes kayak tours. Downtown location. Tel: (207) 633 7140 www.kayakboothbay.com

Gym / Tennis

Boothbay YMCA

261 Townsend Ave. Boothbay Harbor Located within walking distance from the harbor. Full-sized gym with weight and cardio rooms offering various classes and 2 indoor tennis courts. Open to the public from 5:30am- 8pm; Sat 7am- 5pm; 1am-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 633 2855

Yoga/ Wellness

Crow Point Yoga

24 West St. Boothbay Harbor Beautiful yoga studio offering various voga classes. Plus massages, holistic facials and reiki. Tel: (207) 558 3494

Get Pampered

Spruce Point Inn Spa

88 Grandview Ave. Boothbay Harbor Full spa part of a superb resort situated on a peninsula overlooking the ocean, a few mins away from downtown. Large range of beauty treatments and massages. Packages and day passes available. Tel: (207) 633 4152

WHERE TO STAY

Bayside Inn Charming Inn

55 Union St, Boothbay Harbor Five-rooms waterfront inn set in a 19th century Captain's home, at the head of the harbor, within walking distance to downtown attractions. Tel: (207) 633 3992 www.TheBaysideInn.com

Harbour Towne Inn Charming Inn

71 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor Conveniently located on the waterfront and in the heart of town. 12 rooms, including all the modern amenities, nestled in an elegant Victorian style home. Homemade breakfast. Warm welcome from the innkeeper. Tel: (207) 633 4300 www.harbourtowneinn.com

Fisherman's Wharf Inn Motel/Good Value

22 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor Ideally located in the village center, right on the waterfront, 54 simple rooms, clean and comfortable. Good value. Free parking. Tel: (207) 633 5090 www.fishermanswharfinn.com

Five Gables Inn Charming Inn

107 Murray Hill Rd. East Boothbay B&B nestled in a Victorian mansion. located in a scenic and serene setting, 5 min from Boothbay Harbor, 16 beautiful rooms, most with water views and fireplace. Tel: (207) 633 4551 www.fivegablesinn.com

Flagship Inn Motel/Good Value

200 Townsend Ave, Boothbay H. Nice simple motel located at the

entrance of town, just 2 min. from downtown. Clean, spacious and comfortable rooms. Breakfast included. Very good value & friendly management. Pet friendly.

Spruce Point Inn Resort & Spa Luxury Resort/Sp

www.boothbaylodging.com

Tel: (207) 633 5094

88 Grandview Ave. Boothbay Harbor Stunning luxury resort/spas in Maine, offering a whole range of amenities. Located on a breathtaking peninsula a few minutes from downtown. Accommodations range from spacious rooms to seaside cottages, all superbly appointed. (see 'Get Pampered'). Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 633 4152 www.sprucepointinn.com

The Inns at Greenleaf Lane Stvlish Inns

65 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor

2 stylish inns with a total of 15 rooms, sharing the same grounds, overlooking the harbor and located downtown in 19th century mansions. Free parking. Tel: (207) 633 7346 www.greenleafinn.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police and Fire Departments Tel: (207) 633 2451 Harbor Master Tel: (207) 380 5635 US Coast Guard Station: VHF 16 Tel: (207) 633 2661 Maine Marine Animal Hotline Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

St Andrew Hospital 6 St Andrew Ln, Boothbay Harbor Urgent care facility. Tel: (207) 633 2121

Lincoln Medical Partners

19 St Andrews Ln, Boothbay H. We received good recommendations for Dr Alan Barker, general practitioner. Tel: (207) 633 7820

Boothbay Chiropractor

18 West St, Boothbay Harbor Experienced chiropractor Ron Bouffard and his team including 2 licensed massage therapists. Tel: (207) 633 5500

Dental Care

Creekside Dental

507 Bristol Rd. Bristol ME Highly reviewed Dr. Kerry Ransdell. Tel: (207) 563 6044

Dr. John F. Andrews Jr DMD 228 Middle Rd, Boothbay Harbor Tel: (207) 633 2128

Veterinarian

Boothbay Animal Hospital 285 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay Tel: (207) 633 3447

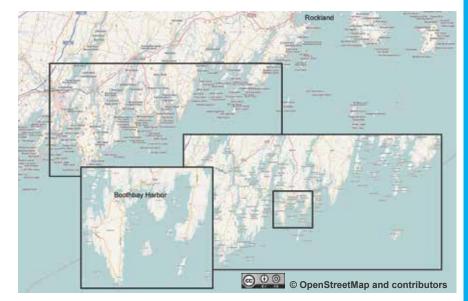
Midcoast Animal **Emergency Clinic** 191 Camden Road/Route 90 Warren, Maine Tel:(207) 273 1100

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at Boothbay Harbor Library 4 Oak St. Boothbay Tues-Sat. Tel: (207) 633 3112

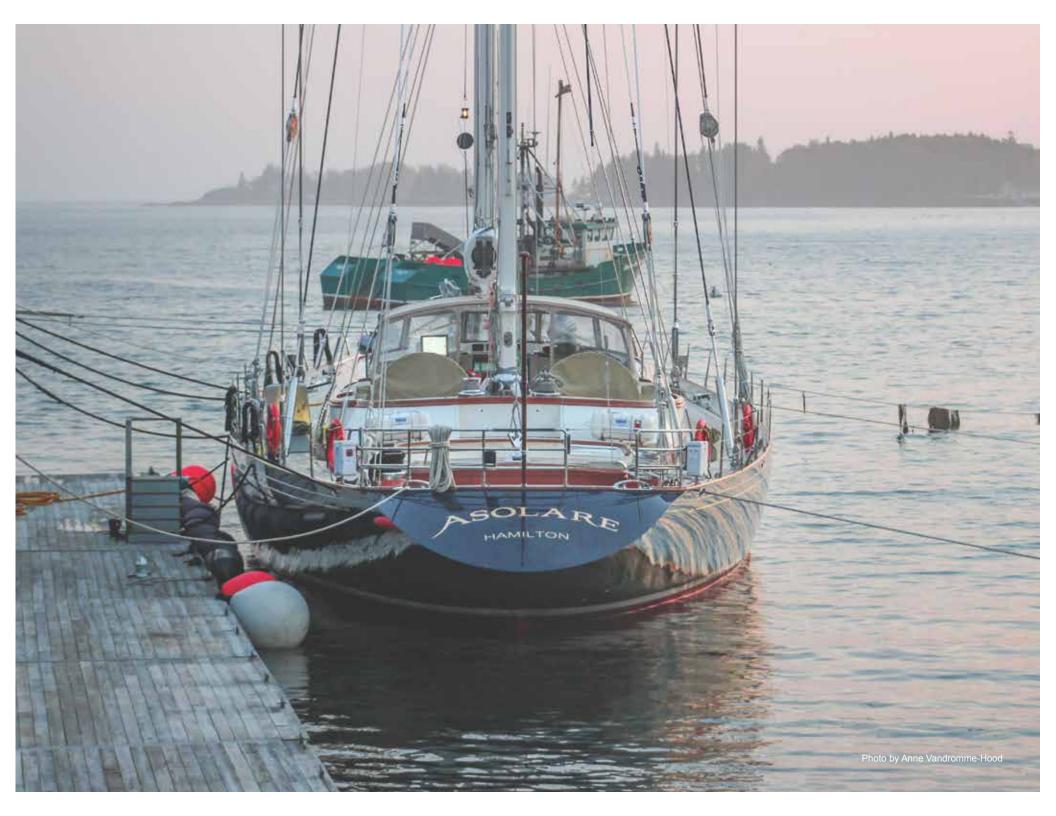
Taxi

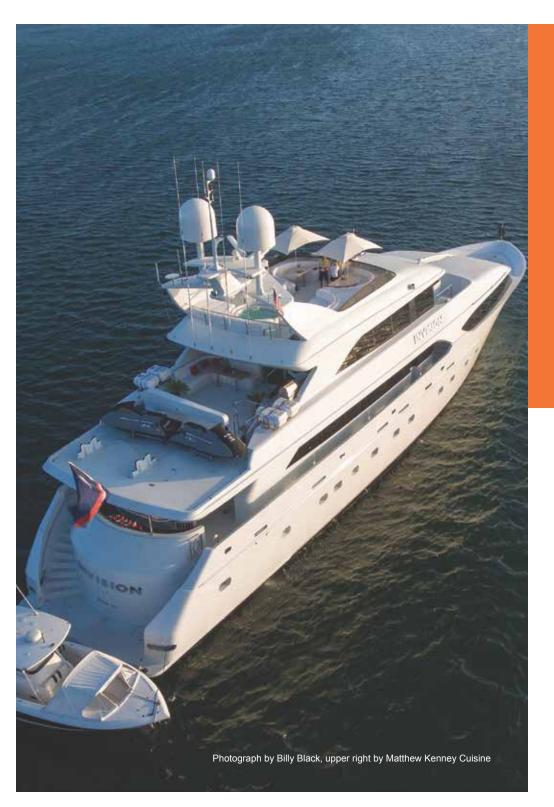
Bobos Coastal Cabs Transportation to airport and in the whole region. Tel: (207) 380 4182



55

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.



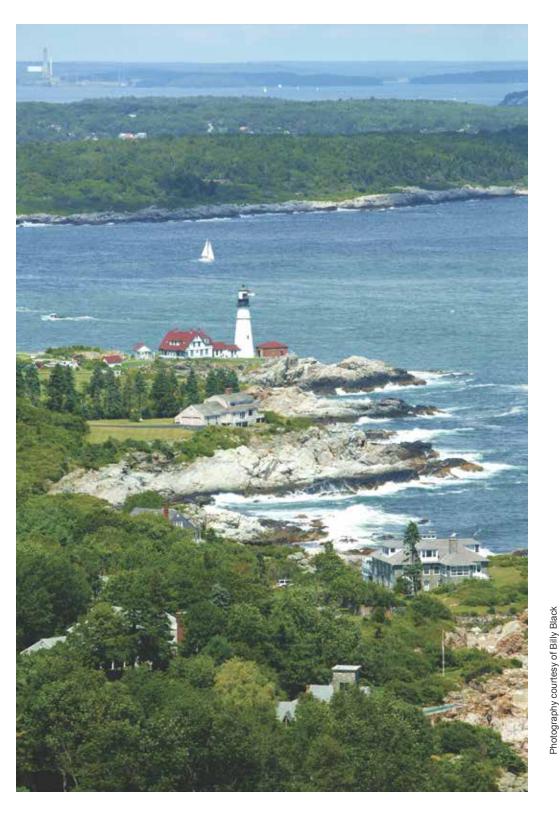




Portland

Main

Maine's largest city, Portland is a bustling commercial hub and a young vibrant town with plenty of entertainment! Located at the beginning of Casco Bay, which stretches east with many beautiful islands and protected coves, Portland is the perfect base to start a cruise in Maine. It is also the finest hurricane hole in New England for vessels that can anchor out and the closest US port from Europe, with convenient onsite customs and immigration services. The historic Old Port has been converted into a first-class shopping, dining and residential district, all the while preserving the impeccably maintained Federal-style architecture and working waterfront. Just steps from the water, one can walk down cobblestone streets and experience the historic charm of this district. The area is filled with galleries, funky boutiques, stylish shops, a large variety of restaurants, lots of pubs and live entertainment that provide a hopping nightlife. Portland is also home to several full-service marinas, shipyards and many other marine-related services as well as an international airport. Exciting news this year is the grand opening of Fore Points Marina, a premium marina nestled in the protected Portland Harbor.



See the Directory Section in the **Fore Points Marina** second half of our Guide for a See our ad page 284 comprehensive listing of a wide

and much more...

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 288

100 Kensington St.

dock box • VHF 09

door parking.

Portland, ME 04103

Total 80 slips with 450ft of along-

side dock space · Max LOA 150ft

• Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100

amp, single and 3 phase • Water

• Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock

with high speed pumps • Volume

discounts available · Mail & pack-

age hold • FedEx / UPS shipping •

Heads & showers • Crew Lounge

with large capacity brand new laun-

drv with washer/drver · Locking

Onsite: Full service shipvard

with 82 ton Travelift, comfortable

lounge, retail store with dry goods

and drinks, ship's store, parts de-

partment, secure indoor and out-

State of the art full service ship-

yard/marina nestled in a scenic and

quiet area in Casco Bay, behind the

eastern promenade. The facility is

protected by a large breakwater

making it the safest and calm-

est spot in Casco Bay. Downtown

Portland is only a 5-minute ride

away and is accessible by a lovely

3.2 mile waterfront walk/bike path.

Guests have full time access to a

luxurious lounge with ocean views,

equipped with a kitchen. Manager

Brian Harris and his team offer a

very attentive and dedicated ser-

vice. (See also 'Shipyard' category

in the directory).

Tel: (207) 842 9000

info@maineyacht.com

www.maineyacht.com

MARINAS

OPENING SUMMER 2019 variety of local services, ranging 58 Fore St, Portland ME 04101 from provisions, laundry, flowers Total 150 berths • 75 transient slips and car rentals to major ship- Floating concrete docks alongside vards. refrigeration specialists. berthing; one Med style • Max LOA hydraulic technicians, carpenters 630ft (192m) • Max draft 25ft (7.6m) Power 480V• Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out on call • Fuel Dock HIGH

-SPEED in-slip fueling . Mail & package hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 Onsite: Casual food, bar, concierge, BBQ/crew area, lounge Brand new premium marina, designed to graciously accommodates vessels of all sizes and their crew, with first class hospitality and full-service amenities. Fore Points Marina combines the latest technology, amenities, and modern utilities with friendly and professional staff to create your premier home away from home experience. Fore Points Marina is nestled in a protected safe harbor, in the scenic Casco Bay and just steps away from the Old Port's exciting culinary scene, boutique shops, and activities. The gated marina is professionally staffed at all times providing you and your crew with any essential or luxury desired to make your short or extended stay delightful! Dockmaster Joe Clark and his attentive team are happy to welcome vou! Tel: (207) 517 4860 info@forepointsmarina.com www.forepointsmarina.com

DiMillo's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf, Portland ME 04101 Total berths 135 • Floating docks Max LOA 250ft
 Max draft 35ft • Power 30/ 50/100 amp • Water • Pump out • Cable TV • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock • Volume discounts available on gas and diesel at the docks or by truck · Mail & package hold · FedEx / UPS shipping • Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/ dryer • VHF 09/71

Onsite: Service Department, DiMillo's On the Water Restaurant. gift shop selling ice, beer, wine and sundries

Ideally located in the heart of Historic Portland's Old Port. Manager Amanda and her staff provide professional and personable service. Tel: (207) 773 7632 amanda@dimillos.com www.dimillosmarina.com

Spring Point Marina

1 Spring Point Dr, South Portland Can accommodate large vachts. Tel: (207) 767 3254 www.portharbormarine.com

Chebeaque Island

Beautiful and largest island (5 1/2 miles long and 3 1/2 miles wide) of Casco Bay, located 5 miles north of Portland harbor. Onsite waterfront golf course and a lovely inn with a good restaurant. Safe anchorage in Chandler Cove on the south part of the island or on the northwest side, in front of a golf course and the inn, with 8 mooring for yachts up to 75', complimentary launch. Tel: (207) 846 5155 There is also a boatyard with a good reputation: Chebeague Island Boatyard Tel: (207) 846 4146.

Great Diamond Island

Secluded and charming island, located 2 miles from Portland. Diamond's Edge Marina: Nice marina, located in Diamond Cove at the island's northern end, 40 slips. max. size @ 200 ft, max draft 12ft, few tie-ups, electricity: 110, 220, 30, 50 amp, water, restrooms and showers available. Dinghy dockage, VHF 09, Tel: (207) 766 5694. Onsite casual/chic restaurant: Diamond's Edge Restaurant open daily for lunch and dinner. Accessible by ferry. Tel: (207) 766 5694. www.diamondsedgerestaurantandmarina.com

Ferrv

Casco Bay Lines: year round ferry service throughout Casco Bay from Portland, for passengers, vehicles and freight. 56 Commercial St Tel: (207) 774 7871 www.cascobaylines.com

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Go on our website for more info, maps. restaurants websites and FB pages.

Portland is one of the top gourmet destinations in the country, with over 300 restaurants for all budget and style, including organic & vegan choices plus juice bars!

Green Elephant

Vegetarian Bistro Asian/Fusion

608 Congress St, Portland Portland's must try! Outstanding Asian-influenced mostly vegan cuisine (a few dishes have eqqs) using fresh local and mostly organic products. Warm and cozy atmosphere, friendly service, tantalizing desserts. Takeout. Good value. Lunch & dinner. Dinner only Sun. Second location in Portsmouth NH! Tel: (207) 347 3111

Blake Orchard Juicery

19 Exchange Street, Portland Organic juice & smoothie shop offering glass bottled cold pressed juice, nut mylk, juice cleanse programs, smoothie bowls, superfoods smoothies, nitro cold brew coffee, matcha & golden milk plus vegan treats. All organic & unpasteurized. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-6pm; Sat 9am-6pm; /Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 536 7980

Arabica Cafe Coffee Shop

9 Commercial St. Portland Spacious and inviting coffee shop. Freshly roasted coffee, teas, baked goods, soups, salads, wraps...Mostly local and organic ingredients. Lots of vegan and GF options. Open daily, 7am-6pm, Tel: (207) 210 6473

baristas+bites

469 Fore St. Portland

A lovely downtown cafe offering a unique take on grab and go with catering, delivery, vegan and gluten free options made from scratch 11am-midnight. Tel: (207) 774 8538 daily. This gem features breakfast and lunch, organic coffee/espresso drinks as well as cupcakes and pastries from their sister brand, Love Kupcakes with a strong focus

Open Mon-Sat 6:30-3:30 Tel (207)773-0800

Bubba's Sulky Lounge

92 Portland St. Portland Portland's favorite spot to dance the night away! The best nights to go are the popular dance nights-80s night on Fridays and Every- Flatbread Co Organic Pizzeria thing Dance Party on Saturday. Fun and funky atmosphere! Tel: (207) 828 0549

Bull Fenney's Irish pub

375 Fore St Portland Very popular Irish pub and restaurant with lots of character! Excellent live bands play several times a week. Open daily until 1am. Tel: (207) 773-7210

Blyth & Burrows

26 Exchange St, Portland Popular vintage-inspired cocktail bar with a maritime theme serving house cocktails & upscale small plates. Open 4pm-1am. Tel:(207) 613-9070

Cheevitdee Thai

363 Fore St. Portland Fantastic farm to table eatery serving vibrant Thai food with a healthy twist. Very nice atmosphere and lovely service. Lots of vegan and GF options. Good value. A must try! Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 747 4795

Dobrá Tea Tea Room

89 Exchange St, Portland Exquisite tea room and vegetarian/ vegan eatery with delicious small plates and snacks. Most of the menu is GF. Fabulous tea selection. Use of organic products. Open daily at 10am. Tel: (207) 210 6566

Eventide Ovster Co.

86 Middle St. Portland Renowned for its pristine shellfish and fresh take on classic New England fare. Great selection of wine, beer and fine spirits! Open daily

Evo Kitchen + Bar

443 Fore St, Portland One of the best restaurants in Portland, with a nice sleek ambiance. on vegan and Gluten Free options. Featuring local foods with Medi-

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

terranean influenced flavors and cooking techniques. Offer a fabulous vegan tasting menu, bursting with flavors and starring seasonal ingredients from local farmers. Lunch and dinner Tue - Sat. Tel: (207) 358 7830

72 Commercial St. Portland Local favorite located on the waterfront. Brick oven pizzas, salads and more, made with local and organic products. Earthy/trendy atmosphere. Vegan options. Outdoor seating. Nonstop service daily 11:30am-9pm; 10pm weekend. Tel: (207) 772 8777

Fore Street Restaurant Inscale

288 Fore St. Portland Portland institution. Open kitchen and wood-burning oven, grill and turnspit. Eclectic ever-changing menu, using local ingredients. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 2717

Gorgeous Gelato

434 Fore St. Portland The place for housemade scoops & other desserts plus coffee and tea. Lots of tantalizing non-dairy (vegan) flavors. Open daily from 9am til late. Tel: (207) 699 4309

Gross Confection Bar

57 Exchange St, Portland New and original: a dessert focused restaurant and bar serving a selection of fine artfully-plated desserts. cocktails. dessert wines and digestifs. Open daily 5pm-11pm. Tel:(207) 956 7208

Highroller Lobster Co.

104 Exchange St, Portland Gourmet lobster and crab rolls. lobster tacos, local beer and more! Open daily from 11am til late. Tel: (207) 536 1623

Homegrown Herb and Tea Tearoom/Light Fare/Organic

195 Congress St. Portland Intimate tea room also offering light fare. Organic and natural ingredients. Sale of bulk teas and tea blends made by Sarah, the owner. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 774 3484

LB Kitchen Casual

249 Congress St. Portland Modern, fast casual cafe, serving progressive breakfast & lunch fare. Lots of healthy and yegan choices! Open 8am-5pm daily. Tel: (207) 775 2695

Local Sprouts Cooperative Café Organic/Light Fare

649 Congress St. Portland Organic café with an 'artsy' and cozv ambiance. Breakfasts. creative sandwiches, soups, salads and more. Lots of fantastic vegan choices including delicious pastries. Open daily at 8am until 5pm; 3pm Sun/Mon. Tel: (207) 899 3529

Maine Squeeze Juice Cafe

5 1/2 Moulton St, Portland Extensive menu of fresh squeezed juices, smoothies, acai bowls, blending fruits and veggies, numerous ads-in available. Wheatgrass shots, vegan food. Friendly staff, great prices! Open daily 7-7pm; Sun 8-5pm . Other location at the Market's Square. Tel: (207) 773 7374

Public Market House Takeout

28 Monument Square, Portland Combination of food vendors including a juice bar, a salad & a soup bar, sandwich shops, a gourmet store, a pizzeria, a brewery... Quick and affordable. Open daily Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm, Tel: (207) 228 2056

Rí Rá Irish Pub &

Restaurant Night Bar/Live Music

72 Commercial St. Portland Lively Irish pub located on the waterfront, Irish bistro food, famous for its beers choice. Open 10am-1am. Live music Wed, Fri, Sat and Sun. Tel: (207) 761 4446

Scales Waterfront/Upscale

68 Commercial St. Portland Large airv space, open kitchen. breathtaking views on the refurbished Maine Wharf. Offering guintessential New England cuisine and raw bar. Large wine, beer and liquor list. Open daily. Tel: (207) 805 0444

Silly's Casual

40 Washington Ave. Portland Good creative food in a fun casual/ hip ambiance. Burgers & pizza,.excellent vegan and GF choices, including decadent desserts! Lunch & dinner. Closed Mon-Tue. New! Simply Vegan by Silly's located 68 Washington Ave. Tel: (207) 772 0360

Solo Italiano Modern Italian

100 Commercial St, Portland Restaurant combining the traditional Maine freshness with Genovese flavor. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 780 0227

Street and Co. Upscale

33 Wharf St, Portland Acclaimed bistro/wine bar serving fresh seafood with a Mediterranean flair in a rustic/chic atmosphere. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 0887

Sur-Lie Farm to Table Tapas

11 Free St. Portland Innovative small plates using fresh local ingredients. Extensive wine and beer selection and fabulous cocktails. Vegan friendly. Dinner only, Closed Sun/Mon, Tel: (207) 956 7350

Tiga Pan Mediterranean

327 Commercial St, Portland Light and airy space, fresh Mediterranean cuisine, glamorous lounge and bar. Maine beers. creative cocktails and large selection of international wines. Outdoor seating. Vegan/GF options. Valet parking after 6pm! Open daily, lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 808 8840

The Holy Donut Bakery

7 Exchange St, Portland Make sure to try these outstanding Maine potato doughnuts! Including vegan and GF. Best selection before noon! Open Mon-Fri 7-4pm; Fri/Sat/Sun 7-5pm Tel: (207) 775 7776 Second larger location: 194 Park Ave. Open Mon-Fri 6:30-4pm: Sat/Sun 6:30-3pm. Tel: (207) 874 7774

Chebeague Island

Chebeague Island Inn

61 South Rd. Chebeaque Island Part of a charming inn located on Chebeaque Island. Casual, elegant atmosphere, waterfront porch dining. Safe anchorage in front of the inn, pier for dockage. Pick up at the pier upon request. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 846 5155

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

The Old Port, with its quaint cobblestone streets, is the shopping mecca of Portland. A great array of shops and galleries are within walking distance of the waterfront. The largest mall in Maine is just a few minutes' drive from downtown, the only place in ME with an Apple store, Maine Mall, 364 Maine Mall Rd South Portland. Mon-Sat 10-9pm; Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (207) 774 0303 www.mainemall.com

20 min drive away is Freeport, a famous world class shopping destination with over 170 retail stores and designer outlets offering unbeatable value.

Chart Metal Works

1 Pleasant St. Portland Unique nautical chart and map jewelry handcrafted in the store. Create your own piece with your location of choice! Excellent present idea for loved ones! Tel: (207) 221 6807 www.chartmetalworks.com

Museums & Attractions

Children's Museum & Theatre of Maine

142 Free St. Portland Popular museum located in the Arts District. Wide variety of interactive exhibits and activities for children and families. Outdoor area with a ship to climb and plenty to do. Open 10am-5pm; Members only on Mon. Tel: (207) 828 1234 www.kitetails.org

Portland Head Light Museum

1000 Shore Rd, Cape Elizabeth Tucked into the former Keeper's Quarters of a picturesque and still active 18th century lighthouse, one of Maine's most photographed! Stunning harbor view from the surrounding Fort Williams Park! Open daily, 10am- Cooking Classes 4pm. Tel: (207) 799 2661 www.portlandheadlight.com

Portland Museum of Art

7 Congress Sg. Portland Maine's largest museum showcasing American artists with Maine connections, including Winslow Homer, Andrew Wyeth and Edward Hopper, as well as fine displays of Early American furniture and crafts. Open daily, 10am-6pm; 8pm Thur/ Fri. Tel: (207) 775 6148 www.portlandmuseum.org

Victoria Mansion

109 Danforth St. Portland Beautifully preserved 19th-century Victorian mansion, with spectacular architecture. lavish and sophisticated interiors. Open for interesting historical tours. Tel: (207) 772 4841 www.victoriamansion.org

Girl Gone Raw

81 Congress St. Portland Raw/living food expert and chef Elizabeth Fraser offers highly popular group classes, private classes, coaching and support to folks trying to improve their diet & lifestyle through plant-based living. Also sale of amazing homemade snacks. Call her: (207) 650 3437 elizabeth@girlgoneraw.com www.girlgoneraw.com

Live Entertainment / Concerts

Cross Insurance Arena

1 Civic Center Square, Portland Multi-purpose entertainment and sports facility hosting a wide variety of concerts, shows & sporting events. Tel: (207) 775 3458 www.theciviccenter.com

Merrill Auditorium

20 Myrtle St, Portland Located within walking distance of the harbor, offering venues for music and the performing arts. Tel: (207) 808 5400

Portland House of Music

25 Temple St., Portland Enjoy craft beer and craft cocktails while listening to great local, regional, and national talent. Tel: (207) 805 0134 www.portlandhouseofmusic.com

Brewery & Culinary Tours

Maine Brew Bus

Provide a behind-the-scenes and unique visit at Maine's craft breweries, distilleries, wineries, and more. Tel: (207) 200 9111 www.themainebrewbus.com

Raycroft Allagash Brewery

Ш

50 Industrial Way, Portland Local and popular brewery open for fun tours and tastings. Open Mon-Sun, 11am-6pm; 7pm Fri/Sat. of Tel: (207) 878 5385 courtesy www.allagash.com

Oxbow Blending

Photography 49 Washington Ave, Portland Local brewery and tasting room. Well worth the visit. Open daily at noon until the evening.

Tel: (207) 315 5962

Maine Foodie Tours Fun culinary and tasting walking tours around Portland. Tel: (207) 233 7485 www.mainefoodietours.com

Farmers Markets

Portland Farmers Market

Wed at Monument Square on Congress St. 7am-1pm; Sat 7am-1pm at Deering Oaks Park on Park Ave from April through November.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking/Biking/Running

Cape Elizabeth

Accessible via a bridge with a very safe bike and pedestrian path, Cape Elizabeth, home of the waterfront Fort Williams Park, offers

excellent biking and hiking options. Ride your bike all the way to the Portland Head Light, only 5 miles from downtown, for stunning views of the entrance to Casco Bay. From the marinas, head south on Commercial St, cross the bridge and follow the quiet waterfront streets to Fort Williams Park. www.capeelizabeth.com

<u>S</u>

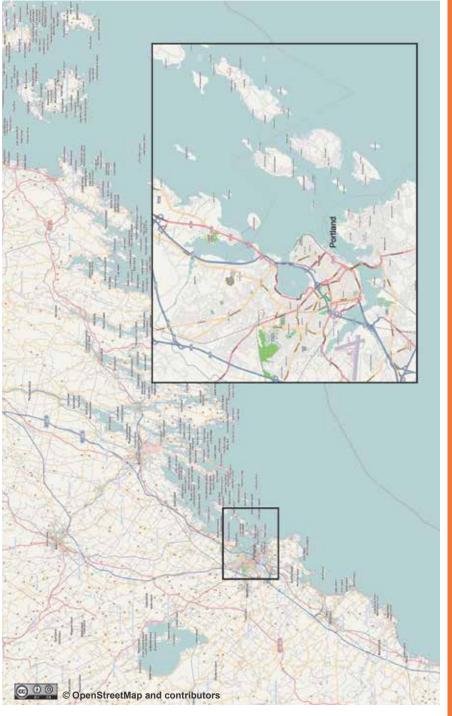
Eastern Prom Pathway Starting a short distance from the Old Port's marinas, at the Casco Bay Lines Ferry, is the Eastern Prom Pathway. This one mile long harborside stroll is suitable for walking or biking and offers gorgeous views of the bay.

Eastern Promenade Park

This 68 acre park is on the eastern shore of Portland and offers views of the city skyline. Following the pathway, you continue



67



on to Back Cove Pathway, a 3.5 mile loop around Back Cove tidal pond. An ideal place for walking, running, biking and dog walking.

Jibe Cycling Studio

20 Free St, Portland Downtown rhythm-based indoor cycling studio. Beautiful clean space and killer music! Tel: (207) 536 0994 www.jibecyclingstudio.com

Summer Feet Cycling

Fabulous bicycle tours with knowledgeable local guide! The 5 lighthouse-tour featuring the Maine coast, lighthouses and Portland's history is highly recommended. Tel: (866) 857 9544 www.summerfeet.net

Kayaking/SUP

Portland Paddle

Sea kayak and paddleboard rental and lessons daily. Free delivery. Find them daily at East End Beach on Portland/Casco Bay waterfront. Plus SUP yoga classes! Tel: (207) 370 9730 www.portlandpaddle.net

Get Pampered

Nine Stones Spa

185 Fore St, Portland Wide choice of massages, facial, body, nail treatments and waxing. Use of organic cosmetics. Open daily. Tel: (207) 772 8480 www.ninestonesspa.com

Soakology Foot Sanctuary & Teahouse

511 Congress St, Portland Lovely spa specializing in foot soak and massage, along with other massages. Great selection of teas to enjoy on site or to buy. Open daily from 11am. Tel: (207) 879 7625 www.soakology.com

Portland Regency Spa 20 Milk St. Portland

Upscale spa, part of the Portland Regency Hotel (See 'Where to Stay'). Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 774 4200 www.theregency.com

WHERE TO STAY

Danforth Inn

163 Danforth St, Portland Luxury nine-room inn housed in a historic building, located within walking to Portland's highlights. Tel: (207) 879 8755 www.thedanforthportland.com

Portland Harbor Hotel

468 Fore St, Portland Prestigious 4-diamond rated hotel ideally situated in the quaint Old Port district. 101 gorgeous and stylish rooms and suites, valet parking; onsite gourmet restaurant overlooking a beautiful garden. Tel: (207) 775 9090 www.portlandharborhotel.com

Portland Regency Luxury Hotel

20 Milk St, Portland Luxury boutique hotel tucked in the historic "Old Port" district, including a spa & fitness studio. Onsite restaurant and lounge. Tel: (207) 774 4200 www.theregency.com

The Press Hotel

119 Exchange St, Portland Once the printing plant of the Portland Press Herald, transformed into a modern stunning 110-room boutique hotel. Tel: (207) 808 8800

Chebeague Island

Chebeague Island Inn

61 South Rd, Chebeague Island Award winning 21 room waterfront inn located on an island, a few miles northeast from Portland Harbor. Gourmet breakfast, onsite restaurant, golf course, nearby sandy beach, complimentary bikes. Tel: (207) 846 5155 www.chebeagueislandinn.com

EVENTS

Boat Show

Maine Boatbuilders Show

March 2020 Very popular annual boat show, organized by Portland Yacht Services at 512 Warren Ave.,

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Portland. www.portlandcompany.com/ boatshow Contact: (207) 774 1067

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

 Police Department

 Tel: (207) 874 8479

 Fire Department

 Tel: (207) 874 8400

 US Coast Guard

 Tel: (207) 767 0363 VHF 16

 Maine Marine Animal Hotline

 Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

Maine Medical Center 22 Bramhall St, Portland Tel: (207) 662 0111 (24/7)

Local Taxi

Portland Taxi

24/7 transportation services with vans or cars. Tel: (207) 871 7274

Water Taxi in Portland Harbor and to Casco Bay islands: Tel: (207) 200 8691 www.portlandharborwatertaxi.com

Local Bus Lines

Portland Transportation Center

100 Seawell, Portland Connecting Portland to Logan Airport in Boston and various locations in New Hampshire and Maine. No reservations needed, tickets can be purchased onsite. Service Mon-Sun 4:30am-

METRO Bus

21 Elm St, Portland Provides transportation throughout the Greater Portland Region. Tel: (207) 774 0351 www.gpmetrobus.com

12:15am, Tel: (207) 828 1151

www.concordcoachlines.com





New Hampshir

Portsmouth New Castle & Kittery, Maine

The largest coastal community in New Hampshire, Portsmouth is considered one of the best small cities in America, combining historical charm with a hip atmosphere. Located at the mouth of the Piscataqua River, Portsmouth is a seaside gem with many picturesque bridges and an array of Colonial, Federalist and Neoclassical architecture. The river and its tributaries have something to offer every cruiser, from quiet anchorages to full-service marinas or a winter-long berth. It is also a perfect place for bird watching, especially if you have a kayak to paddle around the marshes of Odiorne Point State Park. The region is also home to the renowned Wentworth by the Sea Marina, as well as a number of restaurants and boutiques to fit any taste or budget. Adjacent to Portsmouth is Kittery, Maine, a charming small town and one of the most historic communities in the state. The all-new Pepper-rell Cove waterfront complex in Kittery Point is the hottest Seacoast destination with a cool ocean breeze! Kittery Point is home to first class marinas, such as Kittery Point Yacht Yard, upscale coffee shops and gourmet eateries. Kittery is a perfect starting base for any cruising in Maine or to experience the ambiance of downtown Portsmouth.

Photograph courtesy of Billy Black, upper right The Chamber Collaborative of Greater Portsmouth

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more ...

MARINAS

Wentworth by the Sea Marina

See our ad page 290

116 Morgans Way, P O Box 2079, New Castle, NH 03854 Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft+ • Power 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station at the fuel dock and State pump available at slip • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers ValvTect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security

Onsite: Courtesy cars as well as Enterprise rental cars, four restaurants with a wide price range, to suit both casual and fancy dining needs. a heated pool. spa. and tennis courts. Certified divers are available. You can also find ice and bait, a launch service, as well as fishing & sightseeing charters.

First class marina located on New Castle island in Little Harbor, at the mouth of Piscatagua River. This scenic location is surrounded by an attractive resort with a beautiful spa. It is the perfect base for touring the picturesque region. It is just minutes to beautiful Portsmouth and its array of fine restaurants, quaint shops, and local artists' galleries. Marina manager Spencer and his team are very attentive to their guests needs. Very knowledgeable about the area, office manager Sharon is more than happy to share useful info with the quests. Highly popular including among supervachts. Follow them on Facebook and Twitter. Tel: (603) 433 5050 spencer@wentworthmarina.com concierge@wentworthmarina com (Sharon) www.wentworthmarina.com

In Kitterv

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 48 Bowen Rd, Kittery, ME 03904 Total Berths 15 • Transient slips 7 • Floating wood docks • Alongside • Max LOA 80ft • Max Draft 15ft • 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out station • Mail & packages hold- Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • 50 Moorings for boats up to 60 ft · **VHF 71**

Onsite: Full service shipvard awarded by the American Boat Builders & Repairers Association's 2017 Boatyard of the Year! Plus brokerage office, 24 hr access customer lounge with coffee machine and WI-FI, ice, local provisioning and restaurants, picnic deck, pet friendly. Operating hours 7:30-4pm M-F and Saturdays till 1pm.

Exquisite family-run facility, located in one of the most scenic areas in the region, on the north side of the mouth of the Piscataqua River directly across from the Portsmouth Yacht Club. Ideal starting base for cruising in Maine. with easy access in and out (no bridges). Very protected bay, on three and a half sides, making it an excellent hurricane hole. All moorings are granite blocks/ ground tackled and inspected annually. Downtown Kittery and Portsmouth are respectively about 1.5miles and 3 miles away by land and easily accessible by walking and biking (bikes available at office). National historic sites and trails are within walking distance. By tender, Portsmouth is just a 5 minute ride across the river and public docks are available downtown. Very convivial and friendly ambiance. Manager John Glessner and dockmaster Jason Tittle and the whole crew go the extra step to ensure their quests satisfaction. KPYY is a registered "Clean Marina"- a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship.

This Marina is a part of a larger complex consisting of two full

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

waterfront shipyards. service Dealers for CAT. John Deere. Yanmar, Westerbeke , Suzuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory). Tel: (207) 439 9582 CH. 71 Fax: (207) 439 4298 jtittle@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net Follow them on Facebook and Instagram

Pepperrell Cove See the ad page 227

Located in Kittery Point, has a dock for diners to tie up and enjoy a meal. First come, first served! The town managed the larger wharf where boaters can pull up to the pier and dock for up to 30 minutes. Boaters who want to pull up to the dock for longer than 30 minutes should call the Harbor Master at (207) 451 0829 to get confirmation on availability and cost. There are also seven guest moorings for use at no charge. A tender service is available on weekends. There are also showers and a washer/dryer available for boaters for a nominal fee and a small store for provisions and necessities.

Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904 Total berths 28 · Floating concrete docks · Max LOA 125ft · Max draft 16ft • 30 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers . Coin operated laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 16 Onsite: BBQ/ Picnic area, private parking, covered lounge area, ice, TV area, full range of marine repair services and haul out ramp.

Beautiful marina located in the heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth Harbor. Dockmaster Hours: Wednesday through Sunday 10AM to 6PM (May 15 through October 15)

Dock Master: (207) 451-8174 Main Office (32 Route 236): (207) 439 3810 islandmarineservice@comcast.net www.badgersislandmarina.com

Badgers Island Marina East

4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904 Total berths 27 • Floating concrete docks • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold . Heads & showers · Coin operated laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 16

Onsite: BBQ/ Picnic Area, private parking, covered lounge area, ice, indoor TV area and full range of marine repair services. Beautiful marina located in the heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth Harbor. Dockmaster Hours: Wednesday through Sunday 10AM to 6PM (May 15 through October 15)

Dock Master: (207) 439 1661 Main Office (32 Route 236): (207) 439 3810 islandmarineservice@comcast.net www.badgersislandmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Go on our website for more info. maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

With over 100 restaurants and delightful cafes, the region is a topnotch culinary destination. Many local eateries use organic products and support local growers, some good choices for vegans.

In Portsmouth / New Castle / Rye

Madeline's Truly Organic Kitchen Deli/Juice Bar See our ad page 248

151 Congress Street, Portsmouth

Excellent take-out cafe within Portsmouth Health Food featuring a wide variety of organic, vegan, and gluten-free delights. Organic smoothies, juices, soups; organic cheese, turkey, and tuna sandwiches and wraps available as well as paninis and organic salad bar.

Featuring their own organic produce in season. Many grab and go tasty meal options. Friendly service, limited seating. Mon-Sat 9am-4pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

Green Elephant

35 Portwalk Pl. Portsmouth The iconic Portland eatery has now a second location in Portsmouth! Outstanding Asian inspired vegan/vegetarian dishes and full bar in a stunning space. A must try! Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (603) 427 8344

Black Trumpet Mediterranean

29 Ceres St, Portsmouth Cosy bistro and wine bar. Flavorful cuisine with Mediterranean and North African influences. Use of locally sourced products. Vegan/GF friendly, Dinner daily, Tel: (603) 431 0887

Book and Bar

40 Pleasant St. Portsmouth A bookstore and a cafe in the same room! Wonderful and original concept. Cozy atmosphere. Coffee drinks, pastries, light fare, beer & wine. Live bands occasionally. Open 10am-10pm; 12am Fri/Sat. Tel: (603) 427 9197

Dos Amigos Burritos

15 Port Walk, Portsmouth New Address! Fresh, made-toorder Mexican favorites, including breakfast items and gourmet coffee & tea. Vegan and GF menus. Takeout. Open daily from 7am til 10pm, 9pm Sun. Tel: (603) 373 6001

Elephantine

10 Commercial Alley, No. 2, Portsmouth Wonderful new artisan bakeshop serving fine French-style breads, croissants & pastries, coffee, lunch and specialty foods. Tel: (603) 319 6189

Flatbread Company Organic Pizzas

138 Congress St, Portsmouth Tasty wood oven pizza and salads made with local and organic ingredients. Earthy, relaxed and trendy atmosphere. Open nonstop from 11:30-9pm: 10pm Fri/ Sat. Tel: (603) 436 7888

Fuki

2 Bow St. Portsmouth New and already popular for its innovative Asian cuisine, craft cocktails.lively entertainment and stylishly hip atmosphere. Vegan choices! Open til 1am! Tel: (603) 610 4227

La Maison Navarre

121 Congress St, Portsmouth Authentic French pastry-shop and cafe, offering homemade, fine pastries, croissants and small plates made with highquality ingredients. Also a wine bar. Open 8am-6pm Mon-Tue: 8am-9pm Wed to Sun. Tel: (603) 373 8401

106 Penhallow St. Portsmouth Fun and inventive menu, modern American tapas, huge cocktail/ wine list. Vibrant, trendy ambiance. Sun-Thu 5pm - 9pm; Fri-Sat 5pm - 10pm. Tel: (603) 319 8178

Poco's Bow Street Cantina Waterfront Bar/Fatery

37 Bow St, Portsmouth Lively Mexican eatery, famous for its good food, margaritas and waterfront deck! Vegan/ GF choices. Open daily 11:30 am til late. Tel: (603) 431 5967

Popovers On the Square

8 Congress St, Portsmouth Popular upscale café. Sandwiches, soups, salads, great coffees, wines, beers and cocktails, pastries specialty cakes and desserts. GF bread and menu. Wifi. outdoor patio. Open daily from 7am; 8am Sat-Sun. Tel: (603) 431 1119

Portsmouth Brewery Brewery / Restaurant

56 Market St. Portsmouth Lively place located in a brewery, serving homemade cuisine and outstanding handcrafted beers. Great vegan options (tempeh, roasted tofu. vegan cheese. falafel etc.). Tours of the brewery available. Open daily from 11:30am to 12:30am. Tel: (603) 431 1115

MAINE

-ERΥ,

KITT



Rí Rá

22 Market Sq, Portsmouth perience in the gorgeous decor of an old bank building. Traditional pub food, great beer & entertainment! Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (603) 319 1680

Row 34 Raw Bar

5 Portwalk PI, Portsmouth The place for super fresh seafood and shellfish. Modern, stunning and spacious room. Non stop service from 11:30am til late: 10:30 am for Sun brunch. Tel: (603) 319 5011

Surf Seafood/Casual

99 Bow St, Portsmouth Coastal cuisine with global accents in a comfortable setting with a bar & small waterfront deck. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (603) 334 9855

The Fresh Press Juice Bar/ Healthy Cafe

90 Fleet St. Portsmouth Fantastic place for organic cold pressed juices, smoothies, acai & smoothie bowls, quinoa bowls. Beautiful salad bar. Superfood snacks. lovely seating area. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (603) 373 8886

The Juicery Juice Bar/Vegan Cafe

55 Hanover St, Portsmouth Wonderful juice bar/eatery offering super creative smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, wheat grass & turmeric shots, acai bowls, vegan dishes from around the world and wraps. GF options. Use of organic and mostly locally sourced products. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (603) 431 0693

The Soupery Soup Bar/Takeout

51 Hanover St, Portsmouth Rotating selection of 6 daily soups (warm or cold) with bread. Something for everyone, including vegan and GF. Homemade lemonade and natural popsicles. Open daily 11am-4pm. Tel: (603) 431 7687

The Wilder

174 Fleet St. Portsmouth Epitomizes the true Irish pub ex- Modern New England Gastropub. Innovative food and craft cocktails. Open daily at 3:30pm til late. Tel: (603) 319 6878

In Rye / NewCastle

Atlantic Grill Seafood

5 Pioneer Road, Rye Spacious and attractive bar/restaurant serving excellent seafood, raw shellfish and american fare. Beautiful outdoor patio. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (603) 433 3000

Green Bean Casual

Ideally located on the boardwalk, in the Wentworth Marina. Breakfast, casual fare such as sandwiches, burgers, salads, soups, beer and wine. Catering, open daily in season. Tel: (603) 559 1006

Henry's' Market Cafe

52 Main St. New Castle Charming small cafe located close to Wentworth by the Sea marina. Baked goods, sandwiches. salads. smoothies. coffees & teas. Open daily at 7am. Tel: (603) 430 2008

Native Coffee + Kitchen

Wonderful, spacious cafe with an earthy feel, serving fresh, natural food. Lots of healthy and vegan options (try the Impossible burger or the caprese sandwich with cashew mozza!). Fabulous coffee drinks & teas. Open daily at 7am. Tel:(603) 501 0436

Petey's Casual/Seafood

1323 Ocean Blvd, Rye Award winning waterfront seafood shack. Chowder, fried clams. fish sandwiches, lobster etc... Shellfish and lobster meat to go. Open daily nonstop 11:30am-10pm; Mon 11:30am-9pm: Sun noon-9pm. Tel: (603) 433 1937

Salt Kitchen & Bar Upscale

588 Wentworth Rd. New Castle Elegant restaurant, part of the

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

hotel Wentworth by the Sea. Refined traditional cuisine, with a creative twist, magnificent dining room with harbor view. Latitude is the hotel's other restaurant, Ideally located by the marina, just above the boardwalk by D dock. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (603) 373 6566

In Kitterv

Pepperrell Cove See our ad page 227

88 Pepperrell Rd, Kittery Point The all-new Pepperrell Cove waterfront complex in Kittery Point is the hottest Seacoast destination with a cool ocean breeze! Boaters welcome! Enjoy the most magnificent views in southern Maine with dockside dining daily (weather permitting) at Frisbee's Wharf, a second restaurant called Bistro 1828 with a roof deck bar called the Ski Club. And don't forget to stop by Provisions, the loveliest convenience store and coffee shop around for staples, food essentials, sandwiches, ice cream, beer, and wine. Check out the amenities for boaters including showers and laundry. www.PepperrellCove.com Tel: (207) 703 2028 theTeam@PepperrellCove.com

Frisbee's Wharf: Relax by the water and enjoy local lobster fresh off the boat, charcoal grilled burgers, fish & chips, and a fully stocked bar. Outdoor seating for lunch and dinner. May 15 - Oct 15. 11am-9pm weather permitting.

Bistro 1828: Casual fine dining with two bars including the third floor "Ski Club" with a large deck overlooking Pepperrell Cove. This neighborhood bistro is warm and friendly, offering freshly prepared food. The Ski Club. (named for the Pepperrell Cove Water Ski Club, which was popular in the 1950s, when they entertained crowds with their daring routines!) is a fun bar with a large deck overlooking the harbor - open year round and serving a full bistro menu.

Provisions: General store, ice cream & coffee shop open daily offering homemade baked goods, soups, sandwiches, coffee, and staples like eggs, milk, bread, beer and wine. Call ahead and order a picnic delivered to your boat! And don't forget to stop by the ice cream window for a Annabelle's yummy ice cream cone! Open 7 am - 7 pm, ice cream until 8 pm. Boaters are welcome to use the

washer / drver and shower facility. 88 Pepperrell Road, Kittery Point. Maine www.pepperrellcove.com

The View at Pepperrell Cove: Two floors of elegantly designed event space for parties and receptions with sweeping panoramic views of the harbor and open Atlantic. Accommodates approx. 140 guests. Catering on site and off-site. Tel: (207) 703 2028 theTeam@PepperrellCove.com www.PepperrellCove.com

AJ's Wood Grill Pizza

68 Wallingford Square, Kittery Great place for wood oven pizza in a lovely setting. GF crust available. Open daily 11am-9pm, 10pm Fri-Sat. Delivery. Tel: (207) 439 9700

Anju Noodle Bar

7 Wallingford Sq. Kitterv Highly reviewed traditional noodle bar. Vegan/ GF options. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 703 4298

Anneke Jans Upscale

60 Wallingford Sq, Kittery Refined, creative cuisine, paired with an extensive wine list. Elegant, intimate ambiance. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 439 0001

Beach Pea Baking Co Coffee Shop 53 State Rd, Kittery

First choice for breakfast or lunch. High quality and homemade baked goods, sandwiches, soups, desserts, teas and coffees. GF/vegan options. Great Thai tofu sandwich. Open daily 7:30 am-6pm. Tel: (207) 439 3555

Chauncey Creek Lobster Pier Casual

16 Chauncev Creek Rd. Kitterv Point Riverside stop for authentic 'lobster in the rough' dining and gorgeous views. Established in 1948! Lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 439 1030

Festina Lente

1 Government St. Kitterv Exciting new addition to Kittery Foreside restaurant scene serving authentic rustic Italian cuisine! Dinner only. Closed Sun/ Mon. Tel: (207) 703 2287

La Casita

181 State Rd, Kittery New! Cute little shack serving elevated rice & beans bowls and sandwiches. Simple and delish! Vegan options. Open 11am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (603) 498 4202

Lil's Cafe Coffee shop

7 Wallingford Square, Kittery Lovely coffee shop serving the excellent breakfast sandwiches, baked goods and light fare. Try their addictive Cruller! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-5pm; Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 7am-4pm. Tel: (207) 703 2800

Loco Coco's Taco Casual Mexican

36 Walker St. Kitterv Flavorful and fresh Mexican food. Sun brunch. Full bar. Pleasant colorful décor. Lunch & dinner When Pig's Fly Pizzeria daily. Tel: (207) 438 9322

Maine Squeeze Juice Bar

7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery High guality fresh fruit & vegetable juices and smoothies to go. Wheatgrass and turmeric shots! Open daily 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 703 2079

Robert's Maine Grill Seafood

326 Rr 1, Kittery Lobster roll, fresh seafood, burgers, popular raw bar, local beers. Beautiful location with water views. Pleasant airy and contemporary décor. Open daily lunch & dinner (nonstop service). Tel: (207) 439 0300

Tasty Thai

182 State Rd. Kitterv Authentic inexpensive Thai cuisine. Lot of delicious vegan choices. GF options. Takeout. Very friendly service, warm and inviting décor. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 439 9988

MAINE

-ERΥ,

KITT

HAMPSHIRE

NEW

PORTSMOUTH,

Terra Cotta Pasta Italian Deli 52A Rte 1, Kittery

Popular deli offering fresh sandwiches, panini, salads, soups, wraps and Italian desserts. Open Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 475 3025

The Black Birch Casual/Chic

2 Government St., Kittery Imaginative menu, including small plates, refined comfort food, large choice of draughts, wines and cocktails. Warm earthy setting, cozy and trendy. Dinner. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (207) 703 2294

Tulsi Refined Indian/Bar

20 Walker Street, Kittery Awarded one of the best Indian restaurants in the USA! Outstanding vegan and GF options, clearly marked on the menu. Vibrant ambiance, swanky and busy bar section, serving a variety of cocktails. Lovely chef/ owner Raj. Dinner only plus Sun brunch buffet. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 451 9511

460 Us Route 1. Kitterv Acclaimed wood fired pizza, raw bar, small plates. Beers on tap. Fantastic bakery next door! Open 11:30am-8:30pm; 9pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (207) 438 7036

WHAT TO DO

Isles of Shoals: cluster of islands situated approximately 6 miles off the east coast in a truly exceptional setting. The most popular is Star Island, home of a nice hotel and offering wonderful hiking opportunities. Boats can tie up for the day or overnight in Gosport Harbor.

Shopping

Downtown Portsmouth hosts an array of beautiful and original shops.

Kittery Premium Outlets

Over 120 famous name outlet stores extend for over a mile. Open daily. Plenty of parking, and easy access off Rte 95 www.premiumoutlets.com

Attractions & Museums

Prescott Park Arts Festival Theatrical, musical or dance events and much more are held throughout the summer in this beautiful waterfront park located in the heart of town. www.prescottpark.org

Strawbery Banke Museum

14 Hancock St, Portsmouth A must visit while in the region. Spectacular ten-acre open air living museum depicting the evolution of life in Portsmouth over four centuries. Costumed interpreters providing demonstrations of trades and insights into earlier Portsmouth times. Tel: (603) 433 1100 www.strawberybanke.org

USS Albacore Museum

600 Market St, Portsmouth Museum featuring the tour of a dry docked submarine, the fastest, most advanced of its time. Great tour for families. Nice surroundings. Open daily in season, 9:30am-5:30pm. Tel: (603) 436 3680 www.ussalbacore.org

The Music Hall

28 Chestnut St, Portsmouth Arts center offering a great mix of entertainment for over 130 years. Musical events, plays, dance shows and films are showcased in a historical building located downtown. Tel: (603) 436 2400 www.themusichall.org

Fort McClary State Park in Kittery Point

Park surrounding a 275 year old fort, overlooking the Piscataqua River. Visitors of Fort McClary are welcome to wander about the various structures seated high above the Piscataqua River. Spectacular views of Portsmouth Harbor Light and Pepperell Cove from the hexagonal Blockhouse. Short trails, picnic and playground facility.

Farmers Markets

Portsmouth Farmers Market

City Hall parking lot at 1 Junkins Avenue, on Saturdays, 8am-1pm; May through Nov.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

Portsmouth Harbor Trail: a must do while in Portsmouth. The trail goes by over 70 points

of scenic and historic significance throughout the town. Maps Portsmouth are available at the Greater Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, 500 Market St, or right at the Market Square info kiosk Greater where the tours start. Make sure to tour Market Square, the heart of downtown, where sevof eral walking tours begin. It is the Collaborative heart of town, with many original 17th-century buildings, excellent restaurants, interesting galleries, bookstores and antique shops.

When you are in Kittery, you should visit **Fort McClary**, a state historic site and museum, and a beautiful seaside park for a picnic.

Chamber

of The

Fort Foster Park is another great Kittery sight, home to three small beaches including Whaleback Beach and Rocky Beach. The park is located on Gerrish Island and easily accessible by car and its proximity to the harbor offers nice views of Whaleback Light,

Portsmouth Harbor Light and b Fort Constitution. Visitors can be been an entire day walking or w biking the trail system, picnicking, and exploring remnants of military fortifications.

Beaches

Several very nice beaches are located near the Wentworth by the Sea Marina such as Odiorne State Park, located across Little Harbor via dinghy. New Castle Town Common, located 1½ mile walk from the marina.

Kayaking

The quiet and highly picturesque **Piscataqua River** offers wonderful kayaking opportunities. **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** and **Kittery Boat Yard** are ideally located at the mouth of the scenic river. Kayaks rental/sale at **Portsmouth Kayak Adventures**, located in Wentworth marina offer guided tours, paddle

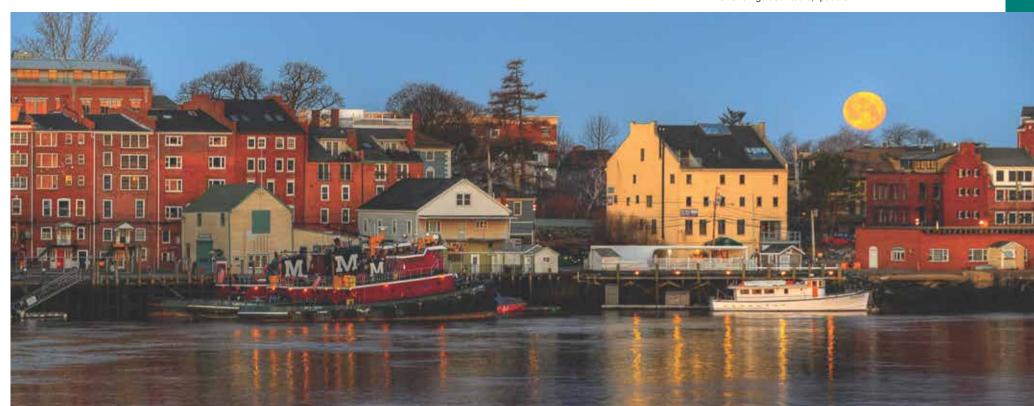
board and bike rentals. Tel: (603) 559 1000 www.portsmouthkayak.com

Golfing

Portsmouth Country Club 80 Country Club Ln, Greenland Gorgeous coastal 18 hole golf course, one of the finest and challenging in New England, designed by Robert Trent Jones Sr. Located a few miles from Wentworth marina. Tel: (603) 436 9791 www.portsmouthcc.net

Pease Golf Course 200 Grafton Rd. Portsmouth

Beautiful 27 hole golf course, established in 1901. Tel: (603) 433 1331 www.peasegolf.com



Get Pampered

Wentworth by the Sea A Marriott Hotel and Spa

588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle Luxury spa located in an upscale hotel, ideally located on the same premises as Wentworth by the Sea Marina. Offers a whole range of treatments in a pristine, tranguil and elegant environment. Open daily, 8am-9pm. Tel: (603) 422 7322 www.wentworth.com

WHERE TO STAY

Ale House Inn

121 Bow St, Portsmouth Upscale boutique inn housed in a former brewery, on a quiet street in the heart of downtown. 10 super comfortable rooms. great amenities, added touches such as iPads. Very pleasant contemporary/urban décor. Free parking & Wi-Fi, free access to a downtown athletic club, bikes available. No breakfast. Tel: (603) 431 7760 www.alehouseinn.com

Kittery Inn and Suites Good

70 US Route 1 Byp, Kittery A 1950's motel turned into a gorgeous boutique hotel! Tucked away in a pine grove, it keeps the rustic charm of the original cluster of 30 cabins and rooms. but with all the modern style and comfort! Amenities include new HD TVs, premium bedding breakfast, super-fast internet, and a new outdoor pool. Tel: (207) 439 9324

Wentworth by the Sea A Marriott Hotel & Spa

588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle One of New England's most iconic hotels, located in the scenic and peaceful setting of the island of New Castle and overlooking the ocean. 161 quest rooms & suites blend historic elegance with 21st century comfort and amenities. Waterfront gourmet restaurant, cozy lounge, pristine spa, indoor and outdoor pools, nearby ocean beach, fitness and business centers. Wi-Fi. Tel: (603) 422 7322 www.wentworth.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police Portsmouth Tel: (603) 427 1500 Fire Department Portsmouth Tel: (603) 427 1515 Police New Castle Tel: (603) 436 3113 / (603) 436 2515 Customs Tel: (603) 422 0910 Harbormaster Portsmouth Tel: (603) 944 0569 Port Authority Tel: (603) 436 8500 USCG Tel: (603) 436 4415

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal Seacoast Science Center Rye, NH Tel: (603) 997 9448 New England Aquarium Boston, MA Tel: (617) 973 5247

Portsmouth Regional

Hospital 333 Borthwick Ave, Portsmouth Tel: (603) 436 5110

Arsenault Family

Chiropractic Center 29 Lafayette Rd, N. Hampton, NH Tel: (603) 964 1460

Dental Care

Medical

Dover Dental Associates 2 Ridge St. Dover Tel: (603) 743 3500

Great Bay Dental Care

48 North Main St. (Rte 108) Newmarket Tel: (603) 659 3341 Veterinarians

Emergency Veterinary Hospital 24/7 15 Piscataqua Drive, Newington, NH

Tel: (603) 431 3600

Greenland Veterinary Hospital

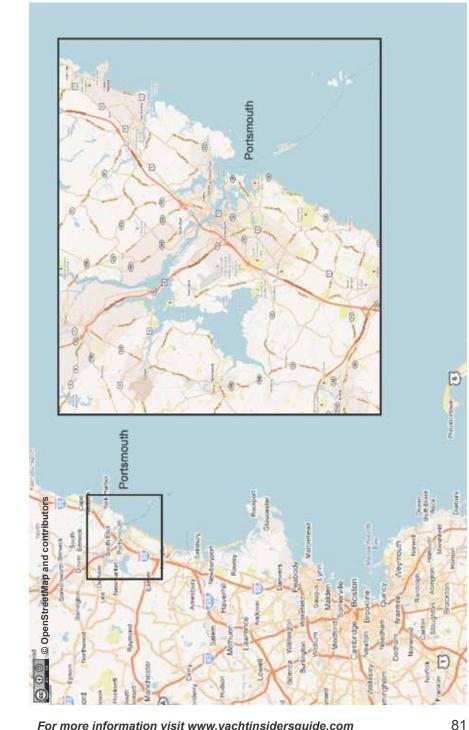
667 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland Tel: (603) 433 5665

Taxi

Anchor Taxi Tel: (603) 436 1888

Blue Star Taxi Tel: (603) 436 2774

Great Bay Taxi Tel: (603) 431 4555





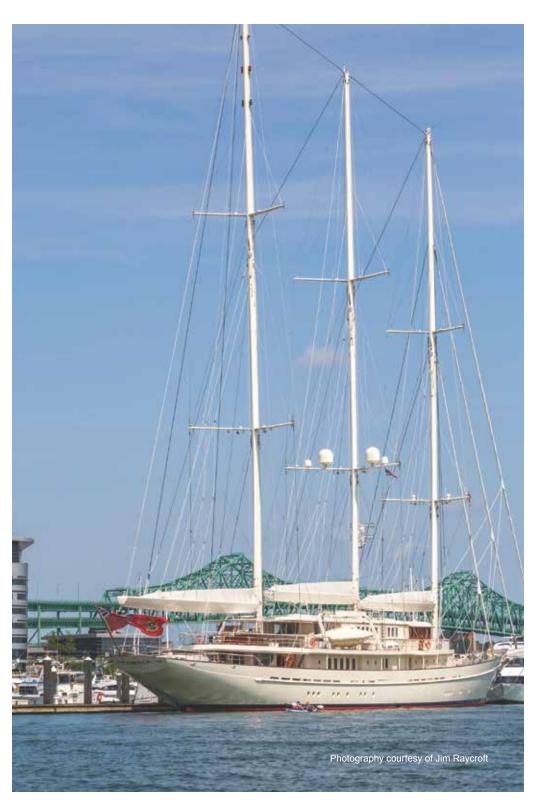




Massachu

Boston & North Shore

Boston, the cradle of American independence, is a modern metropolis and the cultural and business capital of New England. This vibrant city is filled with history and culture and mixes "Old World" charm and cosmopolitan sophistication like no other place in America. It is home to prestigious universities, world-class museums and theaters, excellent restaurants, sophisticated boutiques and galleries. For all these reasons and more, it has become an increasingly popular destination for visiting yachts. Several first class marinas, such as The Boston Yacht Haven, Charlestown Marina and Constitution Marina are ideally located in the heart of downtown or in the historic Navy Yard, with an extensive choice of entertainment. Another great activity for outdoor lovers is to explore the lovely outer harbor islands by boat or kayak. Across the harbor is a major international airport that helps make Boston the perfect gateway to explore New England by boat. The coastal area between Boston and New Hampshire, defined as the 'Boston North Shore', is home to several picturesque seaports with a strong maritime history, such as the gorgeous Marblehead Harbor or the elegant Newburyport.



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Greater Boston

Boston Yacht Haven Inn <mark>& Marina</mark>

See our ad inside back cover 87 Commercial Wharf Boston MA, 02110 Total 100 berths • 50 Transient •

State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 30ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/ dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 09/16 - DISCOUNTED FUEL - DINGY ACCESS TO THE SEAPORT & CHARLESTOWN

Onsite: Deluxe 10 room inn, Captain's Lounge, pool table, and fitness center. Concierge service.

State of the art facility awarded on several occasions "The Best Marina in Boston" by yachting magazines. Tucked at the end of Boston's Waterfront Park on Commercial Wharf, this marina offers a 5 star hotel services and amenities to guests. Its location provides a serene respite from all the bustling activities and attractions of the city. Located in Historic Italian North End of Boston with over 100 restaurants and bars nearby.

Short-term parking available. The launch to the airport stops at the marina. Attentive service provided by GM Jack Betts and the entire Boston Yacht Haven team. Tel: (617) 367 5050 Fax: (617) 523 2270 info@thebostonyachthaven.com www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

Charlestown Marina

See our ad inside back cover 1 Pier 8 – 13th Street, Charlestown, MA 02129 Total 250 berths, expanding to 350

in 2018 • 100 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • Harbor Fuels – across the harbor and inslip delivery with barge for mega yachts - with high speed pumps. • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Brand new Heads, showers • New Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Niaht security watch

• VHF 71 Onsite: Grills on docks, Pier 6 Restaurant. Paid parking. Fish cleaning stations. DISCOUNTED

FUEL - DINGY ACCESS TO THE SEAPORT & North End Boston newest marina and a stateof-the-art facility located in historic Charlestown. The Marina boasts an enviable location that's home to rich history, significant landmarks, lively shopping, culture, and dining. Boston's North End and Faneuil Hall areas are within walking distance along the world's famous historic Freedom Trail. Dockmaster Chris Giroux and his team offer a very dedicated service. Tel: (617) 242 2020 Fax: (617) 242 5296 info@charlestownmamarina.com

www.charlestownmamarina.com

Constitution Marina

See our ad page 283 28 Constitution Rd, Peeton MA 02120

Boston MA 02129 Total 265 berths • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 165ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • Parking available, adjacent to the marina. Gated access to docks • VHF 9/69 **Onsite:** Dockside outdoor heated pool, full concierge services, courtesv car. picnic & BBQ area. And for those traveling with their furry friends, note that next door is Boston's largest 'off-leash' dog park!

Inviting facility located across the Charlestown Bridge, on the northwest side of Boston's inner harbor in a protected zone, with great city views. The Marina is on the Freedom Trail, within a few minutes' walk from downtown & adjacent to the USS Constitution Museum and Charlestown Navy Yard. Casual and family atmosphere. Friendly and highly professional team, managed by Captain Tom Cox, assisted by dockmaster Sebastian Dasilva. Tel: (617) 241 9640 sebastian@bosport.com www.constitutionmarina.com

Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Whf, Boston, MA 02110 Total 36 berths • 20 Transient • Brand new floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amp single & 480V-3 phase as well as 125 volts • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • VHF 09

Boston's oldest marina ideally situated on historic Long Wharf, a short walk to all North End attractions. Acclaimed for its unexpected quaint and charming family feel. Pick up and drop off parking close to the docks with dock carts. Several long term parking areas are located within walking distance. Water taxi shuttle stop for the airport. Owner Larry Cannon and Manager Chris Cannon are very helpful and knowledgeable about the local area. Pets welcome.

Tel: (617) 523 1027

ccannon@waterboatmarina.com www.waterboatmarina.com

Safe Harbor Marina Bay

333 Victory Rd, North Quincy MA 02171 Total 686 berths • 60 Transient • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 208 volt / 50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump-out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & show ers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • m

Night security watch • VHF 10 **Onsite:** Free parking with dock carts, several shops, restaurants, ice cream parlors, cafés located on the quaint waterfront.

large waterfront office/residential/retail complex, with a nice boardwalk lined with several restaurants and shops. Located in North Quincy in picturesque first served basis. Dorchester Bay, only 7 miles south of downtown Boston. The marina is equipped with a 35t travel lift and offers indoor / outdoor storage with plastic shrinkwrap services. Tel: (617) 847 1800

marinabay@shmarinas.com www.marinabayboston.com

Spectacle Island Marina

Located on Spectacle Island, in Boston's spectacular Harbor Islands National Park (See 'What to Do' Section, below). About 7 miles off downtown Boston, it is Award-winning marina, part of a great place to unwind, hike, swim, or sunbathe on one of the beaches. Moorings for boats up to 60ft are available in close proximity to the pier on a first come.

> The Marina at Rowes Wharf 50 Rowes Whf Boston MA 02110

Total 38 berths • 19 Transient • Floating wood docks · Max LOA 200ft · Max draft 20ft · Power 30/50/100 amps, 120 & 208 volt single & 3 phase, 480 volt 3 phase • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pumpout • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated

access to the docks · 24-hour security • VHF 9/67

Onsite: Luxury Boston Harbor Hotel and all its amenities available to marina guests, stores, catering services, gym, spa, pool, on-site parking.

Supervacht marina located in the heart of the downtown Central Business District. Part of a luxurious 15 story five-star hotel, retail and restaurant complex. Only steps away from downtown attractions. Airport water shuttle stop there. Dockmaster is Jimmy Pisco.

Tel: (617) 748 5013 Jimmy.Piscolll@am.jll.com www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

Marblehead

Raycroft

Ш

ę

courtesy

Photograph

Considered one of the most beautiful natural harbors in the world. Marblehead is deeply rooted in a long maritime history. This guintessential New England port, with its narrow streets lined with century old captain's house, nice restaurants and shops, is a great place to visit for transient yachts.

Marblehead Harbor is exposed to the Northeast and has a maximum 13ft draft. The inner harbor is very busy in the summer: large vessels commonly anchor just outside of the mooring field. The 3 major yacht clubs are currently in control of the transient moorings however transient boats can count on the Harbormaster Webb Russell and his team to help in any way.

Tuckers Wharf. located in the heart of downtown can accommodate yachts up to 108 ft long and 12ft draft. Heads, showers, power, water, laundry as well as a small galley equipped with a microwave, toaster oven and Kcup coffee machine are provided. Vessels are expected to pull out no later than 12pm on their departure date. Contact the Harbormaster at:

Tel: (781) 631 2386 / VHF 16.

Boston Yacht Club has moorings for boats up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis, Launch & showers provided. Contact is Dockmaster Ken Breen. Tel: (781) 631 3100 dockmaster@bostonyachtclub.net www.bostonvc.org

Corinthian Yacht Club offers showers and a laundry facility to transient mooring quests. Contact is Dockmaster Jack Carney. Tel: (781) 631 0005 icarnev@corithianvc.org www.corinthianyc.org

Eastern Yacht Club contact is Dockmaster Mike Smith. Tel: (781) 631 1400 mike.smith@easternyc.org www.easternyc.org

Newburyport

Located on the mouth of the Merrimack River, Newburyport is is the last harbor before New Hampshire State. This touristy and elegant destination has several nice marinas.



Newburyport Marinas 346R Merrimac St

Newburyport MA 01950

Total 500 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks/Alongside · Max LOA 125ft · Max Draft 10-12ft Power • Water • Wifi • Pump out boat · Mail & package hold · Fuel Dock high speed Valvtect Fuel • Heads & showers • Laundrv with washer/drver • 20 Moorings up to 50ft • VHF 71

Onsite: Restaurant, grill area, concierge service, shipyard and various other services.

Four premier marinas located along the river, all of them within walking distance from downtown and its numerous attractions. Very accommodating and welcoming team. Contact is manager Kristin Force. Tel: (978) 465 9110

info@newburyportmarinas.com www.newburyportmarinas.com

FUEL

Harbor Fuels

Delivering high-speed in-slip marine diesel refueling to Boston Harbor. Lowest prices quaranteed. High quality marine diesel fuel brought directly to you. Tel: (617) 720 3835

WATER TAXI

Water taxis are available for on-call pickup at docks around Boston Harbor including Logan Airport, the North End, Faneuil Hall/Quincy Market, the Boston Harbor Islands, Cambridge, and Charlestown. The following providers can help get to your destination quickly and in comfort on Boston Harbor.

Boston Harbor Water Taxi: (617) 227 4320 (Mon-Wed 6:30-10 pm; Thur/Fri/Sat 6:30-11pm; Sun 6:30am-8pm)

Rowes Wharf Water Taxi: Tel: (617) 406 8584 (from 7am-10pm)

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Most of the Boston marinas are located close to North End. also known as the Italian Quarter and home to numerous restaurants.

Go on our website for more info. maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

By Chloe

101 Seaport Blvd. Boston The place for delicious, healthy and affordable options! The fast-casual concept serves up 100% plant-based, kosher certified food. Menu includes delights such as pancakes, morning baked goods, quinoa bowls, burgers, tacos, creative and filling salads, pastries, ice-creams; plus coffee drinks, teas, whimsical cocktails (think beet Bloody Mary), beer and wine. Also a juice and smoothie bar. Open Mon - Fri 11am - 9pm; Sat/Sun 10am-9pm, Second location at Fenway!

Tel: (617) 845 1055

Cocobeet Organic Juice Bar/

100 City Hall Plz, Boston Fantastic organic juice bar and vegan coffee shop, with many GF and raw options. located close to Faneuil Hall. Top guality cold-pressed juice, including many green juice options and creative choices, power smoothies with superfoods add-ons. healthy breakfasts (guinoa cereal bowl, homemade granola) beautiful filling salads, rolls and sandwiches, awesome desserts (chia puddings, key lime pie, chocolate delights...)! Open Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 9am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm. Delivery available. Tel: (857) 263 8598

Antico Forno Italian/Pizza 93 Salem St. Boston

Famous for the brick oven pizzas and traditional Italian cuisine. GF options. Also a popular bar. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (617) 723 6733

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Artú Italian

6 Prince St. Boston One of the North End's top spots for an affordable meal, featuring Italian classics, pizzas and panini. Also a popular bar. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (617) 742 4336

Bova's Bakery

134 Salem St, Boston Famous Italian bakery, Boston tradition since 1926! Choice of savory dishes to go. Open 24/7. Tel: (617) 523 5601

Black Moor Bar & Kitchen

1 Chelsea St. Charlestown Popular neighborhood place in Charlestown, featuring 34 lines of craft beer, draft wine and cask ales. custom cocktails and an innovative menu, Lunch & dinner, Sat/Sun brunch. Tel: (617) 580 8166

Café Amalfi

5 Battery Wharf, Boston Sleek café offering espresso beverages (made with illy gourmet coffee) artisanal pastries, gelato, and light bites. Open Mon-Sat 6:30am-5pm Sun 7am-3pm. Tel: (617) 936 4760

Casarecce

285 Hanover St, Boston New North End Italian restaurant. Pasta made fresh daily and Italian favorites. Tel: (617) 248 3839

Ciao Bella

5 North Square, Boston Formally North Square Oyster, featuring house-made pastas, raw bar items along with lobster rolls and natural wines. Open daily. Tel: (617) 829 4975

Chart House Exceptional Setting

60 Long Wharf, Boston Housed in a gorgeous and majestic multi story brick building from the 18th-century. Lovely outdoor seating by the water. Varied menu, lots of fresh seafood and huge wine list. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Sat/Sun brunch. Tel: (617) 227 1576

Figs By Todd English Eclectic

67 Main St. Charlestown Intimate and trendy bistro famous for its thin-crust, wood-fired flatbreads and handmade pastas. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (617) 242 2229

FoMu Coffee Shop/ Ice-Cream

655 Tremont St. South End Boston 481 Cambridge St, Allston This place is a MUST try while in Boston area. Hip modern cafe serving local, seasonal plantbased kosher ice cream, mouthwatering baked goods & fabulous coffee drinks at the counter. It is not just an alternative to traditional ice cream - it is a premium, plantbased ice cream that will satisfy anybody's ice cream craving. Most ice creams are GF. Use of organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Open 11am-11pm. (Other stores in Fenway, Jamaica Plain & Allston). Tel: (617) 982 7955

Kolbeh

65 Atlantic Ave, Boston New North End neighborhood cafe, offering delectable morning favorites (waffles, pancakes, bagels, egg dishes etc...) plus authentic Persian / Mediterranean cuisine. Vegan friendly! Run by a charming Iranian family. Pleasant decor. Catering available. Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (617) 377 4949

Juice Press

109 Seaport Blvd, Boston Iconic New York-based juice company serving organic cold pressed juice and smoothies, soups, salads, raw foods, vegan desserts, and more, Kosher, yeqan and organic. Open daily 7am-8pm; 9am-5pm Sat/Sun. Other location 500 Boylston St and 131 Dartmouth St. Tel: (212) 777 0034

Il Molo Seafood

326 Commercial St, Boston Intimate restaurant offering New England focused seafood with Italian/Mediterranean influences. Dinner daily: lunch Thur/Fri/Sat. Tel: (857) 277 1895

Mamma Maria Italian

3 North Sa. Boston One of the most acclaimed Italian restaurants in the North End district since 1967. Innovative cuisine in a fine romantic setting. Wonderful vegetarian menu, vegan and GF friendly. Valet parking. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (617) 523 0077

Mike's Pastry Coffee Shop

300 Hanover St, Boston North End's iconic Italian coffee. pastry and gelato shop. Open daily, 8am-10pm, 11pm on weekends. Tel: (617) 742 3050

Neptune Oyster Raw Bar

63 Salem St, Boston Highly popular raw bar/seafood restaurant in North End. Fresh shellfish, excellent lobster rolls and more. Intimate and inviting ambiance. Open daily from 11:30am til late. Tel: (617) 742 3474

Pier 6 Waterfront Restaurant

1 8th St, Charlestown Ideally located at Charleston Marina and offering the most stunning panoramic views of the city skyline and Boston Harbor. Menu highlights classic New England dishes with a focus on fresh seafood and local ingredients. Lunch & dinner daily; Sat/Sun brunch. Tel: (617) 337 0054

Pizzeria Regina

11 1/2 Thacher St, Boston Best brick oven pizzas in the North End since 1926! Open daily 11am til late. Tel: (617) 227 0765

Sorrelle Bakery & Cafe

100 city square, Charlestown Acclaimed cafe and bakery, located a short walk from Constitution Marina. Open daily 7am-5pm; 8am-4pm Sun. Tel: (617) 242 5980

Tangierino Moroccan

83 Main St. Charlestown Modern take on traditional Moroccan cuisine, belly dancers & hookah lounge in exotic surrounds. Extensive wine and spirits menu. Onsite cigar lounge & retail store. Vegan options. Dinner daily, Sun brunch. Tel: (617) 242 6009

The Black Rose Pub/Live Music 160 State St. Boston

Local legend! Irish pub hosting excellent bands and performers. Located next to Faneuil Hall. Pub food available. Open daily at 9am til late. Tel: (617) 742 2286

The Juicery Juice Bar

58 Cross St, Boston Top notch organic juice and smoothie bar. Wheatgrass, ginger shots, awesome acai bowls! Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (617) 936 4010

The Warren Tavern Puh/Live Musi

2 Pleasant St. Charlestown Local landmark and oldest tavern in Massachusetts, established in 1780! High quality bar food and occasional live music. Situated close to the Bunker Hill Monument. Tons of character. Open daily 11am-2am. Tel: (617) 241 8142

Wagamama Japanese/Noodle Bar

1 S Market St. Boston

Outstanding fresh Japanese dishes, in a pleasant contemporary environment, with large tables to share. Lots of vegan options. Freshly squeezed juices. Ideally located outside the Quincy Market. Free Wi-Fi, outside dining. Takeout. Open 11am-10pm; 11pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (617) 742 9242

Marblehead

Caffe Italia Trattoria & Bar

10 School St. Marblehead Classic Italian eatery and bar. A favorite for over 25 years! Highly rated cuisine, delicious pizza, elegant and friendly atmosphere. Dinner only. Closed on Mon. Tel: (781) 631 5700

Casa Corona Mexican

33 Smith St, Marblehead Authentic Mexican cuisine, varied menu, vegetarian options, best margaritas around! Verv popular! Open daily 11am-10pm. Tel: (781) 990 0146

S

Eat Well Kitchen

12 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead New location for this local favorite Anchor Stone Deck Pizza serving healthy fresh food to go. Smoothies, wraps, salads, cold pressed juices and more. Lots of vegan choices and treats! Open 8am-5pm; 9am-3pm on Sun. Tel: (781) 639 0659

5 Corners Kitchen

Upscale Bistro 2 School St. Marblehead Great reviews for appealing fare, with some French influence. Try their mussels! Dinner daily. Sun brunch. Tel: (781) 631 5550

Muffin Shop Breakfast / Light

126 Washington St. Marblehead Busy for breakfast and light fare in the heart of town. Takeout. Open daily 6am-4pm; 5pm Sat & Sun. Tel: (781) 631 8223

Shubie's

16 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead Long time favorite deli/cafe with onsite market (great selection of wines!) Excellent choice for breakfast (including great vegan options as guinoa bowls or tofu scramble); prepared-to-order sandwiches, salads, small plates and an array of prepared foods made daily in-house from fresh ingredients. Open Mon-Sat: 9am-8pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (781) 631 0149

The Blue Canoe Coffee Shop

14 School St. Marblehead First choice for freshly roasted coffee, smoothies, good sandwiches, salads, soups. Open Mon-Fri 6am-5pm, Sun 7am-4pm. Tel: (781) 631 6464

The Landing Restaurant/Bar

81 Front St. Marblehead Waterfront institution for over 40 years. Extensive menu and wine list. Outdoor deck; local hot spot at night; live bands Fri-Sat. Takeout. Boats can dock there to pick up orders. Open daily from 11:30am-9pm.

Tel: (781) 639 1266

Newburyport

44 State St, Newburyport Award winning pizza, perfectly thin crust and whole wheat crust available, ravioli, craft beer and great wines. New this year: they have just expanded their plantbased protein selection by adding a revolutionary one-of-a-kind product: Vegan Italian Sausage from Beyond Meat! Plus black beans, roasted tofu as well as Fish vegan mozzarella! Delivery. Super nice and hip atmosphere! A must try in the area! Open daily 11am-9pm. Tel: (978) 463 3313

Mandarava

Vegan Café/Organic Juice Bar

46 Inn St, Newburyport 100% organic juice/smoothie bar and café. Certified Kosher and animal product free. Wholesome food, changing daily; soups, salads, hot dishes, baked goods with GF options. French press coffee, inviting and soothing décor. Cooking classes, evening events, Open 10am-5pm, Dinner by reservation. Lovely owners. Tel: (978) 465 7300

Revitalive Café Vegan cafe/ Juice Bar

50 Water St, Newburyport Exceptional all vegan/GF/mostly raw café. Use of organic products coming from local farms. Compostable or reusable packaging, housed in the solar-powered Tannerv Mill Center. located downtown, by the waterfront. Smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, sandwiches, wraps, salads, soups, desserts etc... Juice cleanses. Limited seating, takeout. Open 8am-7pm; 9am-5pm Sat/Sun. Tel: (978) 462 0639

The Juicery

40 State St, Newburyport Cute little place to enjoy fresh organic juices, smoothies, acai bowls and healthy treats! Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm; Sat/Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (978) 255 2652

Brine Raw Bar/Seafood

25 State St, Newburyport Small eatery, pleasant hip ambi-

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

ance. Recommended for its raw bar, fresh cuisine, great cocktails and wine.Lunch & dinner daily, late service. Tel: (978) 358 8479

Brown Sugar by the Sea Thai

75 Water St. Newburyport Wonderful authentic Thai eatery. Lots of vegan options. Lovely setting by the water, bright, contemporary space. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (978) 499 8424

75 Water St, Newburyport Vibrant fish market offering prepared food such as poke bowl, fish tacos etc... Tel: (978) 255 1597

Jewel in The Crown Indian

23 Pleasant St, Newburyport Rated as one of the best Indian restaurants around. Large vegetarian menu, GF and vegan friendly. Courteous staff. Lunch & dinner daily. Takeout. Great value. Tel: (978) 463 0956

Purple Onion Cafe

44 Inn St, Newburyport Fresh and inspired food: delicious soups, sandwiches, wraps, brown rice bowls, salads made to order. Vegan/GF friendly. Open Mon-Fri 11am-7pm; Sat/Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (978) 465 9600

The Poynt

31 Water St, Newburyport Small plates & seasonal cocktails served in a stylish restaurant with a patio & TVs at the bar. Upbeat suburban industrial atmosphere and creative menu. Dinner plus brunch Sat/Sun. Tel: (978) 358 8501

Farmers Markets

Boston: Large farmers market, held every Friday from 5am to 7pm. across from Boston Public Market, on James Duffy Square. Marblehead: Every Saturday May - November from 9amnoon at Marblehead Veterans Middle School, 217 Pleasant St (enter from Vine St.)

Newburyport hosts a very popular farmers market every Sun from 9am-1pm, downtown, at the Tannery Marketplace.

Boston offers attractions to suit every taste and interest. From museums and pro sports, to strolls between landmarks and indulging in fresh seafood or Italian cuisine. Most of its historical and architectural sights are easy to explore by foot.

Shopping

Newbury Street, with its great choice of elegant boutiques and trendy stores, and Beacon Hill, home to unique antique galleries, are a shopper's heaven! Several malls and department stores can also be found downtown

Boston Public Market

100 Hanover St. Boston Fantastic indoor market with scores of vendors selling local produce, juice bar, gourmet treats & more. Located close to Faneuil Hall. Open Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm.

Lannan Ship Model Gallery Nautical Gallerv

483 Washington St. Norwell MA New Location on South Shore ! A landmark for boat model lovers. Showcases one of the most extensive and finest collections of model ships in the country, plus a choice of nautical paintings, prints and nautical equipment. Tel: (617) 451 2650

Wrentham Premium Outlets

1 Premium Outlet Blvd, Wrentham Located 40 miles south of Boston. off I-95. 170 brand name stores at discounted prices. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-9pm; Sun, 10am-6pm. Tel: (508) 384 0600 www.premiumoutlets.com

Museums

Boston Children's Museum

308 Congress St. Boston Established over 90 years ago, and dedicated to children. Contains many activities meant to both amuse and educate young

children from 1 to 10 years old. Open every day, 10am-5pm and from 10am-9pm on Fri. Tel: (617) 426 6500 www.bostonchildrensmuseum.org

Bunker Hill Museum

43 Monument Square, Charlestown

Located on the Freedom Trail. across the street from the Monument. The museum houses all new exhibits on the Battle of Bunker Hill, the building of the Monument and the history of Charlestown. Free admission. Hours: 9 am - 5 pm. Tel: (617) 242 7275

Faneuil Hall Marketplace / Quincy Market

One of Boston's many landmarks, located just a few hundred yards from the waterfront marinas. Old market building complex, built in 1742, besides an open market, it was also a meeting place for the town government and a central place during the revolution. Today, it hosts a mix of shops, food counters and a museum.

www.faneuilhallmarketplace.com

Isabella Gardner Museum

25 Evans Way, Boston Interesting museum created by wealthy philanthropists Isabella Gardner and showcasing her personal art collection. Open Wed-Mon 11-5pm. Thur 11am-9pm. Closed Tue. Tel: (617) 566 1401 www.gardnermuseum.org

Museum of Fine Arts

465 Huntington Ave, Boston One of the world's greatest museums, the MFA is especially acclaimed for its impressionist paintings. Open Mon, Tues, Sat and Sun, 10am-5pm, Wed-Fri from 10am-10pm. Tel: (617) 267 9300 www.mfa.org

Museum of Science

1 Science Park, Boston Highly educational museum, introducing science and technology through exciting demonstrations, experiments and interactive displays. There is something fun to

learn for everyone, and the kids love its effortless educational approach. Open Sat-Thurs, 9am-7pm and Fri 9am-9pm. Tel: (617) 723 2500 www.mos.org

Paul Revere House 19 North Sa. Boston

Step back to Colonial times and visit the oldest building in downtown Boston, built in 1680. Visit takes about 30 to 45 min. Open daily 9:30am-5:15pm. Tel: (617) 523 2338 www.paulreverehouse.org

USS Constitution Old Ironsides

24 5th St. Charlestown Visitors can tour this ship - the undefeated and oldest commissioned ship in the US Navy - and visit the onsite maritime museum. Located within walking distance from most North End marinas. Open daily, 9am-6pm. Tel: (617) 426 1812 www.ussconstitutionmuseum.org

Sports Stadium

Fenway Park

4 Yawkey Way, Boston

Legendary and oldest Major League baseball Park in the United States; located downtown. Great place to watch the Red Sox plaving at home! Historic walking tour of the ballpark, guided by an official Fenway Park Tour Guide available. Tel:(617) 267 1700

Outdoors & Sports

Boston is a great 'walking' city, fun to explore by foot from the waterfront promenade to shady parks and streets lined by distinctive red brick buildings. Most of the marinas are located in the very desirable North End district, a really charming and historic neighborhood, with a maze of alleys and streets filled with Italian bakeries, restaurants and old buildinas.

93

Boston Harbor Islands National Park

Explore Boston Harbor Islands National Park, featuring an archipelago of 34 islands scattered a few miles off downtown Boston. 10 of them can be visited, offering great hiking, swimming or wildlife watching. Spectacle Island hosts a marina, and moorings are also available (see 'Marinas' section). A truly special and unique experience in some of the most beautiful and protected waters in New England.

Freedom Trail

An absolute 'must do' while in Boston! Well-preserved pedestrian path weaving in and out of 16 historic sites where major events in the nation's freedom fight took place. Accessible within a short walk from most of the waterfront marinas, and starting at Boston Common. It is easy, just follow the $2\frac{1}{2}$ mile red line on the around. Self quided tour booklets available at the information center.

Make sure to stop at the Bunker Hill Monument, a 220-foot granite tower commemorating the Patriots' undaunted bravery. Boston Harborwalk is a fantastic 43-miles walk stretching from East Boston, Charlestown, North End, Wharf District, Seaport District, Fort Point Channel. South Boston. and Dorchester!

Bikina

Boston is quickly becoming one of America's best and favorite cycling cities! With new bike lanes popping up every week, and plans to have 100% coverage in the next 10 years. Discover Boston on bike! Urban AdvenTours offers first class 2 to 3 h tours as well as rentals of a variety of new bikes. It is also a top notch bike shop, located close to the North End marinas at 103 Atlantic Ave. Open daily 9am-8pm; 5pm on Sun. Tel: (617) 670 0637

Fitness

Beacon Hill Athletic Club 85 Atlantic Ave, Boston Great health club ideally located close to the marinas. Open daily Mon-Thu 6am-10pm; Fri 6am-9pm; Sat/Sun 8am-7pm. Tel: (617) 742 0055

Boston Body Pilates 34 Commercial Whf, Boston New pilates studio, located close to Boston Yacht Haven Marina. Tel: (617) 262 3333

Get Pampered

Starr Hair Studio

114 Newbury St. Boston Recommended hair salon located in Back Bay, experienced hair stylists providing professional and friendly service. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (617) 536 7907

WHERE TO STAY

The Boston Yacht Haven uxury Inn

See out ad insde back cover 87 Commercial Whf. Boston

Awarded No 1 business friendly B&B in America, part of The Boston Yacht Haven Marina. 10 fully restored luxury guest rooms with superb views of the harbor and the skyline. Ideally located in the heart of the charming North End district. Fitness center, wheelchair accessible, Captain's Lounge, pool table. Tel: (617) 367 5050

www.thebostonvachthaven.com

The Green Turtle

Floating bed & breakfast as luxurious as it is unique. Set in the historic Charlestown Navy Yard, at the state of the art Charlestown Marina, the Green Turtle offers an expansive view of the Boston Harbor skyline along with the comfort and amenities of a modern bed and breakfast. There are 2 vessels to choose from. Tel: (617) 337 0202 www.greenturtlebb.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

State Police

Tel: (617) 523 1212 Boston Police Tel: (617) 343 4500

Police North End Tel: (617) 343 4240 **Fire Department** Tel: (617) 343 3550 Tel: (617) 343 2880 Customs Boston Harbor Tel: (617) 565 6147 Harbormaster Tel: (617) 343 4721 US Coast Guard Boston Tel: (617) 223 8600

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

Massachusetts General

Hospital 55 Fruit St. Boston Repeatedly rated as one of the best hospitals in the USA. Tel: (617) 726 2000

Walk in Clinic MGH

55 Fruit St. Boston Tel: (617) 726 2707 www.massgeneral.org

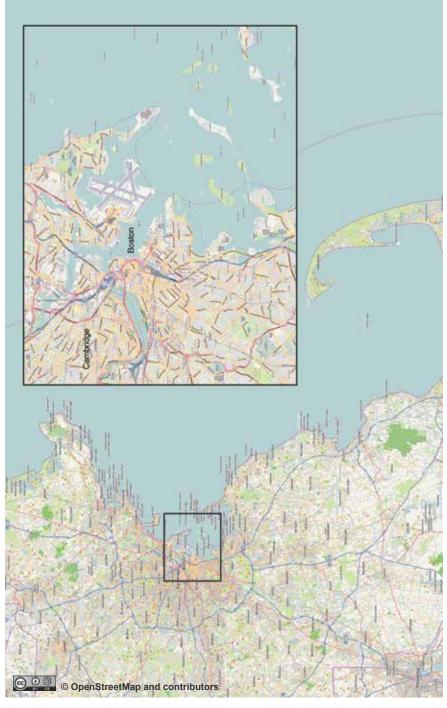
The Medical Practice

358 Hanover St. Boston Dr Ottavio Nardone and his practice. located close to the docks. comes highly recommended for its high quality and friendly service. Specialize in internal medicine. As a sailor himself, Dr. Nardone has a real empathy for professional crews..."always willing to accommodate them in any way he can'. Italian by origin, he is perfectly fluent in the language. Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30pm. Tel: (617) 227 5201 / (617) 227 6590 (emergencies) onardone@massmed.org

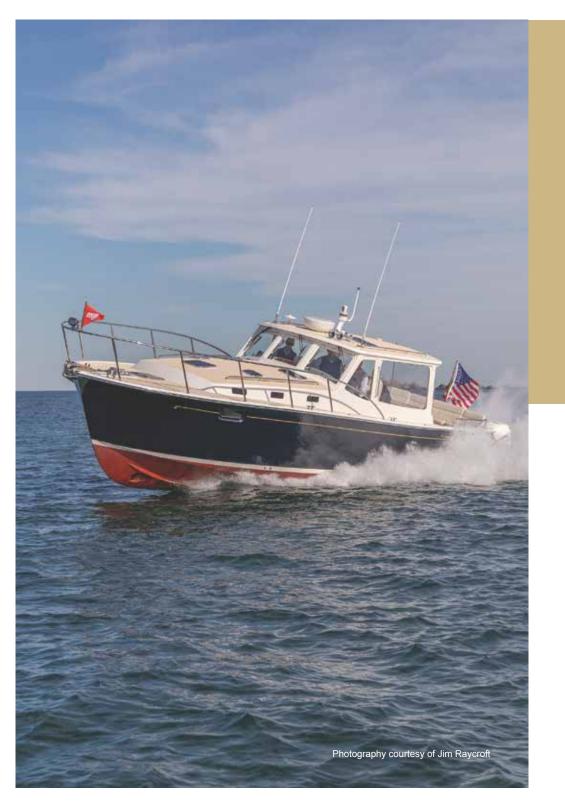
Local Taxis

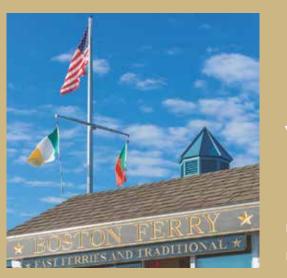
Boston Cab Tel: (617) 536 5010

TriCity Taxi (Marblehead) Tel: (781) 639 2488









Cape Cod Falmouth, Hyannis & Provincetown

Long a favorite summer destination by land or sea, this area is saturated with miles of beautiful beaches and is blessed with reliable cool breezes. At the northern tip of Cape Cod is historic Provincetown, the site of the Mayflower's landing in 1620. It is now one of New England's most popular destinations, with plenty of cool boutiques and restaurants, giving the town a fun and funky vibe! It is also home to a world-class marina, ideally located in the heart of town. Other favorites are Hyannis and Falmouth. Hyannis, the commercial hub of Cape Cod, has the largest shopping mall and airport, along with ferry service to the islands. The picturesque town of Falmouth is the second largest on the Cape, with its quaint Main Street lined with unique shops and cafes. The long and narrow harbor is well protected and easy to enter, although quite shallow for the larger yachts. Close by is the charming seaside village Woods Hole, a deep water port offering ferry service and home to the world renowned Oceanographic Institute. These harbors make a good base for a cruise to the nearby islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.

Massachusetts

269 Commercial St. Provincetown One of the hot spots in town for great eclectic food, drinks and live music! Daily lunch. dinner and entertainment. Tel: (508) 487 1648

Tween the Tides Fresh Food Fast/ Vegan

205 Commercial St. Provincetown Fantastic new guick serve restaurant. offering international street foods and some standard American street eats, deeply rooted with a passion for fabulous plant-based options. Tel: (774) 722 7223

Falmouth

Anejo Tex-Mex

188 Main St, Falmouth Hip, contemporary venue featuring Tex-Mex & Mexican dishes. Array of Tequila and Margaritas. Outdoor seating. Open Mon-Sat: 11:30am- til late; Sun 10:30am. Tel: (508) 388 7631

British Beer Co Pub Food / Live Music

263 Grand Ave, Falmouth Popular beachfront pub.Casual food; large choice of beer and cocktails. live music several times/week. Additional pub in Hyannis. Nonstop service daily 11am-1am. Tel: (508) 540 9600

C Salt Wine Bar & Grille

75 Davis Straits, Falmouth Trendy restaurant and wine bar. American cuisine with French and Asian influences. Dinner only. Tel: (774) 763 2954

Estia

117 Main St, Falmouth New and already popular taverna & bar featuring modern Greek & Mediterranean cuisine and coal fired pizza. Pleasant setting. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 539 4700

Golden Swan Indian

323 Main St. Falmouth The place for excellent fine Northern Indian cuisine. Very accommodating staff. Vegan friendly. Open daily for lunch and dinner. Dinner only on Sun. Tel: (508) 540 6580

See the Directory Section in the Falmouth second half of our Guide for a

comprehensive listing of a wide

variety of local services, ranging

from provisions. laundry. flowers

and car rentals to major ship-

vards, refrigeration specialists,

hydraulic technicians, carpenters

and much more ...

Provincetown

Provincetown Marina

Provincetown, MA 02657

See our ad inside back cover

Total 100 berths • 70 Transient •

State of the art floating wood and

concrete docks, alongside berth-

ing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft

14ft • Power 480 Volt 3 phase •

Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Ice •

Fuel dock with high-speed pumps

· Mail & packages hold; Fedex/

UPS shipping • All new heads

and showers & doggy shower ·

Laundry with washer/dryer • 85

moorings for boats up to 60 ft ·

Onsite: Outdoor Captain's Lounge

with flat screen TV & Fire pits. Paid

parking. Launch service. Valvetech

gasoline and marine diesel fuel at

World class Marina thanks to a

multi-million dollar upgrade, in-

cluding new state-of-the-art con-

crete docks, piles, breakwaters

and updating of the whole facili-

ties. Ideally located in the heart of

town which hosts exciting events

all summer long. Provincetown is

known for its incredible array of

restaurants, bars, coffee shops,

eclectic boutiques and art galler-

ies. At night enjoy a nightclub, a

Broadway show, a local theater

production or a jazz club. There

is something for everyone at

Provincetown! Warm welcome

from GM Kyle Sousa and his

highly professional team.

info@ptownmarina.com

www.ptownmarina.com

Tel 508-487-0571

Fax 508-487-8519

MARINAS

9 Rvder St Ext.

VHF 09/16

competitive prices.

MacDougalls' Cape Cod **Marine Service** 145 Falmouth Heights Rd,

Falmouth MA 02540 Total 100 berths • 25 Transient • Max I OA 140ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30A-125V, 50A-125/250V, 100A-125/250V, 100A-208V 3 phase. 250 volts • Water • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with VALTECH high-speed diesel pump • VHF 09, 16 & 71 Onsite: First class in-house technical services, storage facilities, parts department, chandlery (see 'Shipvards' category in directory). Customer service pavilion (the "Landing") with showers, laundry, Wi-Fi, computer room and TV sitting area.

Established in 1938 and located in the protected and picturesque Falmouth Harbor, Only 5 min. from Vineyard Sound and the open sea, just an easy walk to the beautiful Falmouth Heights Beach and about a one mile stroll to quaint downtown. Berths are available for transient boats offering a perfect base for visitors cruising waters around the Cape, Nantucket and Martha's Vinevard. Large red shed visible to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Well-maintained facility spanning over 5 acres. Newly renovated fuel dock with new pump delivery systems provide safe and fast fueling. Professional service from the entire staff. Tel: (508) 548 3146 info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Falmouth Town Marina

180 Scranton Ave. Falmouth MA 02540 Total 103 berths • 10 Transient • Floating Docks• Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 9ft • Power up to 100 amps • Water • Pump out boat and station • Heads & showers • VHF 09/16

Located on the port (village) side when entering Falmouth inner harbor. Several slips available to transient boats. Very well protected. Ample parking just behind the docks. The charming downtown village is a short walk away. Dockmaster is Gregg Fraser. Tel: (508) 457 2550 gregg.fraser@falmouthma.gov www.falmouthmass.us

Hvannis

Hvannis Marina

1 Willow St. Hvannis MA 02601 Total 180 berths • transients welcome · Max LOA 190ft · Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Pump out · Free dockside Wi-Fi and Cable TV . High-speed fuel at discounted prices · Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping · Pristine customer heads and showers · Laundry with washer/ dryer and free Internet Cafe • 3 courtesv vehicles • VHF 09/16/72 Onsite: Trader Ed's harbor side pool & cabana bar - dining and nightlife hotspot, Tugboats fullmenu restaurant/bar, full range of concierge services, full marine parts/service dept and discount ships store, canvas shop, dog walk area. dock carts.

First class family owned and operated marina, with a charming and typical New England feel. Located within walking distance to beaches, fine restaurants, shopping boutiques and downtown. Perfect getaway for cruising the Islands with Nantucket only 23 miles away, Martha's Vineyard only 14 miles away and other destination harbors nearby. Very close to Barnstable Municipal Airport and Logan International is within an hour and a half drive. A supervacht favorite, known for its reasonable rates and ideal for turnovers and yacht owner/charter preparations. Owner Wavne Kurker and dockmaster Carla Sullivan are extremely personable and always happy to share their local knowledge and assistance.

Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146 carla@hyannismarina.com www.hyannismarina.com

Far Land Provisions 150 Bradford St. Provincetown

FERRIES

in the directory).

FB pages.

(PBC)

Provincetown

Hours: 8am-11pm.

Tel: (508) 418 4499

Grab 'n Go Health Bar

tion on 209 Commercial St!

Bubala's by the Bay

Tel: (508) 487 1827

WHERE TO EAT.

Provincetown, Falmouth, Hvan-

nis and Woods Hole are the base

to Boston, Martha's Vineyard and

Nantucket (see 'Getting Around'

DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info.

Provincetown Brewing Co.

141 Bradford St, Provincetown

Brand new taproom and brew-

ery. Offering to order breakfast,

lunch and dinner, as well as an

additional grab and go selection.

212 Commercial St, Provincetown

Organic Juices. Fruit & Power

Smoothies. Take out vegan, raw

food and desserts. Vegan soft

serve. Brand new second loca-

185 Commercial St, Provincetown

Harbor views & people-watching

are offered on the heated patio

of this international seafood spot.

Great cocktails, live music and

vegan menu. Lunch & dinner plus

Sun brunch. Tel: (508) 487 0773

Quaint all-day deli/bakery offering sandwiches & light fare. Onsite market with a great choice of wine. Open 7am-9pm; 8pm on Sun. Check out Far Land on the Beach, at Herring Cove Beach, during the summer months! Tel: (508) 487 0045

Jimmy's HideAway

179 Commercial St, Provincetown Inspired American cooking with

European touches served at this

romantic subterranean haunt Tin Pan Alley Bar / food / music with bar. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 487 1011

Mama Matcha Green Bar of several ferry companies going

258 Commercial St. Provincetown Every town needs a place like Mama Matcha! Perfect stop for instagram worthy smoothies acai bowls, lattes, gourmet salads and more. Lots of vegan choices! Tel: (508) 487 0777

maps. restaurants websites and Pepe's Whf Waterfront

371 Commercial St, Provincetown Lunchtime spot with patio, deck & tiki-themed bar. Awesome beach front location! Tel: (508) 487 8717

Relish Bakery / sandwiches

93 Commercial St. Provincetown High end but cool bakery and sandwich shop. GF and vegan options (fantastic vegan brownie!). Open 7:30am-4pm. Tel: (508) 487 8077

Spindler's

386 Commercial St. Provincetown French- and Italian-inflected New England menu. Beautiful dining room and second-floor open-air deck. Attached to the restaurant is Spindler's cafe, serving premium coffee drinks and baked goods. Tel: (508) 487 6400

Strangers & Saints

404 Commercial St, Provincetown A former sea captain's home. now an eclectic Mediterranean tavern with craft cocktails & tons of charm. Creative selection of small plates to share, pizzas and more. Vegan friendly. Dinner only. Closed Tues/Wed. Tel: (508) 487 1449

The Canteen Casual

225 Commercial St. Provincetown A quirky little cafe in a historic building with communal seating & high quality casual seafood eats. local lobster, lunch/picnic boxes, fantastic vegan options including desserts and more. Wonderful beachfront outdoor eating area. Breakfast, lunch, dinner, A favorite! Tel: (508) 487 3800

Maison Villatte French bakery/Cafe

267 Main St, Falmouth The only authentic French bakery/café around! Chef/owner Boris Villatte is a French baker celebrated for his outstanding creations. Pleasant seating area, rustic chic décor. Open 7am. Tel: (774) 255 1855

Pickle Jar Kitchen Coffee shop

170 Main St, Falmouth Lovely coffee shop, ideal for a tasty breakfast or lunch. Creative menu, delicious vegan options, including vegan desserts (try the tofu scrambler!) and homemade pickle vegetables! A favorite! Open 7am-3pm. Closed on Tue. Tel: (508) 540 6760

Pie in the Sky Coffee shop

10 Water St, Woods Hole Quaint coffee shop renown for its tasty, inexpensive simple food and pastries. Vegan options (yummy vegan cookies), organic coffee. Outdoor seating. Open 5am to 11pm. Tel: (508) 540 5475

Osteria La Civetta Italian

133 Main St, Falmouth Authentic Northern Italian cuisine, homemade pastas (GF pasta available), charming décor. Open daily for dinner, lunch on Fri/Sat. Tel: (508) 540 1616

Simply Divine Pizza Co

271 Main St, Falmouth High quality stone fired pizza, GF crust available, salads, pastas, sandwiches... Delivery to the marinas (5 miles radius). Nice bar, selection of wine and beer. Open daily, nonstop service from 11am. Tel: (508) 548 1222

The Glass Onion Upscale

37 North Main St, Falmouth One of the most acclaimed restaurants in the region. Elegant decor, tasty food with an accent on local grown or fresh caught ingredients. Dinner only. Closed Sun, Mon. Tel: (508) 540 3730

Hyannis

Green Lotus Café Juice Bar/Vegan /Raw cafe 349 Main St, Hyannis

A unique gem, awarded as one of the top places to eat in Cape Cod! Juice/smoothie bar and vegetarian/vegan coffee shop. Lots of GF options. Bubble teas, highly creative sandwiches, salads. soups. desserts. Nitro Infused and regular Cold Brew Coffees on tap! Everything is super flavorful, homemade (even the bread), with mostly local/organic products. Lovely space, with comfortable seating area and some outdoor tables. Takeout. Open 8am-4pm, Closed Sun, Tel: (508) 775 1067

Baxter's Boathouse Casual

177 Pleasant St, Hyannis A landmark since 1957 built on an old fish packing dock on the waterfront. Famous for its fried clams, fish & chips and fresh seafood. Accessible by tender. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 775 4490

British Beer Company Pub

(See Falmouth for more details) 412 Main St, Hyannis Open daily at 11am. Tel: (508) 771 1776

Colombo's Café Italian

544 Main St, Hyannis Italian café with a full menu, a wide choice of pastries and gelato. Spacious seating room, outdoor patio. Open daily 11:30am til late. Tel: (508) 790 5700

Common Ground Coffee Shop/Light Fare

Raycroft 420 Main St, Hyannis Café/bakery/juice bar with an espresso bar. Organic juices Ē and smoothies: wholesome sandwiches, wraps with organic of whole-wheat tortillas & pastries courtesy in a cozy and unique 'tree house' decor. GF and vegan options. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm; Fri: Photograph 10am-3pm: Sun noon-9pm. Closed on Sat. Tel: (508) 778 8390

Embargo Restaurant/Night Bar

453 Main St, Hyannis Renowned bar and tapas restaurant, famous for its Martinis and cocktails. Trendy ambience, minimalist/urban design. Vegan choices. Dinner daily. Nightly entertainment. Tel: (508) 771 9700

Downtown Bistro

372 Main St, Hyannis New happening restaurant serving contemporary American cuisine. Outdoor seating. Dinner Tue-Sat. Tel: (508) 827 7760

Flashback

Retro Arcade, Bar & Grille 294 Main St, Hyannis New retro 80's and 90's restaurant and bar with classic arcade games in a quirky, fun, decorative and upscale atmosphere. Open daily. Tel: (774) 810 7490

Naked Oyster Restaurant/Raw Ba

410 Main St, Hyannis Happening raw bar/restaurant, innovative seafood dishes, fresh shellfish, and more. Cosmopolitan & sophisticated ambiance, extensive wine list. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 778 6500

Pain d'Avignon Light Fare

15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis Wonderful place for excellent breads, sandwiches and light lunches. Open daily 7am-4pm, open for dinner Tue-Sun. (See 'Bakeries' in directory) Tel: (508) 778 8588

COD,

Щ

390 Main Street, Hyannis Highly reviewed for outstanding wood oven Naples style pizzas (made with Italian flour!) and Italian inspired dishes. Everything is homemade, including gelato! New! Homemade delicious cashew- based vegan cheese! Beautiful airy and modern space. Chef/owner Jason used to work on yachts! Catering available. Open daily Sun-Thur 11am-9pm; 10pm Fri-Sat.

Tel: (508) 957 2377

Pizza Barbone



Rendez Vous Café Casual

394 Main St, Hyannis Inviting and spacious café/creperie. Excellent espresso, organic fair trade coffee, smoothies, sandwiches, crepes (including GF), pastries. Non-dairy milks (no extra charge), catering services. New! Oatmeal and parfait bar! Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 827 4449

Roadhouse Café Fine Dining/Night Bar/Live Music

488 South St, Hyannis Established refined restaurant, extensive menu, superb wine

list. Jazz bands Mon-Tue nights in season. Piano bar. Open daily from 4pm. Tel: (508) 775 2386

Trader Ed's Night Bar / Live Music

21 Arlington St, Hyannis Fun and popular spot located on the docks within Hyannis Marina. Food, raw bar, casual ambiance. Outdoor bar featuring a swimming pool! Lobster specials on Thur. Live bands on weekends. Open daily in season from 11:30am til late. Tel: (508) 790 8686

Tugboats Casual

21 Arlington St, Hyannis Located inside Hyannis Marina and offering great views of the bay. Nice place for a drink. Open daily for lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 775 6433

Tumi Peruvian

592 Main St, Hyannis Wonderful ceviche bar featuring Peruvian specialties, paella and Italian cuisine. Vegan friendly guinoa dishes. Tantalizing cocktails. Beautiful and colorful spot, off Main St, with guiet outdoor seating. Live Peruvian entertainment. Open daily 11:30am-10pm.. Tel: (508) 534 9289

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Commercial Street is a popular shopping street in Provincetown, with many shops and restaurants, beautiful gardens and houses.

Cape Cod Mall

769 Ivannough Rd. (Rte 132). Hvannis

Good size mall located close to Hvannis marina. Onsite cinemas. restaurants and a variety of stores. Open daily 10am-9pm; 11am-6pm Sun. Tel: (508) 771 0200

Puritan Cape Cod

408 Main St, Hyannis Attractive choice of women and men clothing, outerwear and footwear plus accessories. Closed on Sun. Second location in Falmouth. Tel: (508) 775 2400

Farmer's Market

Provincetown: Saturdays 11am-4pm, Commercial and Ryder streets, across from Town Hall. Falmouth: Thursdays, noon to 6pm at Marine Park, Falmouth, from May to October.

Museums & Attractions

Provincetown

Pilgrim Monument & Provincetown Museum

1 High Pole Hill Rd, Provincetown The Pilgrim Monument was built between 1907 and 1910, to commemorate the first landfall of the Pilgrims in 1620. Visitors can climb up to the tower and enjoy breathtaking views. The Provincetown Museum exhibits highlight the arrival of the Mayflower Pilgrims, the town's rich maritime history and the building of the monument. Tel: (508) 487 1310 www.pilgrim-monument.org

Falmouth / Woods Hole

Woods Hole

Oceanographic Institution

15 School St. Woods Hole The very charming village of Woods Hole is located a few miles west of Falmouth. It is home to the Factory Tour largest private non-profit oceanographic institution in the world, the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, dedicated to the study of the ocean and its interaction with the Earth system. An Exhibition Cen-

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

ter open to the public; educational tours available; gift shop . The best way to get to Woods Hole from Falmouth is by bike or by trolley. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4:30pm. Tel: (508) 289 2663 www.whoi.edu

Hyannis

John F. Kennedy Hyannis **Museum Foundation** 397 Main St Hvannis

Make sure to visit The John F Kennedy Hyannis Museum, located downtown. Succumb to the Kennedy mystigue thanks to a unique and moving collection of photos and videos of the family's summer vacations in Hyannis, where the family still has a property. Private tours available. Gift Shop. Open Mon-Sat 9am-5pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (508) 790 3077 www.jfkhyannismuseum.org

Live Music / Concerts Theater Plays

Cape Cod Melody Tent

21 W Main St, Hyannis Famous among music fans for its circular revolving stage as well as for the legendary and 'up and coming' bands performing in a very enthusiastic atmosphere! Tel: (508) 775 5630 www.melodytent.org

Guided Historical Tour

Cape Cod at Your Service 66 Elaine Rd, Hyannis Owner/operator Jim Ruberti offers unique tours of Cape Cod, filled with history from the first settlers to the present day. Provides shuttle service to the airport in his high-topped luxury van. Tel: (508) 775 5940 Cell: (508) 360 7840 www.capecodatyourservice.com

Cape Cod Beer

1336 Phinnev's Ln. Hvannis Well known microbrewery producing great tasting beers. Samplings available plus one hour tour at 11am. Open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 11am-4pm, Closed on Sun, Tel: (508) 790 4200 www.capecodbeer.com

Outdoors & Sports

Hiking / Biking

Provincetown: Bike or walk to Race Point Beach and the lighthouse. The Cape Cod Provincelands Trail is a 5.25 mile long bicycle and walking trail that begins at the Province Lands Visitor Center on Race Point Road. It is a hilly loop and connects to several other trails such as **Bennett** Pond, Herring Cove Beach, and Race Point Beach.

Falmouth: Easily accessible by foot or bike from Falmouth center or marinas (heading west). Beebe Woods (located on Beebe Acres Rd) is a 650-acre estate featuring trails, ponds and woods. The trail winds up to Peterson's Farm. off Woods Hole Rd, which maintains public paths through meadows and fields, where sheep and llamas roam.

Waguoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve features over 2500 acres of coastal land in the towns of Falmouth and Mashpee. A number of marked trails are open to the public. Call (508) 457 0495 for more info. or visit www.waquoitbayreserve.org

Shining Sea Bikeway is a wonderful paved 11.5 mile bike path that starts from Falmouth's north end and follows the waterfront to the ferry terminal in Woods Hole. The only bikeway on Cape Cod that runs along the seashore. Sailworld Cape Cod. 139 Main St, Buzzards Bay, offer tuneups and full service repair on all brands of bikes, as well as bike rental. Tel: (508) 759 6559

Golfina

Cape Cod is home to several public golf courses, making it a very desirable golfers' destination. Choose from the following courses:

The Cape Club

125 Falmouth Woods Rd. Fast Falmouth Gorgeous recently revamped 18-holes aolf course. Onsite clubhouse, gym, pool and restaurant. Tel: (508) 540 4005

Cape Cod Country Club

48 Theatre Dr, East Falmouth An 18 hole, par 71, public course. Tel: (508) 563 9842

Falmouth Country Club

630 Carriage Shop Rd, East Falmouth 27-hole challenging public facility. Tel: (508) 548 3211

Paul Harney Golf Club

74 Club Valley Dr, East Falmouth 18-hole golf course. Tel: (508) 563 3454

Hvannis Golf Course

1840 Iyanough Rd, Hyannis Nice rolling tree-lined 18-hole/par 71 golf course, located just a few minutes from downtown and the marina. Onsite restaurant. Tel: (508) 362 2606

Swimming

The calm and warm water of Herring Cove Beach makes it the most popular beach in Provincetown. Perfect for swimming even for children.

Located within walking distance from MacDougalls' Marina, Falmouth Heights. on Vinevard Sound is a beautiful beach known for its warm water and stunning views of Martha's Vineyard.

A short walking distance from Hyannis Marina is the wonderful Bay View Beach. Kalmus and Veteran Beaches, located on the Lewis Bay at the end of Ocean lon. Tel: (508) 299 8300 St, are also local favorites.

Watersports

Cape Cod boasts some of the steadiest and strongest winds in New England, making it a first class windsurfing and kitesurfing des-

tination. The town of Dennis has two designated kiteboarding areas: Chapin Beach and Mayflower Beach. Located on Buzzards Bay, in Falmouth West, Chapaquoit Beach in Falmouth is considered one of the best windsurfing spots on the entire coast. Old's Silver Beach is one of Falmouth more popular beaches and also a great windsurfing spot. In Hyannis, Kalmus Beach is one of the best locations for kitesurfina/windsurfina on Cape Cod.

Cape Cod Windsurfing

Rental of jet skis, windsurf, SUP, kayaks, pedal boats and bikes. Sale of equipment. Delivery. Tel: (508) 801 3329

Sailworld Cape Cod

139 Main St, Buzzards Bay One of the best surf shops in New England. Wide choice of surfboards, windsurfing & kiteboarding gear, standup paddles, bikes, snowboards and skateboards. Surf clothes, wetsuits, windsurfing lessons and rentals available. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (508) 759 6559

Get Pampered

Namastė Spa

14 Johnson St, Provincetown Upscale spa offering a wide choice of massages and body treatments in a beautifully relaxing setting. Hot tub and hammam. Named Best Spa on the Outer Cape. Part of the charming Carpe Diem Guesthouse. Tel: (508) 487 4242

Bellezza Dav Spa

221 Main St. Falmouth Upscale and spacious salon, medspa and acclaimed hair sa-

Solstice Day Spa

408 Main St, Hyannis Award winning spa. Wide range of face/body/nails treatments, plus a hair salon. Open daily. Tel: (508) 775 7400

WHERE TO STAY

Provincetown

Carpe Diem Guesthouse & Spa

12-14 Johnson St. Provincetown One of the top-rated locations in Provincetown! Intimate New England style boutique property, with luxuriously appointed rooms & suites. Onsite award winning Namaste Spa. Gourmet breakfast, lovely inn-keepers. Tel: (508) 487 4242

White Porch Inn

7 Johnson St, Provincetown Recently renovated award winning inn combining casual elegance with contemporary design in an attractive "beachy-chic" style. Nine rooms, some with stunning water views! Tel: (508) 364 2549

Falmouth

Beach Breeze Inn Beachside inn

321 Shore St, Falmouth Newly renovated and ideally located 100 vards from the beach! 21 quest rooms, studios and apartments, pool, outdoor patio with dining area and gas grill, beautiful sea view. Within walking distance from downtown, open year round. Tel: (508) 548 1765

Captain's Manor Inn Charming Inn

27 W Main St. Falmouth Stylish 8-room inn tucked in a spectacular 19th century mansion and surrounded by a magnificent garden. Located a short stroll from downtown. Tel: (508) 388 7336

Sea Crest Beach Hotel Beachfront

350 Quaker Rd. Falmouth Spectacular recently renovated beachfront hotel. 263 rooms & Hyannis suites, onsite restaurant, lounge, gym, indoor & outdoor pools. On the beautiful Old Silver Beach, in Falmouth. Tel: (508) 540 9400

Seaside Inn Beachfront

263 Grand Avenue, Falmouth

23 -room family run hotel located right across from the beautiful Falmouth Height Beach (and a short walk from MacDougalls marina). Various room sizes, some with kitchenette, deck and ocean view. Clean, comfortable and good value. Tel: (508) 540 4120

Hyannis

Anchor In Hotel Harborview

1 South St, Hyannis Distinctive waterfront hotel, overlooking Hyannis Marina. 42 beautiful and spacious rooms, private decks, complimentary breakfast, harborside pool and sun deck. Golf packages. Tel: (508) 775 0357

Hvannis Inn

473 Main St, Hyannis Beautifully renovated motel/inn. Modern, comfortable and very clean. Spacious rooms with nice hardwood floors. Indoor swimming pool. Best value around! Tel:(508) 775 0255

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Falmouth / Woods Hole

Police Falmouth Tel: (774) 255 4527 **Fire Department Falmouth** Tel: (508) 495 2500 Harbor Master Tel: (508) 457 2550 USCG Falmouth Tel: (508) 457 3211 Tel: (508) 457 3277

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal New England Aquarium Boston, MA Tel: (617) 973 5247

Police Hyannis Tel: (508) 775 0387 **Fire Department Hyannis** Tel: (508) 775 1300 Harbor Master Hyannis Tel: (508) 790 6273

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

USCG Hyannis Tel:(508) 945 3830 Tel: (508) 457 3277 (Woods Hole) Tel: (508) 945 3830

Medical

Outer Cape Health Services Provincetown Health Center 49 Harry Kemp Way, Provincetown Tel: (508) 487 9395

Cape Cod Hospital

27 Park St, Hyannis Located by the Hyannis Marina. Walk-in clinic/Emergency room. Tel: (508) 771 1800

Falmouth Hospital

100 Ter Heun Dr, Falmouth Tel: (508) 548 5300

Dr Matthew Waterbury, OD

27 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth Highly recommended eye doctor. Tel: (508) 548 0505

Mulcahy Family Chiropractic

704 Main St, Falmouth Highly recommended chiropractor. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment. Second location in Nantucket. Tel: (508) 457 0440

Dental Care

Dr. John Gagnon DMD 337 Gifford St, Falmouth Tel: (508) 548 2999

Dr Ronald Tracy DMD

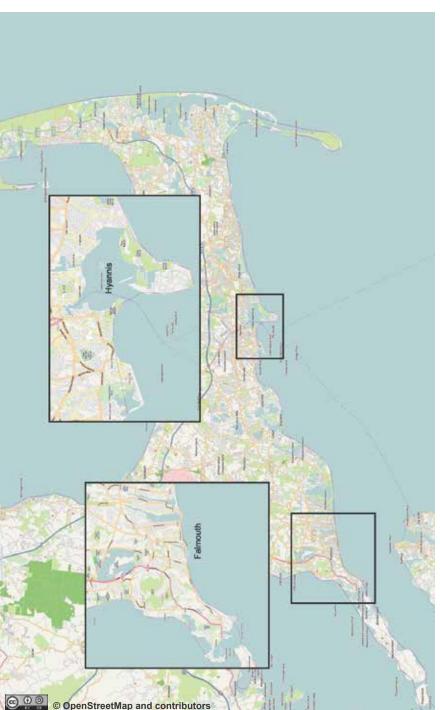
150 Worcester Ct, Falmouth We got excellent recommendations for Dr Tracy. Tel: (508) 457 1710

Local Taxi

Falmouth Taxi Tel: (508) 548 3100

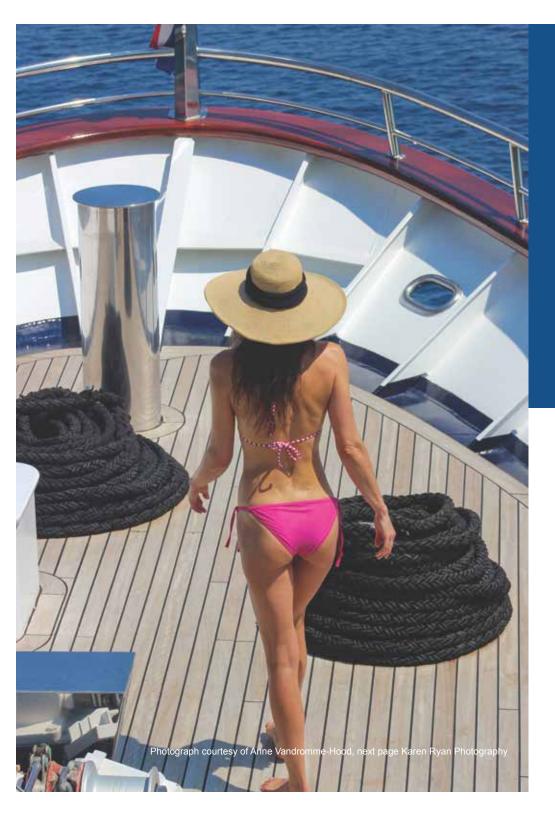
Hyannis Town Taxi Tel: (508) 771 5555

Cape Cod at Your Service (See 'Guided Historical Tour' section) Tel: (508) 360 7840



107







Massachusetts

Nantucket

All who have visited this beautiful, sandy island off Cape Cod agree that it is a truly magical place steeped in rich history and gently tempered by new world luxury and elegance as a result of carefully controlled development. The village of Nantucket was once a major whaling port and home to wealthy ship owners, captains and all the many tradesmen needed to support a large fleet of wooden ships travelling as far as the Pacific. A walk down well preserved cobblestone streets reveals opulent mansions (some converted to beautiful inns and first class restaurants), antique stores, art galleries and elegant boutiques. The working waterfront is built around the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina which hosts several well known events and is a popular destination for visiting yachts of all sizes. There are many good provisioning options including organic farms, full size groceries and fresh street-side produce, most within walking distance of the docks. Outside of the main town are several charming villages – most notably Siasconset on the East end of the island – all accessible by a network of bike paths. The area is also a surfer's paradise with many beautiful beaches.



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Nantucket Boat Basin 1 Swains Wharf, Nantucket

Total 240 berths • 170 transient · Wood/long fingers/piling/fixed docks · Med mooring for yachts over 125ft · Max LOA 300ft · Max draft 14ft • Power up to 100 amps 3 phase and 480V available • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi Cable TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps · Mail & package hold · Fedex/UPS shipping · Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 / 11 Onsite: Charming rental cottages, restaurants, one block from downtown Nantucket, picnic area, boat rentals, fishing & sightseeing charters, full concierge services, recycling bins, pet friendly marina with small dog park.

Celebrating their 50th anniversary and voted 'Best Transient Marina' in the U.S.A by Marinalife for several years in a row, this world class and pristine facility is ideally located in the heart of picturesque historic Nantucket restaurants, Town.Top-notch shops and grocery stores are a delightful stroll away, making this marina an absolute favorite of many owners, guests and crews of all yacht sizes! Upon arrival, all visiting yachts are greeted with the same warm welcome and professionalism, from line handling to the receipt of information/ welcome packages. The marina is one the greenest in the world: only biodegradable cleaning products are permitted, no dishwashers or washing machines discharge in the harbor and house waste has to be disposed of in transparent biodegradable bags. The other asset of the Boat Basin is the fantastic team man-

aged by Christina Martin, CMM. She is assisted by Christy Bassett Baker, Assistant Dockmaster and is the friendly voice greeting arriving yachts, and Sarah Santos, the Operations Manager. The marina hosts many events yearly, such as fishing tournaments and sailboat regattas. (See 'Events' category below.) They encourage visitors to enjoy off-season sailing by offering excellent discounted rates in Mav/ June and after Labor Day. Tel: (508) 325 1350 / 800-NAN-BOAT Boat Basin Security: Tel: (508) 221 8454 cmartin@niresorts.com www.nantucketboatbasin.com

MOORINGS

Nantucket Moorings

125 rental moorings in the harbor for transient boats up to 85ft. Available on a 'first come, first served' basis, reservations strongly recommended. Call them on VHF 68 when entering the harbor and their very professional and friendly team will assist you. Note that there are two free dinghy docks located on the town dock, as well as showers. Tel: (508) 228 4472 nantucketmoorings@gmail.com

www.nantucketmoorings.com

HARBOR LAUNCH

VHF 68 or call Tim Available from 7am to midnight Jul and Aug. Tel: (781) 635 7733

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Black Eyed Susan's Breakfast & Dinner

10 India St, Nantucket A favorite for delicious breakfasts and creative dishes. Vegan options for breakfast (tofu scramble). Quaint and funky atmosphere. Dinner Mon-Sat, breakfast daily from 7am-1pm. Tel: (508) 325 0308

Centre Street Bistro Value/Takeout

29 Centre St, Nantucket Tasty, inexpensive food. Relaxed, intimate atmosphere. Homemade bread and desserts, BYOB, vegan friendly. Closed on Mon; lunch & dinner Tue-Sun, plus breakfast Sat-Sun. Tel: (508) 228 8470 MASSACHUSETTS

NANTUCKET,

Cru Raw Bar

1 Straight Whf, Nantucket Waterfront oyster bar. Innovative dishes, fresh seafood and more, extensive wine selection. Elegant and relaxed ambiance. Tel: (508) 251 9278

Dune Upscale

20 Broad St, Nantucket Seasonal cuisine & superb drink menu in an elegant minimalist decor. Vegan friendly. Charming patio. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 5550

Fresh Light Fare/Deli

5 Salem St, Nantucket Deli located close to the docks, offering smoothies, acai bowls, sandwiches, poke bowls, salads and more. Full bar. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 825 2100

45 Surfside Coffee Shop

45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Surfside Beach. Open 6am-4pm. Tel: (774) 333 3981

Fusaros Italian

17 Old South Rd, Nantucket Affordable good Italian family style cuisine. GF pasta and pizza available. Located a mile out of town. Parking. Takeout. Open at 4:30pm. Tel: (508) 228 4100

Handlebar Cafe Coffee Shop

15 Washington St, Nantucket Adorable coffee shop, offering all coffee drinks, teas, snacks, inside/outside seating and wifi! Non-dairy milks at no extra charge! Open daily 6:30am-6pm. Tel: (508) 825 5929

Island Kitchen Casual

1 Chins Way. Nantucket Highly reviewed warm and inviting little spot. Vegan options lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 2639

Keepers Casual

5 Amelia Dr. Nantucket Popular eatery serving innovative and tasty comfort food. Vegan options! Dinner and Sat/Sun Or. The Whale brunch. Tel: (508) 228 0009

Lemon Press

Juice Bar/Healthy Food

41 Main St. Nantucket Inviting and hip eatery! Serving cold pressed juices, superfood smoothies, raw bowls, open faced sandwiches/wraps. and organic coffee/espresso. Lots of super tasty vegan options! New this summer: full bar, with elevated cocktails (made with fresh juices!) and dinner menu focusing on Middle Eastern & Mediterranean cuisine! A must try! Open Tues-Sat 7am-1pm; Sun brunch. No dinner on Sun/Mon. Tel: (508) 228 3800

Le Languedoc Bistro French

24 Broad St. Nantucket A 'valeur sure' for French cuisine with a local twist. Two seating areas: casual downstairs by the bar or more formal upstairs. Outdoor terrace. Open for dinner. Closed on Mon.

Tel: (508) 228 2552

Lola 41 Restaurant/Night Bar

15 South Beach St, Nantucket One of Nantucket's hotspots, famous for sushi, global bistro cuisine and popular bar. Vegan friendly. Classy/trendy ambiance. Located by the water in the direction of Jetties beach, within walking distance of the docks. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 325 4001

Nativ Made Juice Bar

10 Broad St. Nantucket Wonderful little 'grab'n go' juice bar/ healthy organic cafe. Serving breakfast and lunch pastypies, freshly cold-pressed juices, hand-crafted salads. hot and iced French roasted coffee, raw treats and many more! Mostly vegan and GF. Open daily 7am 6pm. Tel: (508) 680 7180

(tofu, quinoa etc...). Breakfast, Oran Mor Bistro Upscale

2 S Beach St. Nantucket Sophisticated season-inspired cuisine with a French influence, large wine selection. Intimate bar, attractive earth-toned decor. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 8655

38 Main St, Nantucket Brand new bistro, bar serving American classics with a twist. Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Beautiful patio. Tel: (508) 825 5897

Pi Pizzeria Italian / Pizzeria

11 West Creek Rd, Nantucket High quality wood fire pizzas. Cozy & intimate décor, small Italian deli onsite. Take out. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 228 1130

Queequeg's Romantic Bistro

6 Oak St, Nantucket Eclectic cuisine. lovely intimate setting, outside seating. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 325 0992

Roastd General Store

159 Orange St, Nantucket Exciting hangout on the midisland! Between their gorgeous decor, healthy treats and handcrafted specialty drinks, Roastd is a HOT SPOT on the island. Enjoy their Brazil Nut Milk and other nut milks crafted daily; coffee drinks; fine teas; GF/Paleo & Vegan superfood treats! Use of organic products. Open 7am-4pm; 8am Sat/Sun. Tel: (508) 228 8400

Siam to Go Thai takeout

10 Bakus Ln. Nantucket Fantastic authentic Thai food takeout with many veggie and vegan options. Open at 11:30am. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 7426

Slip 14 Bistro / Bar

14 Old South Whf. Nantucket A local favorite! Renown for its excellent local fish, seafood dishes and more. Lively bar, great cocktails, small plates, outdoor patio or romantic ambience inside. Lunch & dinner daily. Jonas Baker is the friendly owner. Tel: (508) 228 2033

Something Natural

50 Cliff Rd. Nantucket Charming shack, tasty sandwiches, pastries, coffee drinks. Outdoor picnic tables in a beautiful surrounding. Open daily 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 0504

Sushi By Yoshi Japanese

21 Old South Wharf, Nantucket New location for this acclaimed authentic Japanese eatery. Fresh and outstanding sushi, raw bar, crudo and ceviches. Indoor/ outdoor seating. Vegan options. Takeout. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 228 1801

Thai House Thai/Sushi

118 Old South Road, Nantucket Excellent genuine Thai cuisine and fresh sushi. Delicious vegan options. Small colourful room, takeout. Good value. Open daily from 11am-9pm. Tel: (508) 680 1522

The Chanticleer French

9 New St. Siasconset

Located in the most beautiful villages of Nantucket, on the east side. Eclectic cuisine influenced by French & New England favorites. Romantic setting of a luxurious old cottage surrounded by exquisite gardens. Open Lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 257 4499

The Chicken Box 3ar/Live Musi

16 Dave St. Nantucket

Iconic, funky and craziest place on the island, where top-notch live bands perform. Pool tables and TV screen to watch live games. Located a short taxi ride from the harbor. Open daily, noon-1am. Tel: (508) 228 9717

The Club Car Restaurant/Piano Bar

1 Main St, Nantucket Piano bar nestled in a converted antique train car. Adjacent to the piano bar is restaurant. Sophisticated yet fun atmosphere. Lunch &

dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 1101

The Green Organic Coffee Shop

5 West Creek Rd. Nantucket All organic breakfast, light fare, sweet treats, fresh smoothies/

juices, wheatgrass shots, fair trade coffee. Vegan/GF items, cozy seating area. Takeout. Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-3:30pm, Sat 7:30am-3pm, Sun 8:30am-2pm. Tel: (508) 228 1100

The Juice Bar Ice Cream

12 Broad St. Nantucket Favorite homemade ice cream parlor for over 30 years! Outstanding vegan (coconut milk) ice cream! Fresh juices and smoothies. Open daily 10am-11:30pm. Tel: (508) 228 5799

The Nautilus Fusion

12 Cambridge St. Nantucket Trendy tapas bar/ restaurant. Asian inspired cuisine, inspired cocktails. Dinner daily plus lunch Fri/Sat/Sun. Tel: (508) 228 0301

The Pearl Fine Seafood

12 Federal St. Nantucket Creative cocktails & inventive Asian-inspired seafood & raw bar. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 228 9701

The Proprietors New American

9 India St, Nantucket One of the island's top restaurants! Recommend for its lively ambiance, small plates and creative dishes with global influence. Vegan friendly! Dinner daily; Sun brunch. Tel: (508) 228 7477

The Summer House

Restaurant/Bar Beachside Bistro 17 Ocean Ave, Siasconset Elegant and romantic restaurant by the beautiful 'Sconset' Beach (on the east end of the island). Piano bar, porch overlooking the ocean, extensive wine list. Dinner daily. For an attractive 'St Barth's feel', try the more casual Beachside Bistro, located by the beach, with outdoor bar and deck. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 257 9976

Topper's Upscale

120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket Part of luxury hotel The Wauwinet. Breathtaking views on the bay. Raw bar, sophisticated cuisine, impressive wine list. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 8768

Town Fusion

4 East Chestnut St, Nantucket Flavorful cuisine inspired by global influence. Full bar with extensive wine lists. Vegan friendly. Patio dining, take out. Cool and seductive Eastern-style lounge. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 325 8696

Ventuno Refined Italian

21 Federal St, Nantucket Elegant and romantic restaurant serving delicious Italian fare. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 4242

Via Mare Upscale

17 Broad St, Nantucket New Venetian-inspired small plates restaurant part of the luxury Greydon House boutique hotel. Tel: (508) 228 6100

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Nantucket is a shopper's haven with a plethora of elegant and unique stores and boutiques. Most of them are concentrated around Main St and the adjacent cobblestone side streets.

American Rhino

28 B Easy St, Nantucket America Rhino's mission is to preserve African wildlife by funding the most effective local conservation organizations in Kenya and beyond through sales of our high-quality goods and apparel. Every purchase you make directly helps! Make sure to visit their store and to support this essential cause! Tel: (781) 776 6116

Mitchell's Book Corner Book Shop

54 Main St, Nantucket Quaint bookstore with an old era feel and a unique collection of very interesting books. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 1080

The Sunken Ship

12 Broad St, Nantucket Iconic & funky general store, offering an incredible choice of hats, clothing, souvenirs, accessories, beach toys etc. Also flags from any country, sporting goods,

S

NANTUCKET,

The Whaling Museum 13 Broad St, Nantucket Superb Whaling Museum and favorite local attraction, featuring a 46ft sperm whale skeleton, a candle factory replica from the 19th century, a collection of whaling tools and a rigged whaleboat. Shop for scrimshaw, Nantucket lightship baskets, books, souvenirs and toys. Open daily 9am-5pm.

Tel: (508) 228 1894 www.nha.org

Brewery Tour

Museum

Cisco Brewers / Triple Eight Distillery / Nantucket Vinevard

5 Bartlett Farm Rd. Nantucket A favorite stop on the way to the beach (or more wisely on the way back!). Cisco Brewers, Triple Eight Distillery & Nantucket Vinevard, located in the same spot, (before Bartlett Farm) offer great tours of the brewerv and tastings. Open Mon-Sat 11am-7pm; noon-6 Sun. Tel: (508) 325 5929

Outdoors & Sports

Hiking

Nantucket is an island of sand dunes, wooded areas, salt marsh and tidal ponds. There are 16 miles of walking trails and sand roads starting at Wauwinet towards Great Point - including the popular Beach Trail. Inside Trail, and Coskata Woods Trail - plus miles of beachfront. The hiking can be strenuous at times, as you walk across soft sand for long periods. This ruggedly beautiful coastal environment is home to deer, raptors, and shorebirds. Tours can be organized. Tel: (508) 228 6799

Biking

separated from the adjacent roadways and on mostly flat terrain, Nantucket is a biking heaven! Bike paths link many areas of the island. Make sure to ride to the charming village of Siasconset, 8 miles east of town. Other popular rides include the more hilly 12 mile round trip to Madaket, offering views of ponds and moors, or you can take the short ride to Surfside Beach. Charters Bikes (also scooters) can be rented at Nantucket Bike Shop, 10 Broad St, Tel: (508) 228 1999 or at Young's Bicycle Shop, at 6 Broad St, Tel: (508) 228 1151 (plus sedans and Jeeps). Both stores also sell new bikes, bike parts, clothes and accessories. Repair service available.

Nantucket Bike Tours, at 31 Washington St, organize fabulous tours to discover all the island's highlights. Various packages available, comfy bikes, helmets and water bottles provided. Highly recommended.

Tel Jason: (508) 825 5362/ (508) 367 1976 www.nantucketbybike.com

Surfing

Surfing is a popular sport on Nantucket, and the island hosts several good spots, mostly on the south side (although the best ones are kept secret by the locals!). Madaket, Cisco, Surfside, Madaquesurfable sand breaks.

Indian Summer Sports. at 6 Broad St, is a great surf shop located downtown. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 3632

Nantucket Surf School offers surf and SUPlessons and rentals. Contact Gary: (508) 560 1020

Swimming

Dionis Beach

Shallow and calm. Located approximately 3 miles west of town, accessible by bike. Lifeguards and restrooms available. Great beach for swimming, safe for children.

Jetties Beach

Popular family beach located With over 24 miles of bicycle paths, northwest of Nantucket Harbor, accessible by a guick ride or by shuttle. Great for children, restrooms, playground, public tennis courts, volleyball nets, showers, and a boardwalk onsite. Onsite restaurant. Swimming lessons, as well as kavaks, windsurfers, and sailboat (laser, sunfish and multi hulls) rentals and lessons available.

Nantucket Tug Company

Offers Champagne and oyster charters on a classic tugboat!An authentic and exclusive Nantucket experience! Tel: (774) 368 8744 www.nantuckettugcompany.com

Yoga / SUP Yoga

Caitlin Marcoux Massage & Yoga

Caitlin is a very inspiring yoga instructor and licensed massage therapist focused on healing. Studio yoga classes in diverse locations. Offers yoga therapy for cancer care. Private sessions available. Popular stand up paddle voga classes. Tel: (508) 332 2546

Get Pampered

Darya Salon

7 South Beach St, Nantucket sham and Nobadeer offer good New location for this renowned beauty salon. Full hair, nail, face and waxing services plus a range of massages. Tel: (508) 228 0550

Lavender Farm Wellness

35B Old South Rd. Nantucket Offer massage and wellness retreats that are customized to meet vour needs. Tel: (508) 901 1255

Monarch

16 A Amelia Drive, Nantucket Great place providing facials, massage therapy, reflexologyinspired foot treatment. Use of organic skin care products. Tel: (508) 680 1416

R J Miller Salons

6 Amelia Dr. Nantucket Elegant spa and hair salon, located just a short drive from the harbor. Various massages, waxing, facials and nail services. Pristine private rooms, equipped with steam showers. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3446 www.rimillersalons.com

Thai Massage & Body Work

Sandy has been trained and certified in Thailand on both basic and advanced Traditional Thai Massage Courses. Also trained in voga. Pilates and offers Reiki and Energy Work. Enthusiastic reviews. Tel: (508) 863 1308 www.thaimassagenantucket.com

WHERE TO STAY

Brass Lantern Inn Charming Inn

11 North Water St, Nantucket Wonderful 18 room inn oozing with cozy elegance. Scrumptious breakfast, afternoon tea with fresh-baked cookies. Peaceful garden. Located downtown in a quiet street. Pet friendly. Tel: (508) 228 4064 www.brasslanternnantucket.com

Union Street Inn Charming Inn

7 Union St. Nantucket One of the most acclaimed inns in Nantucket, tucked inside a mansion built in 1770, and in the heart of downtown. 12 recently renovated rooms, exquisite decor, first class service. Full breakfast included. Tel: (508) 228 9222 www.unioninn.com

The Cottages

24 Old South Whf, Nantucket 29 beautiful quaint cottages, available for rent along the harbor wharf, in the heart of town. Sizes vary from fully equipped studios to 3 bedroom apartments. Most of the cottages have views of the marina and private decks. Daily housekeeping included. Pets welcomed! Tel: (508) 325 1499 www.thecottagesnantucket.com



17 Broad St. Nantucket 20 room luxury boutique hotel in the heart of historical downtown Nantucket. Onsite Italian restaurant. Tel: (508) 228 2468 www.greydonhouse.com

The Nantucket Hotel & Resort Luxury

77 Easton St. Nantucket Named 3rd of the 'Top 25 hotels in the USA', this premier historic hotel combines at its best authenticity, luxury and the simple joys of a bygone era. Onsite fitness and spa facility; 2 heated swimming pools, an outdoor hot tub, saunas and a restaurant. Tel: (508) 228 4747 www.thenantuckethotel.com

The Wauwinet

Luxury Resort/Hotel 120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket Nantucket's only Relais & Châteaux member. Located 8 miles east of town on a private beach. 35 exquisite rooms, most of them with ocean views, onsite acclaimed Topper's restaurant, spa. clav tennis courts, complimentary bikes, water sports equipment and croquet lawn. Tel: (508) 228 0145 www.wauwinet.com

White Elephant Luxury Resort/Hote

50 Easton St. Nantucket One of the island's landmarks, since the 1930's, nestled by the water alongside Nantucket Harbor. 53 luxury guest rooms and suites, as well as 11 garden cottages, many with fireplaces. Concierge services, fitness center, spa, fine dining restaurant overlooking the (800) 473 2869 Emergency harbor. Tel: (508) 228 2500 www.whiteelephanthotel.com

EVENTS

Figawi Regatta

Highly popular sailing pursuit style regatta race from Hyannis to Nantucket, followed by a standard format sailing race from Nantucket to Hyannis. Held every year for over 40 years during Memorial Day weekend. www.figawi.com

Boston Pops Orchestra August 10, 2019

Outstanding music and stunning fireworks show on Jetties Beach. Check website to purchase tickets.

Nantucket Race Week August 10-18, 2019

Eight day fun-filled week of regattas, awards ceremonies and parties. One of the highlights on Nantucket's calendar. The event is hosted by the Nantucket Yacht Club and the Great Harbor Yacht Club to benefit Nantucket Community Sailing. Nantucket Race Week is proud to be a Clean Regatta as certified by Sailors for the Sea. Tel: (508) 228 6600 www.nantucketraceweek.org

Opera House Cup August 18, 2019

Held at the end of the Nantucket race week, this cherished race in its 47th year, attracts the finest wooden classic yachts on the East Coast. Tel: (508) 228 6600 www.operahousecup.org

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police/Fire Department Tel: (508) 228 1212 Harbormaster Tel: (508) 228 7261/(508) 325 4100 Ext 5031 USCG Brant Point Tel: (508) 228 0388, Ch 16/13/06 Sea Tow Cape and Islands Serving Cape Cod and the Islands Tel: (774) 763 6130 / Towboat US Nantucket Tel: (508) 257 9625 / (508) 517 1639 Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Medical Care

Nantucket Cottage Hospital 57 Prospect St. Nantucket Tel: (508) 825 8100

Mulcahy Family Chiropractic

16 Amelia Dr. Nantucket Bob Mulcahy is a highly recommended chiropractor. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment, including onsite x-ray machine. Second location in Falmouth MA. Tel: (508) 228 2200 www.mulcahychiropractic.com

Dental Care

Dr. Jessica Torre DDS

43 Old South Rd. Nantucket Tel: (508) 228 2699/ (508) 221 4855 (emergency)

Veterinarian

Offshore Animal Hospital

11 Crooked Lane, Nantucket Full service vet hospital. House calls available, doctor on duty for emergencies 24/7. Tel: (508) 228 1491

Local Taxis

Cranberry Transportation A fleet of sedans and vans for up to 14 passengers. Tel: (508) 825 9793

East Creek Taxi Tel: (508) 901 0242

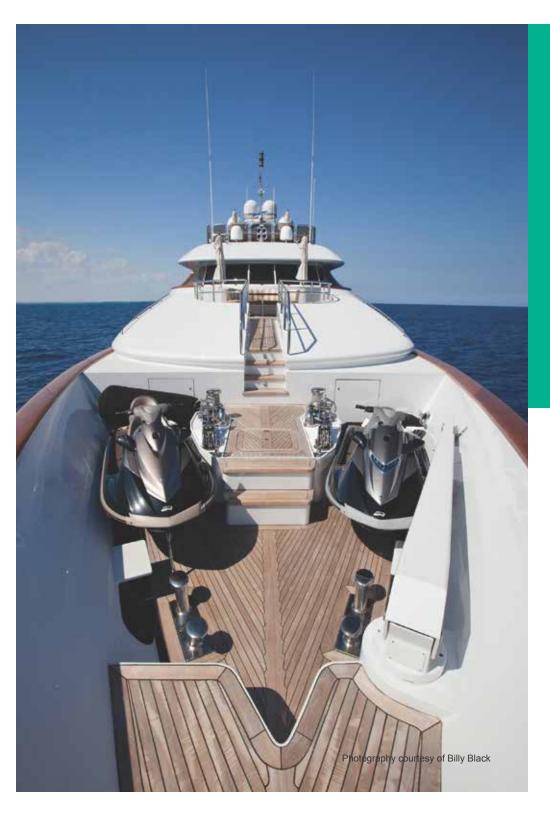
Shuttles

Nantucket Regional Transit Authority Shuttle (The Wave)

The best way to travel around Nantucket is either by bike, taxi or shuttle bus. THE WAVE provides island-wide fixed route bus service from Madaket to Sconset, Surfside to Jetties beaches. The Nantucket Airport, downtown Nantucket and the Mid Island area. Dates and times of service vary depending on the route Tel: (508) 228 7025 www.nrtawave.com









Martha's Vineyard

Martha's Vineyard is a beautiful island unspoiled by development with an amazing diversity of coastal cliffs, hills, forests, picturesque villages and marvelous country roads. Each of the six towns are also diverse with their own distinct look and feel, and it is no wonder that celebrities and boaters alike are attracted to the privacy and the laid back, cosmopolitan style. There are three major harbors where large yachts can be accommodated. Vineyard Haven (also known as Tisbury) is the island's primary commercial port with deep water and a choice of excellent marinas, shops and restaurants. Edgartown, the historical center, was once a gorgeous old whaling port as evidenced by sprawling Captain's mansions, manicured gardens, tree lined streets and elegant stores. Oak Bluffs was originally an old summer colony and features a very quaint harbor and a famous community of colorful gingerbread houses that beckons to another era. Lastly, visitors by water should also stop at Menemsha, a charming fishing village located at the west tip of the island – a great place to watch the sun set or buy lobster and fish right off the boats. From shopping and live music to bike trails and miles of deserted beaches, the "Vineyard" has it all.

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging UPS shipping • VHF 74 and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters private berthing for supervachts and much more...

MARINAS

Vinevard Haven

The Black Dog Wharf

See our ad page 291 20 Beach St. Ext. Vineyard Haven MA 02568 Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside Max LOA 190ft
 Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • WiFi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 150ft · VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises •Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines

Onsite: The Black Dog Tall Ships Shenandoah and Alabama, famous Black Dog Tavern, General Stores & Bakery, BBQ area, recycling containers.

Convivial and family oriented marina associated with Black Dog Tavern Co, including the famous brand name clothing and tavern. A Black Dog bakery coupon is offered to guests for complimentary pastries. The marina is just steps away from all Vineyard Haven activities and provisioning stores. There is a minimum two-night stay on weekends (Friday & Saturday) during July and August. Contact is manager Morgan Douglas. Tel: (508) 693 3854 office@theblackwharf.com www.theblackdogwharf.com

Tisbury Wharf Company

See our ad page 281 144 Beach Rd.

Vineyard Haven MA 02568 Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 14ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel quality and

prices · Lubricants · Handicap accessible restrooms & showers Mail & package hold • FedEx/ from provisions, laundry, flowers Onsite: Adjacent chandlery, ample parking right behind the docks. Offering exclusive and

> Located at the head of the well-protected harbor of Vinevard Haven, within a few minutes' walk from downtown, marina quests will appreciate its laid back atmosphere and old fashioned feel, as well as the exceptional service offered by dockmaster Noreen, who will help in any possible way. As bulk fuel suppliers, Tisbury Wharf offers excellent prices on fuel and lubricants. Short term one to three hour dockage when space is available.

upon request.

Open 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, July-August, Memorial Day weekend through October 20, (excluding July & August) 9:00 am to 5:00 pm Tel: (508) 693 9300 tiswharf@gmail.com www.tisburvwharf.com

Vinevard Haven Marina

See our ad page 282 52 Beach Rd.

Vineyard Haven, MA 02568 Total berths 40 · Max LOA 250ft Max Draft 12ft • Power 50/100 single & 3 phase/480V · Water · Pump out • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/ UPS shipping · Heads & showers · Laundry with washer/drver • VHF 09

Onsite: Restaurant. West Marine chandlery, Ace Hardware, bike rentals, crew bar & lounge, verv nice & brand new rental suite with large deck.

Popular marina, known by superyacht captains as the one that can host the largest number of supervachts. Located to the port side of the Steamship Authority ferry terminal when entering the bay. Upstairs in the Marina's two story building is a popular crew bar (with full liquor service) and private lounge, offering a great view of the harbor. Dockmaster Liz is very hands-on and offers 24hour concierge services.

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Tel: (508) 693 0720 vinevardhavenmarina @vineyard.net www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

Oak Bluffs

Oak Bluffs Marina

Circuit Ave Ext. Oak Bluffs, MA 02557 Total berths 80 • Transient 75 Max LOA 110ft
 Max draft 9ft · Fixed docks and pilings · Med style mooring for larger yachts . Power 30/50 amps • Pump out • Heads & Showers • Fuel Dock • Moorings • VHF 71

Quaint marina located right in the heart of unpretentious and lovely Oak Bluffs Harbor, Just a short walk from nice restaurants, grocery stores and the not-to-be-missed Gingerbread Houses campground. Excellent service from Todd Alexander and his team. A town run fuel facility selling both diesel and gas opens each season on May 15th through October. Tel: (508) 693 4355 obmarina@comcast.net www.oakbluffsmarina.com

Edgartown

Mad Max Marina

25 Dock St. Edgartown MA 02539 Total berths 5 • Transient 9 • Brand new state of the art docks Max LOA 150ft
 Max draft 15ft · Power 30/50 amps · Water ·

Pump out on call • VHF 09/71 Small marina ideally located in Edgartown, between the Memorial Town Dock and the Yacht Club. Check-in is after 2pm, and one must notify if arriving after 5pm. Check out is at 11am. Note that if you want to stay over on a weekend, vou must stav both Friday and Saturday nights. Tel: (508) 627 7400 madmaxmarina@gmail.com www.madmaxmarina.com

North Wharf & Moorings 1 Morse St.

Edgartown MA 02539 2 Slips • Max LOA 100ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out · Fuel dock · Heads & shower · 85 Moorings for yachts up to 60ft • VHF 74

Located on the north end of Edgartown. Dock and mooring reservations are taken online only at www.dockwa.com. Dockmaster is Charles Blair. Tel: (508) 627 4746 edgharbor@gmail.com www.edgartownharbor.com

The Harborside Docks

3 South Water St. Edgartown MA 02539 400 Fixed wood docks · MAX LOA 130ft • Max 7 ft draft • Alongside berthing • No power • Water • Wifi • VHF 10

Onsite: The Atlantic Restaurant. swimming pool, and parking available.

Part of a very nice waterfront resort, ideally located in the heart of town. Tel: (508) 627 4321 ext:117

dockmaster@theharborsideinn.com www.theharborsideinn.com

FUEL (see directory) Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 281

Offers diesel, gasoline, Shell lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Located in Vineyard Haven Harbor, next door to the MV Shipyard. Open daily 8am-5pm Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Edgartown: Hail on VHF 74 Vineyard Haven: VHF 9

WATER TAXI / LAUNCH SERVICE

Vineyard Haven Launch Service: VHF 72

Edgartown Oldport Marine: VHF 68 Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Go on our website for more info. maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Vineyard Haven

Juice by the Sea Organic Cafe 79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven (Formally Not Your Sugar Mamas) Outstanding organic, yegan and gluten-free cafe & juice bar offering the most delicious and nutrient filled cuisine! Super creative menu for breakfast and lunch, including fresh juices, waffles, smoothies, oatmeal bowls, flatbreads, coffee drinks, lattes. superfood milkshakes, homemade artisan vegan cheese and more! Don't forget to try their famous raw treats! Lots of to-go options. Lovely decor. Outdoor and indoor seating. A favorite! Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (508) 338 2018

Beach Road Seafood

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven Modern american cuisine with an emphasis on seafood, plus creative raw bar, a thoughtful wine list and many unique craft beers. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 693 8582

Black Dog Tavern, Café & Bakerv Breakfast/Light Fare

See our ad page 291 20 Beach St, Vineyard Haven

(Tavern) 509 State Rd, Vineyard Haven (Café)

11 Water St, Vineyard Haven (Bakerv) Very popular places, located in the Black Dog Marina complex, including a bakery offering a whole range of freshly baked goods, including some GF and vegan choices. Tel: (508) 693 9223 Tavern Tel: (508) 696 8190 Café Tel: (508) 693 4786 Bakery

Blissed-Out Organic Juice Bar

65 Main St, Vineyard Haven New address! Delicious, healthy and creative treat or juice. Organic smoothie & juice bar, vegan goodies, raw desserts, superfoods. Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 4pm. Tel: (508) 693 0083

76 Main St. Vinevard Haven Unique blend of Chinese, Japanese, Thai culinary traditions in an elegant contemporary atmosphere. Great Sushi bar and vegan options! Poke bowls! Open daily 11am-11pm. Tel: (508) 338 7096

Copper Wok Asian/Sushi

9 Main St, Vineyard Haven Authentic pan-Asian dishes and super fresh sushi. Few vegan options including tofu. Nonstop service from 11:30am-10pm. Tel: (508) 693 3416

La Choza's Takeout Burritos

4 Main St, Vineyard Haven Flavorful and affordable! Exceptional burritos take-out, freshest ingredients, vegan options, Open 11am-9pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (508) 693 9050

La Soffitta Italian

82 Main St, Vineyard Haven Homey tavern presenting authentic italian cuisine & an extensive international wine list. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 687 9448

Little House Café Coffee Shop

339 State Rd, Vineyard Haven Locals' favorite café, off the beaten track. Nice breakfast choices, affordable inventive dishes, coffee, hot drinks.wine and beer. Vegan options, cozy space, outside seating. Open Mon-Sat 7:30am-9pm. Sun brunch. Tel: (508) 687 9794

Nat's Nook Coffee Shop

38 Main St, Vineyard Haven Delightful coffee shop, creperie (including GF crepes!) and internet cafe. Lovely outdoor seating. Vegan friendly. Open daily 8am-4pm. Tel: (508) 338 2340

Scottish Bakehouse Organic Coffee shop

977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven Offering baked goods, breakfast items, sandwiches, diverse dishes etc... using mostly local (veggies from their farm) and organic products.Vegan/GF options. Indoor/outdoor seating. Takeout & catering. Open daily 6am-7:30pm.Tel: (508) 693 6633



Shepherd's Provisions

395 State Rd. Vinevard Haven Small market with a selection of fresh food to go as well as treats. Tel: (508) 693 1548

Tisberry Frozen Yogurt

29 Main St, Vineyard Haven Frozen Yogurt and 100% fruit smoothies. 33+ toppings, fresh fruit cut daily, yogurt flavored with the high quality fruit purees. Tel: (508) 687 9314

The Net Result Takeout/Fish Marker

79 Beach Rd. Vinevard Haven New ownership! Popular seafood market, takeout menu and outdoor seating. Chowder, bisque, lobster, crab salad, fried clams, sushi and sashimi... Located across from Tisbury Wharf. Open daily, 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 693 6071

Waterside Market Casual

82 Main St, Vineyard Haven Spacious coffee shop/food market. Breakfast items, made to order sandwiches, prepared food, wine, coffee bar etc. Catering services. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (508) 693 8899

Oak Bluffs

Beetlebung Coffee House/ Cocktail Lounge/Restaurant 53 Circuit Ave. Oak Bluffs

Farm-to-table bistro serving an eclectic mix of international cuisine. such as gourmet tapas, seafood dishes pizza and sandwiches. Plus killer craft cocktails. large wine menu, smoothies and coffee drinks. Open daily 8am-11:30am. Tel: (508) 696 0053

Dockside Café

12 Circuit Ave Ext, Unit 3, Oak Bluffs

Small and charming café offering breakfast sandwiches, healthy wraps and sandwiches, fresh fruit dishes, salads, famous Black Dog pastries, baked goods, and phenomenal espresso and coffee all at a convenient dockside locale at Oak Bluffs harbor! Tel: (508) 338 2037

DOS Tacos

50 Circuit Ave. Oak Bluffs New additional opening for Taco MV! Open 8am - 1:30am Tel: (508) 687 9271

Giordano's Restaurant Casua

18 Lake Ave (junction of Circuit Ave), Oak Bluffs Italian/American food since 1930. Takeout menu and pizzas, with a clam shack next door. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 693 0184

MV Chowder Co Seafood

9 Oak Bluff Ave. Oak Bluffs 18 Main St, Vineyard Haven Airy, casual hangout famed for its namesake soup also boasts cooked & raw seafood. Open daily 11am-10pm, Tel: (508) 696 3000

Offshore Ale Company Pub/Live Musi

30 Kennebec Ave. Oak Bluffs Lively pub, great brews, woodfired pizzas and pub food. Vegan friendly. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 693 2626

Red Cat Kitchen Eclectic

14 Kennebec Ave. Oak Bluffs Chef owned fun and trendy spot for cuisine made with mostly local, organic ingredients. Vegan friendly! Open 6pm til late. Tel: (508) 696 6040

The Cardboard Box

6 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs Serving a variety of dishes along specialty cocktails and a lively bar scene.Open 6pm-1am. Tel: (508) 696 6040

The Sweet Life Cafe Upscale/Wine Bar

63 Circuit Ave. Oak Bluffs Victorian home turned into an upscale spot, serving area-sourced contemporary French-American cuisine & an ample wine list. Outdoor patio. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 696 0200

Edgartown

19 Raw Ovster Bar

19 Church St, Edgartown Serving the largest oyster selection

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

on MV, fresh seafood and more. Wide assortment of house cocktails signature craft beers and wine. Open daily noon-10pm. Tel: (774) 224 0550

Alchemy French Bistro

71 Main St, Edgartown Classy eatery for artistically prepared New American fare served on outdoor porch or airy dining room, plus a hopping bar. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 342 8347

Among the Flowers Breakfast /Light Fare

17 Mayhew Ln, Edgartown Cute little café, by the harbor, Homemade breakfast, brunch, casual lunch or dinner. Beer and wine. Lovely shady terrace, takeout. Tel: (508) 627 3233

Atlantic Fish & Chop House Waterfront Dining 2 Main St, Edgartown

Vibrant cosmopolitan hotspot, on the harbor waterfront. Fresh seafood to American classics. Indoor/ outdoor dining areas with stunning views, live music. Note that they serve the vegan sensational Impossible Burger! Open 11:30-10pm. Tel: (508) 627 7001

Atria

137 Main St, Edgartown Refined cuisine with New England flair in an elegant environment. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 627 5850

Behind The Bookstore Coffee Shop

46 Main St, Edgartown Charming spot for breakfast, lunch or dinner with a nice garden area. Specialty coffee drinks, premium teas, artisan pastries. Best croissants and pains au chocolats on the island! Tel: (774) 549 9123

Bettini Waterfront dining

131 N. Water St, Edgartown New restaurant part of the grandiose Harbor View Hotel. Chefinspired menus showcasing the season's freshest offerings from local farms, fishing boats, foragers and markets. Vegan options. Breakfasts range from healthy cold-pressed juices and an açai bowl to an indulgent lobster Benedict. Breakfast and dinner daily and Sunday brunch. Also part of the hotel is the new Roxana Bar offering creative international tapas and perfectly crafted cocktails fuel a lively night scene. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 3761

Black Sheep Market

18 N Summer St, Edgartown High quality market offering gourmet sandwiches, prepared meals to go and picnic baskets. Wine bar onsite. 8am-8pm daily. Second location near the airport! Tel: (774) 549 9118

Détente Upscale

15 Winter St. Nevin Sg. Edgartown A landmark on the island. Contemporary American cuisine, influenced by French and Mediterranean flavors, fine wines, modern and chic venue. Outside seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 8810

Espresso Love Coffee Shop

17 Church St. Edgartown Highly popular coffee shop/bakery. Homemade pastries, organic teas, chai, cappuccinos, salads, soups and sandwiches. Lots of vegan choices and treats! New this year: cold brew and nitro coffee; grain bowls. Outdoor patio. Open daily, 6:30am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 9211

L'Etoile French

22 N Water St, Edgartown A French-inspired, locally sourced menu served in a classy dining room .Also a wine and martini bar. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 5187

Lucky Hank's Comfort food

218 Upper Main St, Edgartown Casual nook in a renovated house. good choice for breakfast and comfort food. Sandwiches, lobster rolls, seafood, some vegan options. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (508) 939 4082

Port Hunter Seafood/Bar

55 Main St, Edgartown Vibrant and spacious seafood joint. First choice for great seafood, oysters & clams and live music. Good vegan options! Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 7747

Rosewater

20 South Summer St. Edgartown Stunning gourmet market and take away featuring lunch salads, breads, baked goods, artisanal, and small-batch products. Breakfast and lunch. Vegan GF options. Wonderful outdoor area. Open daily 7am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 1270

Smooth Moves MV

32 Winter St, Edgartown The place for smoothies, juices and healthy snacks! Open 8-8pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 0558

Taco MV

33 Winter St, Edgartown (Formally Backyard Taco) Fantastic place for tacos, beer, and margaritas! GF and vegan friendly. such as eggplant, mushroom or cauliflower tacos and vegan nachos with cashew cheese! Open 10am-1am. Tel: (774) 549 6944

The Newes from America Pub The Green Room

23 Kelly St, Edgartown Colonial vintage pub with charming old world atmosphere. Hearty pub fare & microbrews. Open at 11:30am til dinner. Tel: (508) 627 4397

The Terrace Upscale

27 South Summer St, Edgartown Fine dining restaurant part of the gorgeous 'Relais & Chateaux' Charlotte Inn. Classic American cuisine with Italian and French accents, highlighting the best locally sourced, seasonal ingredients. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 6227

Tocco Puro Coffee Shop

3 South Water St, Edgartown Adorable tiny coffee shop, great spot for breakfast, pastries, sandwiches, natural smoothies and gourmet coffee drinks. Fabulous bubble teas! Vegan friendly. Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (774) 549 9351

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Martha's Vineyard has many shopping options, from exclusive cloth-

ing boutiques to art galleries or handcraft/gift stores.

Gil Walsh Interiors See 'Yacht and Home Interior

Decorators/Designers' in the directory for more info. Tel: (844) 521 6814 info@gwifl.com www.gilwalsh.com

Eisenhauer Gallery

38 North Water St, Edgartown Superb gallery showcasing a unique and exquisite collection of paintings, contemporary art, sculpture and antiques. Tel: (508) 627 7003

Rainy Day

66 Main St. Vinevard Haven Adorable gift shop: decorative home items, bath & body products, scented candles or baby gifts. Open daily at 9:30am. Tel: (508) 693 1830

71 Main St, Vineyard Haven Great surf shop with a large choice of cool clothing (including Patagonia), plus surf, SUP and skateboard equipment. Tel: (508) 693 6888

Museum & Guided Tour

Martha's Vineyard Museum 151 Lagoon Pond Rd.

Vineyard Haven New museum whose mission is to inspire visitors to discover, explore, and strengthen their connections to this Island and its diverse heritage. Onsite cafe. Open Tue-

Sun 10am-5pm (8pm on Tues). Tel:(508) 627 4441 www.mvmuseum.org

Martha's Vineyard Tours

Voted number one tour company on the island for several years! Offer very interesting tours of the island and its highlights. Tours can last from 1h to 4h or can be customized. Comfortable A/C vans. knowledgeable, friendly and well spoken quides. Also a transportation company. Tel: (508) 654 0381 marthasvineyardexcursions.com

Outdoors & Sports

Historical Walking Tours

Edgartown

Wandering around the shady streets of Edgartown is like walking through an early 19th century open-air museum! Visitors can admire the serene beauty of Greek Revival style Captains' houses framed by white picket fences and English gardens. Do not miss the Old Whaling Church, built by whaling captains in 1843 and one of the finest examples of Greek revival architecture in New England. A very nice selection of elegant boutiques and art galleries makes the visit even more worthwhile. Private tours are available through Vinevard Historic Walking Tours. Tel: (508) 627 8619

Oak Bluffs Campground

'The Campground' is a unique National Historic Landmark composed of more than 300 perfectly maintained wooden cottages gathered in a beautiful park. This Methodist-founded campground began as a retreat in 1835. Over the years, brightly decorated gingerbread cottages replaced the tents and became permanent homes. It is a truly wonderful experience to stroll along the shady and peaceful alleys of the park and enjoy this unusual site. A museum is onsite (2 Trinity Park) and private tours are available. Tel: (508) 693 5042 / Tel: (508) 693 0525 (Private Tours). Also in Oak Bluffs, don't miss the Flying Horses Carousel, a handcrafted carousel that has been a feature on the Vinevard since 1884. Listed in the National Register of Historic Places, this is the oldest continuously operating carousel in the country.

Vineyard Haven

One of New England's busiest harbors in the 19th century and boasts interesting architecture with many beautiful old captain's mansions. It is definitely worth a tour, with scenic stops on Main St, Church St, William St and at the **West Chop Lighthouse**.

Martha's Vineyard is famous for its scenic beaches. Among the nicest is Joseph A. Sylvia State Beach, a great family beach located between Oak Bluffs and Edgartown on Beach Rd. It is easy to reach via the bike paths. Located at the bridge between Oak Bluffs and Vineyard Haven, Eastville Beach offers great panoramic views. Lighthouse Beach is located near Edgartown center (a short walk from North Water St) and is quiet

Vineyard Haven, Eastville Beach offers great panoramic views. Lighthouse Beach is located near Edgartown center (a short walk from North Water St) and is quiet and safe for children. Vineyard Haven Harbor is bordered by a narrow and nice beach, great for walks along the water. Also note that Vineyard Haven Harbor is home to one of the largest concentrations of classic wooden vessels and tall ships in the country.

Fitness

Beaches

Nisafit is a first class and highly popular fitness company on Martha's Vineyard. They offer women's' Bootcamps, Men's Basic Training, Individual and Group private training, Lifestyle and Raw Vegan Food Coaching, Yoga, Cleanses and Retreat Vacations. Most of the classes are held outdoors on beautiful beaches and parks. Also available in private homes and on yachts. Tel: (508) 314 5675 www.nisafit.com

Hiking

Aquinnah (or Gay Head) Cliffs

The spectacular multi-colored Aquinnah Cliffs are a national landmark. A short trek starts from the parking area, runs along the cliffs to a gorgeous beach. Aquinnah is located at the western tip of the island. Felix Neck Wildlife Sanctuarv is one mile down a dirt road off the Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd. It offers a number of short trails through meadows and woods, along ponds, salt marshes and a barrier beach. The views of the surroundings are spectacular, and resident bird life can be observed. There is a small admission fee.

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Biking

A great way to explore the Vinevard is by bike via the 100+ miles of bike paths that take you to the beach, state forests or from town to town. The "down-island" route links Vinevard Haven to Oak Bluffs to Edgartown and back (roughly 25 mile round trip). It is mostly flat, with a mix of road and bike paths. Experienced riders can bike "up-island" to Chilmark and Aquinnah, (more than 20 miles each way from Vineyard Haven) with breathtaking country landscapes and ocean views. Note: No bike paths or streetlights for the major part of the "up-Island" route that is also guite hilly. An easy solution is to take the shuttle bus back to the starting point. Bike shops will provide detailed maps. Bikes can be rented at this great bike shop, also offering sale and repairs: Wheel Happy, 8 South Water St. Open daily 9am-5pm Tel: (508) 627 5928

Golfing

Mink Meadows Golf Club 320 Golf Club Rd, Vineyard Haven 9-hole golf course with nice ocean views. Open to the public. Tel: (508) 693 0600

Surfing

There are several good surf spots in Martha's Vineyard, such as: Long Point in West Tisbury Wildlife Refuge, (off Edgartown-West Tisbury Rd) offering a sand bar with mostly rights. A small entrance fee is required to access the spot. South Beach State Park, south of Edgartown, has good rights on a sandbar. Lucy Vincent and Squibnocket in Chilmark are also good spots, but are private beaches. For surf or SUP lessons/ rental, contact 6K6 Surf School: Tel: (917) 607 2842 6k6surf@gmail.com.

The Green Room

71 Main St, Vineyard Haven Great surf shop with a large choice of cool clothing, plus surf and skateboard equipment. Plus SUP and surfboard rental and sale. Tel: (508) 693 6888

Kitesurfing

Martha's Vinevard offers very good kitesurfing conditions and is an excellent place to learn, thanks to the choice of shallow water spots. Among favorite spots is Katama Bay, close to Edgartown, perfect for any level, better with SW winds. South Beach, a wave spot by W winds is for more advanced level. Skyhigh Kiteboarding is a renowned kitesurfing school, offering all levels of lessons from certified instructors. Also authorized dealer & demo outfit for Ozone Kites & Crazyfly Kiteboards. Offers equipment sale and repair. Contact is Mark. Tel: (508) 259 2728 www.skyhighkiteboarding.com

Watersports

Wind's Up, located 199 Beach St on the lagoon in Vineyard Haven, rents small sailboats, windsurfers, kayaks, surfboards and stand up paddles. Also have a retail store. Open 9am-6pm. Tel: (508) 693 4340 www.windsupmv.com

The Revelry

204 Upper Main St, Edgartown Offers SUP sale, rental, lessons and tours. Tel: (774) 549 5119 www.therevelry.net

Yoga

Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine (See Get Pampered)

The Yoga Barn

1 Red Barn Rd, West Tisbury Spectacular and serene yoga studio a short (bus) ride from Vineyard Haven harbor. Daily classes. Onsite two comfortably appointed bodywork rooms, where they offer the best in massage therapies and traditional Chinese medicine. Tel: (508) 645 9642 www.mvyoqabarn.com

Get Pampered

Hob Knob Spa

128 Main St, Edgartown G Beautiful spa, part of Hob Knob

Hotel. Variety of body massages Edga and treatments.

Tel: (508) 627 9510 www.hobknob.com

MV Bodyworks

243 Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown

Highly rated massage therapists offering cold laser treatments, therapeutic bodywork, private yoga, life coaching, and energywork. House, hotel and boat calls anywhere on the island. Tel: (774) 563 9972 www.mvbodyworks.com

BB Salon

50 Center St, Vineyard Haven Stylish hair salon and spa. Tel: (508) 693 2312

Pure Touch Salon

3 S. Water St, Edgartown Recommended hair salon & spa adjoining the waterfront Harborside Inn. Haircuts, coloring, massages, nail treatment and waxing. Very friendly team. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 939 3123

The Yoga Barn (See Yoga) Tel: (508) 645 9642

WHERE TO STAY

Vineyard Haven

Nobnocket Inn

60 Mount Aldworth Rd, Vineyard Haven Stunning, contemporary 7 rooms boutique inn, awarded best inn on the island! Sitting on almost 2 acres of land, the inn is within an easy walk to town, ferry, VH marinas & lagoon. Gourmet breakfast and wonderful innkeepers. Tel: (508) 696 0859 www.nobnocket.com

Crocker House Inn

12 Crocker Ave, Vineyard Haven Elegant 3-diamond inn, with 8 freshly appointed guest rooms. Scrumptious breakfast, friendly hosts, a few minutes' walk from downtown. Tel: (508) 693 1151 www.crockerhouseinn.com

s Edgartown

Charlotte's Inn 27 South Summer St, Edgartown

MASSACHUSETTS

VINEYARD,

MARTHA'S

Inn boasting timeless elegance located downtown and part of the prestigious chain 'Relais et Chateaux'. 17 individually furnished guest rooms, 2 spacious suites with working fireplaces. Onsite fine restaurant. Tel: (508) 627 4751 www.thecharlotteinn.com

Harborside Inn

3 South Water St, Edgartown Under new management. Waterfront resort, 90 newly renovated rooms, including 4 suites, lovely cottage-chic feel. Many rooms have sea views and private balconies. Onsite sauna, whirlpool, heated waterfront pool, coffee shop, hairdresser. Tel: (508) 627 4321 www.theharborsideinn.com

Harbor View Hotel & Resort

131 N. Water St, Edgartown One of the remaining Grand Hotels in New England featuring 124 rooms and 3 suites, some with breathtaking views of the Edgartown Lighthouse. Recent top to bottom renovation, timeless, romantic atmosphere. Two new restaurants/bars onsite. Tel: (508) 627 7000 www.harbor-view.com

The Christopher

24 South Water St, Edgartown Fully renovated 15-room boutique Edgartown hotel with a colorful St Barths vibe! Tel: (508) 627 4784

The Hob Knob Hotel

128 Main St, Edgartown Premier eco-boutique hotel, tucked inside a 19th century Gothic Revival home in the center of Edgartown. 17 tastefully decorated rooms, beautiful spa, organic cooked-to-order breakfasts. Bike rental available. Tel: (508) 627 9510 www.hobknob.com

The Richard

104 Main St, Edgartown New 16-room boutique Edgartown hotel, modern and classically elegant. Tel: (774) 310 1055 www.therichardhotel.com

The Sydney

22 N Water St, Edgartown The exquisite boutique hotel, located in the heart of Edgartown is expanding to a total of 22 sleek and tastefully decorated guest rooms! Tel: (508) 939 9299 www.thesydneyhotel.com

Rentals

Sand Castle Realty

P.O. Box 2488, Edgartown Vacation rental company, licensed Real Estate Brokers. Rental of privately owned, simple to elegant homes. Tel: (508) 627 5665 www.sandcastlemv.com

EVENTS

The **Edgartown Yacht Club** organizes several highly popular yearly regattas during the summer. Contact: EYC Race Office. raceadministrator@edgartownyc.org Tel: (508) 627 4364

Edgartown Yacht Club 96th Annual Regatta July 11-13th 2019 One-Design Class Regatta

Edgartown Yacht Club Race Weekend July 25-27th 2019

12 Metre Regatta August 9-11th, 2019

The "Regatta" for Classic Vintage, Classic Traditional, Modern and Grand Prix Twelve Metre Class Yachts will be held in the waters off Edgartown.

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911 MV Dispatch number Tel: (508) 6931212 Police (Edgartown) Tel: (508) 627 4343 Police (Oak Bluffs) Tel: (508) 693 0750 Police (Vineyard Haven) Tel: (508) 696 4240 Fire Department (Edgartown) Tel: (508) 627 5167 Fire Department (Oak Bluffs) Tel: (508) 693 0077 Fire Department (Vineyard Haven) Tel: (508) 693 9555 Edgartown Harbormaster Tel: (508) 627 4746 **Oldport Launch Service** VHF 68 www.oldportmarine.com Oak Bluffs Harbormaster Tel: (508) 693 4355 Vinevard Haven Harbormaster Tel: (508) 696 4249, VHF 09 US Coast Guard Tel: (508) 457 3211 **Report a Stranded/ Beached** Marine Animal

Medical

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Vineyard Medical Care 364 State Rd, Vineyard Haven

Tel: (508) 693 4400

MV Hospital 1 Hospital Rd, Oak Bluffs Tel: (508) 693 0410

Dental Care

Paradise Dental Group 395 State Rd, Vineyard Haven Tel: (508) 696 0222

Chiropractors

Dr Nancy Berger 22 Center St, Vineyard Haven Tel: (508) 693 4668

Dr Dardanella Slavin 455 State Rd, Vineyard Haven Tel: (508) 696 1863

Cathleen Jasper at the Yoga Barn

Renowned licensed acupuncturist. Also provides cupping therapy, electro-acupuncture, polarity treatments, tui na massage, ear candles, moxibustion, and more. Tel: (508) 776 2303

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Veterinarians

Animal Health Care Assoc

20 Airport Rd, West Tisbury Dr. Janet Ross DVM., C.V.A. is a certified veterinary acupuncturist specializing in holistic veterinary medicine. Tel: (508) 693 6515

Caring For Animals

Dr Dave Tuminaro DVM provides a great service with his mobile veterinary unit equipped with exam room, complete with table and sink, a surgery suite, X-ray machine and developer. Tel: (508) 696 5897

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers are available at all public libraries on the island.

Edgartown Public Library

26 West Tisbury Rd , Edgartown Open Mon 11am-5pm; Tue/Wed 11am-8pm; Thu/Fri/Sat 11am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 4221

Oak Bluffs Public Library

56R School St, Oak Bluffs Closed Sun/Mon. Call for hours. Tel: (508) 693 9433

Vineyard Haven Public Library

200 Main St, Vineyard Haven Mon/Wed/Sat: 10am-5:30pm; Tue/Thu 10am-8pm; Fri 1pm-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 696 4211

Local Taxi

Stagecoach Taxi

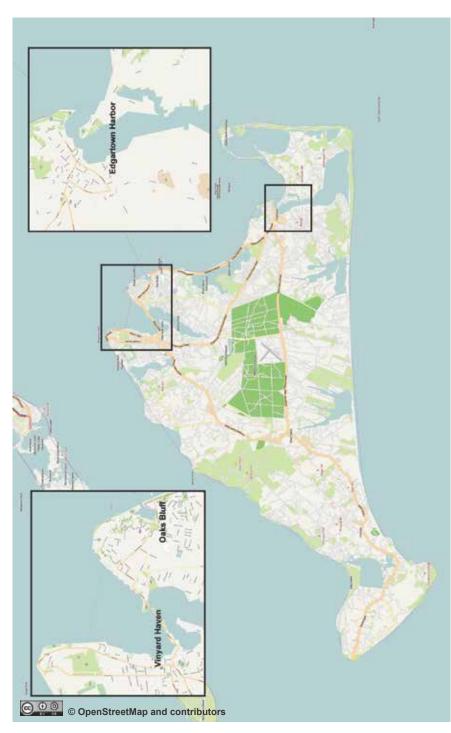
Voted best on the Vineyard! Service the whole island 24 hours a day, year round. Island sightseeing and tours. Tel: (508) 627 4566

All Island Tel: (508) 693 2929

Atlantic Cab Tel: (508) 693 7110

Lighthouse Taxi Tel: (508) 645 6066

Martha's Vineyard Tours Fleet of A/C comfortable vans, transportation & guides tours. Tel: (508) 654 0381



133







Massachusetts

Fairhaven New Bedford & Marion

Two of New England's best kept secrets are the twin towns of Fairhaven and New Bedford, located on either side of New Bedford's inner harbor. Both towns have a rich history dating back to the first settlers in the mid 17th century. New Bedford, once a major whaling port, remains one of New England's largest fishing ports, and the local businesses have benefited from recent waterfront renovations. Cobblestone streets, period street lighting, beautiful commercial buildings and former Captains' homes all contribute to its charm. Other attractions include a nice selection of bars and restaurants as well as the world famous Whaling Museum. Across the harbor, Fairhaven, also once a major whaling port, rivaled Nantucket as the second largest whaling port in 1838. Today it is a charming New England village featuring historic architectural gems and one of the most acclaimed shipyards in the region, Fairhaven Shipyard. During major storms, a massive hurricane barrier can be closed, creating one of the safest havens in New England for yachts of any size. A few miles up Buzzards Bay is Marion, a quintessential New England small town, oozing charm and quiet beauty. Marion is home of the renowned Burr Brothers Boats, established in 1947.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, and much more...

MARINAS

Fairhaven Shipvard Companies, Inc

See our ad page 310

50 Fort St. Fairhaven MA 02719 (South Yard) Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks · Alongside berthing · Max LOA 200ft · Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase . Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valvtech fuel and oils • WiFi • Fedex / UPS shipping · Heads & showers · Laundry with washer/dryer · Gat-

Onsite: Complete haul out and repair services, ship's store, BBQ area, car parking right at the docks.

ed access • VHF 09

Inviting marina, part of a highly renowned full service shipyard. (See 'Shipyards' in directory.) Offers safe dockage for transient vessels, and the marina with its nice clubhouse, grassy areas and potted flowers has a pleasant welcoming atmosphere. Fairhaven's charming downtown and its great choice of excellent and inexpensive restaurants is just an enjoyable short walk away. Tel: (508) 999 1600 davidb@fairhavenshipyard.com www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 316

Full service premium boatyard offering seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 60'. All moorings are located behind Palmers Island in the protected southwest corner of New Bedford Harbor. The average water depth is 9' at mean low tide. Courtesy dock, launch service, and ample parking available. Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc. See our ad page 287

309 Front St, Marion, MA 02738 Total 36 berths including 6 for from provisions, laundry, flowers transient boats . Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft · Power 30/50 amps · hydraulic technicians, carpenters Fuel dock offering gas and diesel • 12 moorings for transient boats up to 70' · WiFi · Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer 10 mins-walk from the yard • VHF 68 **Onsite:** Complete haul out and repair services, can arrange BBQ area for cruising clubs, plenty of car parking right at the docks. Nearby marine services include Sperry Sails and Harding Sails.

> Well established and renowned boat yard located in the heart of the picturesque Marion harbor, offering slips and moorings for transient boats. Several nice restaurants, coffee shops and a general store are within walking distance from the yard. Manager Tucker Burr, Dockmaster Katie Mediros and the whole team at Burr Brothers Boats will go beyond their way to make sure that your stay in Marion is greatly enjoyable. Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963 tucker@burrbros.com

Pope's Island Marina 102 Pope's Is.

www.burrbros.com

New Bedford, MA 02740 Total 198 berths • 7 berths for superyachts over 100ft · Concrete floating docks • • Max draft 11ft · Power up to 100 amps · WiFi · Water • Pump out • Mail & package hold • FedEx / UPS shipping · Heads & showers · Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 9 Onsite: Picnic area, BBQ, playground.

Largest marina in the harbor located on Pope's Island in the center of New Bedford Harbor and connected to New Bedford and Fairhaven by a bridge. Tucked safely behind the hurricane barrier, it offers a quiet and safe shelter. Just minutes from both New Bedford and Fairhaven

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

historic downtown areas and a variety of restaurants, shops, galleries and attractions. Tel: (508) 979 1456 Penny.Raimondo @newbedford-ma.gov www.popesislandmarina.com

Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St. Fairhaven Total 94 berths • 6 berths for transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50 amps • Wi-Fi • Water • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/drver.

Onsite: Part of a seaside hotel, quests can use the gym, restaurant and bar. See 'Where to Stay'. Tel: (508) 997 1281

SeaportInnMarina@aol.com www.seaportinnandmarina.com

PUMP OUT

VHF: 09

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Located in an active fishing harbor, New Bedford and Fairhaven are home to good restaurants with an emphasis on fresh seafood! Some of them offer unbeatable values!

New Bedford

You Are What You Eat (YAWYE)

109 William St. New Bedford Well needed addition to New Bedford! Spacious, lively and colorful iuice/smoothie bar. also offering deliciously healthy sandwiches, soups, salads and desserts! A great place for the whole family with a kids' playground! Open 9am-7pm. Sat 10am-7pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (774) 202 4971

Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

163 Union St, New Bedford First choice brick oven pizzas made with high quality ingredients. Nice outdoor seating. Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 12pm-8pm. Tel: (508) 999 4943

Carmine's Italian

72 N Water St. New Bedford Upscale Italian restaurant set in an historic building. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 999 5555

Cork Wine & Tapas Restaurant/Night Bar

90 Front St, New Bedford Located across from the docks in an 1836 stone warehouse. Modern tapas and large plates, trendy/chic atmosphere. Full bar ranging from craft beers, a complete wine menu. and specialty bourbons, scotches, and whiskeys. Live music weekly. Valet parking. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 994 9463

Destination Soups

149 Union St. New Bedford Outstanding soups, (try the gazpacho with avocado), sandwiches and salads. Lots of vegan/GF options including desserts. Open Mon - Fri: 11am - 8pm: Sat: 11pm - 4pm. Tel: (508) 991 7687

dNB Burgers

22 Elm St, New Bedford Gourmet burger joint located downtown. Tel: (774) 202 0118

Fathoms Bar and Grille

Waterfront Pub/Casual 255 Pope's Island, New Bedford Popular waterfront bar/restaurant. Open from 11am til late. Tel: (508) 993 3400

Freestone's City Grill Restaurant/Ba

41 William St. New Bedford Former bank turned in a restaurant serving Americans classics. Dining room with lots of character. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 993 7477

Green Bean Breakfast/Light Fare

740 Purchase St. New Bedford Popular coffee shop in the historic heart of downtown. Famous for its lattes, smoothies, sandwiches and treats. Vegan/ GF friendly, with items such as vegan donuts, veggie burgers or tofu scrambles! Open Mon-Fri, 6:30am-6pm: Sat, 8am-4pm: Sun. 9am-2pm. Tel: (508) 984 3300

Mary's Steamed Burgers

288 Union St. New Bedford Wide choice of gourmet burgers, including a whole menu of exquisite vegan burgers and other plant based specialties. Plus fabulous avocado toasts and decadent fried food. Open noon-8pm Tues-Sat. Tel: (774) 202 0236

Merrill's on the Waterfront

36 Homer's Wharf. New Bedford Formerly Waterfront Grille. New England cuisine with a focus on fresh seafood. Located directly on the waterfront, overlooking the harbor and fishing fleet. Outdoor seating. Tel: (508) 997 7010

Moby Dick Brewing Co.

16 S. Water St. New Bedford The place for craft ales and lagers brewed on premises, along with distinctive cuisine prepared from locally products. Vegan/ GF offerings: they now serve the exquisite Bevond Meat Burgers and sausages! Open daily from 11:30am until dinner. Tel: (774) 202 6961

Noodle Bowl New Bedford

768 Purchase St. New Bedford Exciting downtown new addition! Unique menu of fragrant noodle bowls and small plates such as steamed buns or spring rolls, made with fresh ingredients. Open, airy and pleasant decor. Lots of vegan options. A must try! Open Wed-Thur 3-9pm: Fri-Sat 3pm-10pm. Sun 10am-3pm. Closed Mon-Tue. Tel: (774) 328 8665

No Problemo Mexican/Bar

813 Purchase St. New Bedford Popular Mexican restaurant/bar in the center of town. Takeout, live bands occasionally. Lots of vegan/ GF options. Nonstop service daily 11am-9pm; 10pm Fri/Sat. Sun noon-8pm. Tel: (508) 984 1081

People's Pressed

141 Union St. New Bedford South Coast Massachusetts' first cold-pressed juice company! Creative selection of juices, smoothies, superfoods, nourishing breakfast such as acai bowls or chia seeds puddings, energy bites, fair trade

coffees, premium teas and kombucha. Juice cleanses available. Every is made using high guality ingredients! Fully vegan except honey. Lovely decor! Open 8am-6pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (774) 992 8075

The Black Whale Seafood Fisherman's Wharf Pier 3.

New Bedford Modern bar & restaurant on the harbor. Celebrated for its super fresh seafood, raw bar and cocktails. Open daily lunch & dinner.

Fairhaven

Tel: (508) 990 7100

A Kitchen Asian

142 Huttleston Ave. Fairhaven Asian/Japanese restaurant. Sushi, Pad Thai and Chinese dishes. Open 11am-10pm. Closed on Mon. Takeout. Tel: (508) 992 8300

Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

213 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven Best gourmet brick oven pizzas in the region! Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 11am-8pm. Tel: (774) 202 2787

Dough

48 Main St, Fairhaven Brand new edible cookie dough and cupcake cafe to satisfy our sweet tooth! Tel: (774) 929 6333

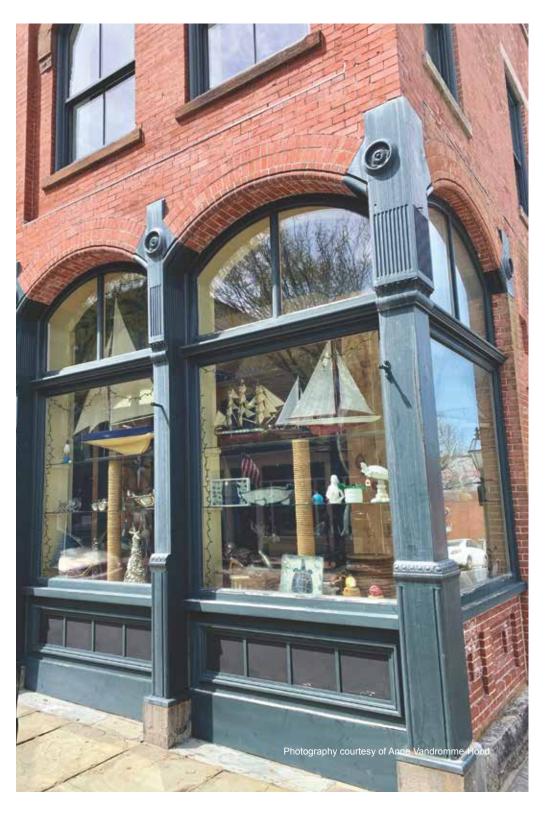
Elisabeth's Good Value

1 Middle St. Fairhaven Locals' and visitors' favorite, just yards from the shipyard. Cozy atmosphere, tasty fresh seafood, including Buzzards' Bay scallops. Pizza, homemade bread and mouth watering desserts! Fun bar famous for its Martinis. Attractive prices! Lunch & dinner Tues-Sun, closed Mon. Tel: (508) 993 1712

Flour Girls Baking Co

230 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven Delightful coffee shop. The place to go for coffee drinks, homemade pastries, smoothies and sandwiches. Open daily 8am-4p; Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (774) 202 5884

139



Frontera Grill Mexican

214 Huttleston Ave. Fairhaven Authentic Mexican spacious eatery. Delicious and fresh cuisine. Nice decor. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (774) 628 9723

Margaret's Good Value/Breakfast 16 Main St. Fairhaven

Very popular place, located close to the shipyard next to Elisabeth's (and run by the same family). Amazing food at unbeatable prices! Breakfast (open 7am), lunch & dinner. Sun: 7am-noon. Closed Tues. Tel: (508) 992 9942

Sivalai Thai Cuisine

130 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven Satisfying, fresh and flavorful authentic Thai cuisine, pleasant setting and good rates. Vegan friendly. Lunch & dinner. (Dinner only on Sun). Closed Tue. Tel: (508) 999 2527

The Ice House Bar & Grill Bar/Casual

136 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven Bustling pub and sports bar. Full bar, pizza, wings, burgers & more.Live music. Open daily, from 11:30am-1am. Take-out available. Tel: (508) 992 2337

The Nook

58 Washington St, Fairhaven Gourmet coffee drinks, premium teas, homemade baked goods and savory dishes. Small and cozy. Open 6am-2pm Mon-Sat; 8am-2pm Sun. Tel: (774) 202 7444

The Pasta House Italian Grille

100 Alden Rd, Fairhaven A landmark in Fairhaven for over 30 years! Italian/American dishes and seafood. GF options. Contemporary/chic decor. Open from 11:30 til 9 weekdays, 4pm til 10 on weekends. Catering. Tel: (508) 993 9913

Tropical Smoothie Casual 29 Alden Road, Fairhaven Offers smoothies, wraps, specialty sandwiches and salads. Note: the only place to find the tasty vegan 'Beyond Meat' chicken made with Non-GMO soy & pea protein.

Open Mon-Sat: 7am-10pm; Sun 9am-9pm. Catering. Second location: 606 Tarkiln Hill Road, New Bedford. Tel: (774) 202 0321

Marion

BrewFish Bar and Eatery

210 Spring St. Marion Lively bar and restaurant that features local and regional craft beer and delicious "kicked up" comfort food and pizzas, along with healthy flair dishes such as their seasonal salads and sandwiches. Great outdoor area. Lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 748 2986

Kate's Simple Eats Cafe

148 Front St, Marion Adorable cafe with a small gift store. Delightful choice of sandwiches, baked goods, salads, quesadillas and more. Excellent coffee drinks! Vegan and GF friendly. Open daily 8am-4pm. Tel: (508) 748 0042

The Atlantic Bistro

167 Spring St, Marion Handcrafted food made from locally sourced and seasonal ingredi-Dinner only. Tel: (774) 553 5314

The Marion General Store

The iconic spot recently reopened after a major renovation and has now a comfortable seating area where people can enjoy their to-go options! Tel: (508) 748 0340

UNCLE Jon's Coffee

350 Front St. Marion Offers a variety of gourmet coffees and other goodies. Casual atmosphere with comfortable surroundings. Open Mon-Sat 5am-6pm; Sun 5am-5pm. Tel: (508) 748 0063

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Euro Ship Store at Phoenix 2 Ferry St, Fairhaven Funky, eclectic shop caring some well known brands, such as Teva and Croc shoes, Helly Hansen, children clothing, Norway

sweaters or old fashioned Norwegian gifts. Good prices. Open Mon-Sat, 9:30am-5:30pm. Second larger store on 2 Middle St, Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 992 1714

New Bedford Whaling

18 Johnny Cake Hill, New Bedford

Once the country's number one

whaling port. New Bedford inspired

Herman Melville to write and set

the story of 'Moby Dick' and is now

home to the world's largest muse-

um of its kind. Established in 1903,

the museum displays the most

whaling and maritime history. High-

lica of a square rigged whaling boat

and a 66ft blue whale skeleton.

An interactive exhibit showcases

whales and other sea mammals'

lives and way of communicating.

Open daily, 9am-5pm, April-De-

cember. Tel: (508) 997 0046

www.whalingmuseum.org

Museum

Museum

Visitor Center

33 William St. New Bedford ents. Stylish and cozy atmosphere. New Bedford visitor center, located downtown is home of a great museum about the local history. They also show a great 20 min movie about the town's whaling history. Open daily 9am-5pm. Free admission. Tel: (508) 996 4095

> Waterfront Visitor Center on Fisherman's Wharf: Once the Citv's fish auction house, the Center welcomes visitors to New Bedford's busy harbor. Located near the Cuttyhunk and Martha's Vineyard ferries, it features exhibits on the commercial fishery including a film on port operations.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

New Bedford's restored historic waterfront district is delightful, with its cobblestone streets, brick buildings and Greek revival mansions. Do not miss the Seaman's Chapel, located across from the Whaling Museum and described in Herman Melville's Moby Dick.'

Fairhaven is less commercial and has a very different feel. The town's most remarkable features are the Golfing magnificent European-style public buildings. Built between 1885-1906 by Standard Oil Company millionaire Henry Huttleston Rogers, a native of the town. Don't miss the English Gothic style Unitarian Church or City Hall's beautiful redbrick architecture and clock tower. Still in Fairhaven, overlooking the entrance to New Bedford harbor, is Fort Phoenix State Reservation, a nice park along a sandy beach, featuring a historic fort. It is possible to walk out on the hurricane barrier to get a great view of fishing vessels and boats traveling into and out of the harbor.

Washburn Park in Marion

Great nature/conservation area type park with trails and open fields. Dogs are able to go unleashed and there is a dog park area with benches, poop bags, trash barrel. Located a few minutes drive or a 30 mins walk from Burr Brothers Boatyard.

Biking

Fairhaven is a wonderful place to discover by bike. Following an abandoned railroad, the Phoenix Bike Trail starts right next to the waterfront and winds for over 3 miles, all the way to the Mattapoisett town line. The terrain is mostly flat and paved with mileage markers painted on the trail every quarter mile.

Climbing / Fitness

A full-service facility offering rock

climbing, instruction, and a high

Indoor Climbing 328 Parker St, New Bedford

Tel:(508) 984 0808

www.carabiners.com

Marion Golf Club

original stone walls and beautiful

Delano Homestead Small Inn

Federal /Greek revival style inn-

built in 1832, situated on a quiet,

residential street in the heart of the

village center. Three recently reno-

vated rooms are available for short

or long term stays, and the cozy inn

Waterfront 80 room hotel located

within walking distance from the

marina & shipyard and all down-

town activities. Onsite marina, res-

taurant, bar, gym, function room,

laundry, breakfast included. Pets

welcome. Tel: (508) 997 1281

Fairfield Marriott

Tel: (774) 634 2000

www.seaportinnandmarina.com

185 MacArthur Dr. New Bedford

Modern, high guality, harbourfront

hotel ideally located a short walk from the town's center and by the

wharves. The excellent restaurant

Waterfront Grille is across the street.

can be rented for special events.

www.delanohomestead.com

Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St. Fairhaven

Tel: (508) 992 5552

views of Sippican Harbor.

WHERE TO STAY

39 Walnut St, Fairhaven

Tel: (508) 748 0199

10 S Dr. Marion

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

New Bedford

level of service for all ages and lev-Police

els of ability. Also fitness classes in-Tel: (508) 991 6300 cluding Yoga, Tai Chi, Boot Camp, **Fire Department** Pole Dancing, TRX. Open Mon-Tel: (508) 991 6105 Thur: 12pm-10pm; Fri: 12pm-9pm; Port Security Sat: 9am-9pm; Sun: 9am-6pm. Tel: (508) 989 2925 VHF 16/ 13/09 Fairhaven

Police Tel: (508) 997 7421 Fire Department Tel: (508) 994 1428 A classic George Thomas de-Harbor Master Fairhaven sign, established 1904. It is a Tel: (508) 984 4529 ext 124 public 9 hole golf course winding VHF 09 through farmland: complete with

Marion

Police

Tel: (508) 748 1212 Fire Department Tel: (508) 748 3595 Harbor Master Marion Tel: (508) 748 3535

Tow Boat US, New Bedford

25 mile offshore radius, serving Buzzards Bay and the Islands. 24/7. Tel: (508) 990 3997 www.towboatusnb.com

USCG Tel: (508) 457 3211

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

St. Luke's Hospital 101 Page St, New Bedford Tel: (508) 997 1515

Fairhaven Family Walk-In Clinic

210 Washington St, Fairhaven Tel: (508) 992 5546

Public Health Clinic 2 Spring St, Marion Walk-in Clinic. Tel: (508) 748 3530



© OpenStreetMap and contributors

143

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.







Bristol

Bristol is a quiet and charming New England waterfront town that has always been linked to the sea with a rich nautical history. The town is perhaps most familiar to yachting enthusiasts as the home of the famous Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Led by designer Nat Herreshoff – the "wizard of Bristol" - they built some of the most advanced yachts in the world from the 1870's to the 1930's, including several winners of the America's Cup. Bristol is also patriotic at heart, with a red, white and blue stripe running down Main Street that marks the route of their famous Independence Day parade, started 1785, that is the longest running continuous parade in the nation. A walk through town reveals numerous well-kept colonial era homes, eclectic shops, and delectable restaurants along the serene, tree-lined streets. Major highlights include the America's Cup Hall of Fame, the Herreshoff Museum and the Bristol bike path that runs for many miles with great views. The large natural harbor is home to several marinas, with several notable boat builders and marine services, including Bristol Marine. See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers Lovely marina in pristine Bristol and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Bristol Marine

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol Full service boatyard, located in the protected northwest corner of Bristol Harbor on the port (west) side when entering the harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Adjacent to the beautiful Colt State Park and an easy bike/boat ride away from the town's center. Reservations are recommended in advance. Bristol Marine offers a wide array of amenities including: Water taxi service to downtown shops, restaurants and hotels, Holding tank pump out. Storage lockers. Kavak & bikes rentals. Showers and restrooms. Diesel Fuel Delivery (100 gallon minimum order), Wi-Fi,

Tel: (401) 253 2200 www.bristolmarine.com

Bristol Marine also has a facility located at 1 Main Street in historic Somerset, MA. The yard is adjacent to Pierce Park on the Taunton River and across from the Fall River Country Club. You must pass under 2 bridges to get to Bristol Marine-Somerset. The Charles M. Braga Bridge and the Veteran's Memorial Highway Bridge. Both bridges are operated 7 days per week from 5am to 9pm. The best way to contact both bridge monitors is by radio on VHF channel 13. Tel: (508) 678 1234

Herreshoff Marine Museum America's Cup Hall of Fame

1 Burnside St. Bristol RI 02809 Total 10 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft alongside and even larger yachts with 'stern to' dockage · Power 30/50 amps single phase, 100 amp 3 phase • Water • Heads & showers • 20 moorings for yachts from 25 feet to

148

100 tons • VHF 68 Onsite: Herreshoff Marine Mu-

seum and America's Cup Hall of Fame.

Harbor and prime destination for any boat lover, with the historic and quaint village a short walk away. Also a favorite stop for yacht club cruises, as functions can be held onsite, under a tent on the waterfront. The dockage fees give access to the museums (See 'Museums,' section). Tel: (401) 253 5000 info@herreshoff.org www.herreshoff.org

Bristol Maritime Center

127 Thames St. Bristol Offers a variety of amenities to boaters and the public in the Bristol area: Newly finished and clean restrooms (men's, women's, and family); Coin operated showers in all three of the restrooms; Coin operated washer and drver machines; Free Wi-Fi; Vending Machines (snack and drink); Ice (5lb bag, 20lb bag, 25lb block); Coffee and Detergent for sale. Open May 15th-October 15th: 8am-9pm Mon to Sat: 8am-7pm Sun. VHF 16 Note that temporary and transient docks and moorings are available. Pump Out on the docks or in the water; 30 & 50-amp power available at transient docks. Tel: (401) 253 1700

Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol Located on the northwest corner (port side) or Bristol Harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Launch service. VHF 68 Tel: (401) 253 2922 steward@bristolyc.com www.bristolyc.com

WHERE TO EAT. DRINK AND GO OUT

Aidan's Irish Pub 5 John St, Bristol English/American pub style favorites, beers from around the world. Outdoor seating, live music several times a week. Very popular. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 254 1940

Angelina's Coffee Shop 301 Hope St. Bristol

Charming spot for breakfast, lunch or a pastry! Cozy seating area, with sofas and music. Lots of character. delightful team. New lunch menu, using non processed and mostly organic ingredients. Some vegan options. Open Mon-Sat 7am-6pm; 7am-5pm Sun, Tel: (401) 396 5592

Bar 31 Tapas/Bar

29 State St, Bristol Intimate restaurant serving tapas. cocktails, coffee and desserts! Live music on Sat! Outdoor seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 297 0531

Beehives Café Coffee Shop 10 Franklin St, Bristol

Renown for breakfast, sandwiches (some with GF bread), soups, salads, treats and coffees. Few vegan options. Cozy ambiance, outdoor patio and upstairs terrace with harbor view. Open 7am-4pm: 9pm Thur, Fri, Sat, Tel: (401) 396 9994

Bristol Oyster Bar Raw Bar/Seafood

448 Hope St, Bristol

East Bay's only farm to table oyster bar. Great place to enjoy the freshest local seafood and produce. Outdoor patio. Open lunch and dinner. Tel: (401) 396 5820

Bristol Sunset Cafe

499 Hope St. Bristol Good breakfast spot. Everything is homemade including the bread! Open 7:30am-2pm, Closed Mon, Tel: (401) 253 1910

Christian's Grill/Wine Bar

382 Thames St. Bristol Small plates, wood fired dishes & pizzas, specialty cocktails, expansive wine and craft beer options. Use of organic products. Outdoor seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 396 9811

DeWolf Tavern Restaurant/Night Ba

259 Thames St, Bristol Upscale waterfront tavern in a restored stone warehouse. The chef, a native of India combines New England and Indian influ-

ences. Vegan/ GF friendly. Outdoor deck overlooking the harbor. Open at lunch & dinner daily nonstop service, breakfast from 8am on weekends. Tel: (401) 254 2005

Empire Tea & Coffee

251 Thames St. Bristol Newport's favorite coffee shop has now a location in Bristol! Great

vegan options and muffins! Open

6am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 1388 x 5 Le Central French Bistro

483 Hope St, Bristol A local favorite with a French flair! Lunch & dinner.Sun brunch. Tel: (401) 396 9965

Lobster Pot

Waterfront Restaurant/Bar 119 Hope St. Bristol Great place to enjoy cocktails overlooking the harbor. Raw bar and large menu. Outside patio. 3 moorings and docking available. Open daily from noon to 9pm. Tel: (401) 253 9100

Nacho Mama's Mexican/Casual 76 State St. Bristol

Highly rated Mexican casual eatery. Vegan/GF friendly. Catering available. Open Mon-Sat 11am-8:30pm.

Tel: (401) 396 9588 Portside Tavern

444 Thames St Bristol Brand new restaurant offering a fun and modern dining experience. Surf n'turf and Asian/ fusion cuisine. Lively bar, lovely decor. Open 11am-11pm daily. Sun brunch from 9am. Tel: (401) 396 5149

Quito's Casual

411 Thames St, Bristol Popular waterfront clam shack. Fresh & fried seafood, sandwiches, pasta and more, Outdoor patio with harbor view. Open daily. 11:30am to 9pm, 8pm on Sun. Tel: (401) 253 4500

Thames Waterside Bar & Grill

251 Thames St, Bristol Topside bar, casual food and music scene. One of the best places in Bristol to enjoy a beautiful sunset with a delicious cocktail! You can't

beat the rooftop bar and location to hang out with friends. Open daily 11am-1am, Tel: (401) 253 4523

Tong Phoon Restaurant

382 Thames St. Bristol Casual eatery serving good Modern Thai Cuisine. Lots of vegan choices!Open lunch and dinner. Dinner only on Mon. Tel: (401) 396 9225

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Kate & Company

301 Hope St. Bristol Distinctive gift shop. Unique collection of gourmet food, high quality toiletry items, women's clothing and accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat 10am-6pm: Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 253 3117

Paper Packaging and Panache

418 Hope St. Bristol Lovely boutique specializing in unique stationery products. Can custom make napkins with the name of your boat. Open Mon- Fri, 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (401) 253 2273

Museums

Blithewold Mansion

101 Ferry Road, Bristol Beautiful historic mansion, overlooking Narragansett Bay, on the grounds of spectacular gardens and arboretum on 33 acres. Visitors can tour the 45 room house and leisurely explore the gorgeous park, rated as one of the most exquisite in New England. Tel: (401) 253 2707 www.blithewold.org

Coggeshall Farm Museum

1 Colt Dr. Bristol Living history museum, located off Rte 114, adjacent to Colt State Park. Set on 48 acres with an heirloom garden and animals roaming freely on the premises, the museum depicts life on a 1790's farm. Exhibits are interactive. Open year round 10 to 4pm; closed Mon.

Tel: (401) 253 9062 www.coggeshallfarm.org

Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame

ISLAND

RHODE

ISTOL,

BRI

1 Burnside St. Bristol Bristol history has always been linked to boat building and its related industries. In the late 19th century, the Herreshoff brothers formed the Herreshoff Manufacturing Company, Between 1893 and 1934, they designed and built eight consecutive successful America's Cup Defenders, as well as the first torpedo boats for the US Navy. Located on the site of the former shipyard, the Herreshoff Marine Museum is a worldclass museum and a 'must stop' for all boat lovers. It showcases the golden age of yachting, displaying more than 60 classic sailing and power vachts built between 1850 and 1945, including the 150-year old SPRITE, built by 11 year old Nathanael Herreshoff, along with various steam engines, photographs and other memorabilia. HMM exhibits new newly finished one-sixth scale museum-guality model of RELI-ANCE. The fully-rigged static model with sails is 33' in length and more than 37' in height. It showcases Capt. Nat's advanced engineering design and manufacturing competency.

The America's Cup Hall of Fame is a tribute to the world's most distinguished international vachting competition, established 155 years ago! It contains historic photographs, portraits and biographies of America's Cup winners. The museum hosts many special events year round. Open daily in season from 10am-5pm. Tel: (401) 253 5000 info@herreshoff.org www.herreshoff.org

Farmers Market

Mount Hope Farmers Market, 250 Metacom Ave, Saturday from 9-1 pm vear-round.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

Outdoors & Sports

Bristol is a fantastic place to enjoy the beautiful outdoors and nature. including waterfront parks, Narragansett Bay, salt marshes and wooded areas.

Walking Tours

Audubon Society of RI **Environmental Education** Center

1401 Hope St (Rte 114), Bristol Natural History Museum was founded in 1897 to halt the slaughter of birds used in the day's fashions. Today it promotes environmental education, conservation, and advocacy; connecting visitors with nature through recreational and educational activities. Situated on a 28-acre wildlife refuge. the center features wildlife exhibits, touch tanks and hands-on displays. Visitors can hike trails along the freshwater swamps and salt marshes, enjoy views of Narragansett Bay, observe birds and wildlife and simply enjoy the area's natural beauty. There is a nature's gift shop onsite. Open daily, 9am-5pm. Admission fee. Tel: (401) 245 7500 www.asri.org

Colt State Park

Picturesque state park located off Rte. 114 in Bristol, with an entrance on Hope St, and western border opening onto spectacular Narragansett Bay. Four miles of bike trails pass through 464 acres of groomed fruit trees, flower bushes and manicured lawns. Follow the clearly marked signs to the town beach, skate park and playground. Great for jogging. No admission fee. Tel: (401) 253 7482 www.riparks.com

Mount Hope Farm

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Mount Hope Farm was established in the 1680's. It includes a medley of historic buildings, such as the 200-acre Governor Bradford House. Grounds open to the public, with walking trails winding through fields, woodlands, ponds and streams. Several

points provide a panoramic view of Mount Hope and Narragansett Bay. Round trip loop: 2.5 to 3 miles. They also have an inn with beautiful rooms. Tel: (401) 254 1745 www.mounthopefarm.org

Biking

East Bay Bike Path

Great 14.5 mile paved bike trail, running from Bristol to Providence and offering a very scenic landscape. The path starts by the waterfront, less than two miles up the harbor from the Herreshoff marina. It follows an abandoned rail bed along Narragansett Bay and connects eight parks.

WHERE TO STAY

Bristol Harbor Inn

259 Thames St. Bristol Elegant forty- four room hotel, right by the water in the heart of town. Choice of standard rooms, suites, penthouse and apartments. Boutiques, a waterfront pub, a coffee shop and a restaurant are part of the amenities. Dinghy dock for guests for up to 3 hours. Tel: (401) 254 1444 www.bristolharborinn.com

Bristol House B&B ntimate B&E

14 Aaron Ave, Bristol Highly reviewed B&B, with 4 tastefully decorated and comfortable rooms. Located in a very quiet location, about 2 miles from the center of town. Gourmet breakfasts, lovely and attentive innkeeper Kathleen. Tel: (401) 396 9066 www.bristolhousebnb.com

Herreshoff Guesthouse aka Peacock Allev House

Furnished 3 bedroom house on the water available for weekly rentals, with min 4 nights stay. Located across the street from the Herreshoff museum. Tel: (401) 253 5000 events@herreshoff.org

The Inn at Mount Hope Farm Historical Inn

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol Three inns and a total of 12 rooms, with a different feel, set up on a gorgeous historical country estate, overlooking the ocean. Governor Bradford Inn is a majestic Georgian-style house built in 1745, with 4 distinctive rooms, beautifully decorated with antiques. The North Pasture Guest House is an 18th century post and beam cottage has also 4 charming rooms. The Pool House dating from the 1930's has 3 rooms decorated in a fresh and light color scheme. All include a country breakfast featuring products from their own farm. Tel: (401) 254 1745 www.mounthopefarm.org

EVENTS

Bristol's 4th of July Parade Don't miss this nationally known Fourth of July parade, held every year since 1785. For the occasion hundreds of participants walk through the town's center, many of them in period costumes.

Herreshoff Classic Regatta August 23-25, 2019

The Herreshoff Classic Yacht Rendezvous and Regatta (Includes "The Living Boat Show" on Friday) Herreshoff Marine Museum. For More Info: www.herreshoff.org Dockage: info@herreshoff.org

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police

Tel: (401) 253 6900 **Emergency Fire & Rescue** Tel: (401) 253 6611 **Bristol Harbor Master** Tel: (401) 253 1700 **Bristol Coast Guard** Tel: (401) 253 9585

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal Mystic Aquarium Tel: (860) 572 5955

Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher Tel: (401) 465 2460 / (401) 294 6363

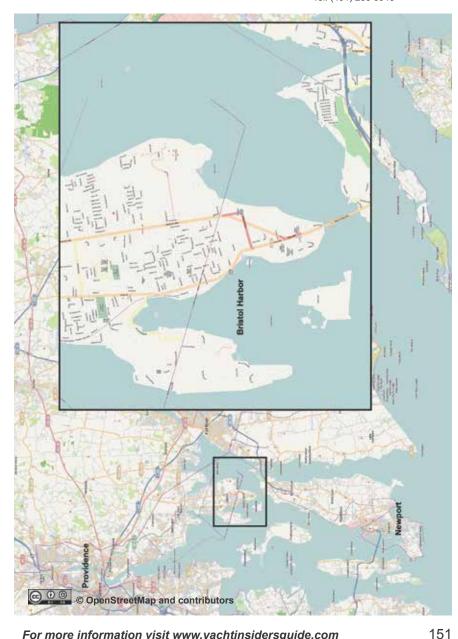
Medical

Bristol County Medical

Center 1180 Hope St, Bristol Tel: (401) 253 8900

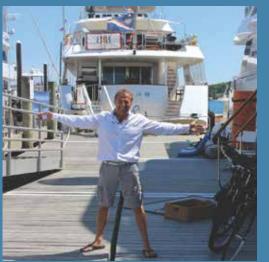
Rogers Free Library has 45 computers and Wi-Fi available for public use. Mon to Thur, 9 to 8pm. Fri-Sat 9-5pm. Closed on Sun. 525 Hope St Tel: (401) 253 6948

Internet Access









Rhode Island

Newport Portsmouth & Middletown

Known as the City by the Sea, Newport has a storied sailing past! It was home to the famed America's Cup race for a half century and is a favorite stopover for prestigious sailing races such as the Volvo Ocean Race. This summer, Newport will host the 12 Metre World Championship, expected to attract more than 30 historic 12 Metres coming from all over the world! These events showed Newport's greatness as the world's sailing capital! The town, built around a large, protected harbor, is a thriving year-round yachting community with first-class marinas, a world-renowned shipyard, a wide range of qualified technicians and provisioning options. One look at the harbor during the summer – with hundreds of yachts on moorings and marinas full of Superyachts – shows how popular Newport is for both visiting yachts and those based here all summer. Many well preserved historical buildings reflect its colonial past and gilded age grandeur. Further north on Aquidneck Island, the towns of Middletown and Portsmouth are also home to many more marine related services, most conveniently located in the Melville Marine District, a sprawling yachting center along Portsmouth's west side. Other attractions include several golf courses, hiking trails, beautiful beaches, seaside parks and scenic bike routes.



See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Bannister's Wharf Marina & Guestrooms

See our ad page 292 1 Bannister's Whf, Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 30 · Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel · Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Security quard on watch • VHF 09

Guestrooms: 8 guest rooms on the marina, most with a deck overlooking the harbor. Several restaurants including Newport's highlight, Clarke Cooke House Restaurant, Bar/Sushi, elegant boutiques and home décor. coffee and ice cream shops. Contact Kelly McNally for reservations. Tel: (401) 846 4500 bannisterswharf@aol.com

One of the first marinas in Newport. once a host for the America's Cup vachts, it is a favorite for distinctive quests and professionally crewed vachts. The docks are located away from the summer bustle. behind a quaint white fence, at the very end of the historic 18th century Bannister's Wharf. Owner and boat lover David Ray masterfully restored this charming place years ago to create the feel of a bygone era, and is co-sponsor of the Candy Store Cup Supervacht Regatta along with Newport Shipvard. The entire Wharf has a unique enchanting feel and is the vibrant heart of Newport, gathering visitors and locals alike. Dockmaster Jim McCarthy and his team offer a very dedicated service. Tel: (401) 846 4500 bwdocks@aol.com www.bannistersnewport.com

Bowen's Wharf Marina See our ad page 293

13 Bowen's Whf, Newport, RI 02840 Up to 350' of transient, floating, deep-water dockage can accommodate yachts up to 200' • Power 30/50/100 amp single & Phase 3 • Water • Wifi • Cable

TV • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Modern, handicap-accessible heads & showers • Full laundry next door • Private deck • Con-

cierae service · Pet Friendly · **VHF 09**

Onsite: Award-winning restaurants and unique shops, parking (overnight/seasonal rates apply), boat & cultural tours. Courtesy dinghy dock for dinghies under 12'. Overnight security, accessible ramps, ice, sundries, at the Ship's Store & Rigging). Weather reports posted daily. Free access to the Marriott's Pool & Fitness Center located a short distance from the marina.

central and desirable part of Newport, on an 18th century historical wharf. The Wharf, with its period buildings and cobblestone paths is home to delightful boutiques, restaurants and galleries. The Marina offers first class amenities and services. NEW this year: marina quests have access to the Marriott's Pool & Fitness Center located near by! It is a great place for yachts with owners or guests onboard. Helpful marina manager is Kerrie Bourski. Tel: (401) 640 4104 marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com www.BowensWharf.com

Casey's Marina See our ad page 286

1 Spring Whf. Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 35 · Wood floating docks · Alongside dockage · Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 480 volts on single and 3 phase • Wi-Fi •

Pump out • Diesel fuel available at the slip • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping · Heads & showers · Laundry pick up/drop off service · Gated access and security watch at night • VHF 09

LOA alongside • Max draft 15 ft Located on the North End of the harbor, is Casey's Long Wharf Marina with parking and the following berths: 7 x 60ft, 1 x 75ft, 1 x up to 180ft main face dock, 1 x 140ft on the west dock. 5 x 35ft seasonal spots.

Onsite: Cozy crew lounge with Bulk Fuel delivery available . Wi-Fi, computers, coffee & TV, large quest parking just behind the facility, a dockside ramp and 30t crane allowing hauling services for tenders, storage facility with containers, inside boat storage, offices for marine services.

Ideally located on the guitrash bins & recycling, handicap eter south side of the harbor. Casey's Marina is the summer marine supplies (located on-site home to one of the largest concentrations of the most prestigious supervachts in Newport. Crew and guests really enjoy the casual and relaxed atmosphere of this Marina, while being within walking distance to all Located in the most scenic, of Newport's highlights. Thanks to their partnership with Casev's Marine Fuel, located on the premises, they offer some of the lowest diesel rates in the region as well as boat transportation from Maine to Florida. Owner Bill Casev is the friendliest marina manager one can wish for! Tel: (401) 849 0281 Cell: (401) 640 4458 Boat hauling & fuel: Tel: (401) 640 4458 wrcasey@cox.net www.caseysmarina.com

Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 283 5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 175 • Transient 20 · Wood fixed and floating docks · Alongside dockage · Max LOA 250ft · Max draft 15ft · Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase . Water • Pump out • Wifi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps . Mail & Ξ

package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09

net and TV, large banguet facility for private functions, parking area located close to the docks, recvcling bins, water shuttle stops, full Locally known as 'THE Shipyard', concierge service.

The only marina on the west side of Newport Harbor, located in the quiet residential community of Goat Island and offering spectacular views of Newport. Linked to downtown by a short causeway, and a water shuttle goes back and forth on a regular schedule. Guests appreciate the serene alternative offered by its location, just minutes away by car or bike from the bustling waterfront scene across the harbor. Friendly manager Michael Sweeney get great reviews, and he and his team, are very helpful. Reasonable rates. A great place for a short visit or a long break. Tel: (401) 849 5655 boat@newportexperience.com www.newportexperience.com

Newport Shipvard

See our ad page 314 1 Washington St. Newport, RI 02840 3,500 linear ft of floating docks · Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3 phase • Water • Pump out dockside • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge · Mail & package hold . FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers Laundry with washer/drver Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Vehicles for local use • Courtesv Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09

Onsite: Full service shipyard, (See 'Shipyards' in Directory), large chandlery, wide array of yacht related services, highly popular Belle's internet café, serving breakfast and light lunch indoors or at nice waterfront picnic tables, full size gym open to quests, self storage containers, recycle bins, large parking

area, carts, weekly yoga classes, weekly box fit/cardio training. compost bins available. Harbor shuttle to downtown restaurants Onsite: Crew lounge with inter- & shops stops in the marina. Public buses to the area and to Boston stop at the front gate.

> this is one of the most popular marinas and recommended shipyards in the USA! Located on the northeast side of the harbor, just before the Goat Island causeway and within a short walk to all downtown highlights. Superyacht favorite and a truly exceptional place, vibrant with high energy and combining a unique mix of leisurely atmosphere and productive activity. Newport Shipvard plays a big part in the local social scene by organizing and/ or hosting a number of major vachting events, including the Newport Charter Yacht Show and the Candy Store Cup supervacht regatta.

Also check out their clothing line, Newport Shipyard Outfitters, available onsite in their Ship Store. Owner/manager Charlie Dana and his children. General Manager Eli and Business Manager Isabella, can be proud to have created a pristine working facility as enjoyable for crew as it is for owners and quests! Tel: (401) 846 6000 info@newportshipyard.com www.NewportShipvard.com

Brown & Howard Marina

33 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 Total of 1,700 linear ft for transient vachts · Floating Docks · Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase 208v/480v / 200amp • Water • Pump out • High Speed LAN Internet at Slip Wi-Fi Cable TV & phone • Diesel fuel available at the berth . Mail & package hold . Fedex/ UPS shipping . Dockside laundry pickup · Security guard on watch • VHF 09 - Large parking lot free to crew and guests. Metered Electricity

Premiere marina complex situated in the middle of Newport's waterfront and catering to dis-

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

tinctive quests and supervachts. Yacht owners and crew will enjoy the convenience of the Marina's central but quiet location, as well as the 5-star service provided by the attentive and personable staff. Beautiful Grounds with immaculate landscaping. The Marina at Brown & Howard Wharf also offers the perfect setting for private events and functions of all sizes. Marina guests have access to the Wellington Resort (located a short walk away) pools, sauna, jacuzzi and gym! Attentive and friendly service from Dockmaster Charlie. Tel: (401) 846 5100 dockmaster@ brownandhowardmarina.com www.brownandhowardmarina.com

Forty 1°North

351 Thames St. Newport, RI 02840 Geordie Shaver is the attentive Marina Manager. Cell: (401) 595 9358 Tel: (401) 846 8018 dockmaster@41north.com www.41north.com

Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport Total berths 22 for transient yachts · Concrete floating docks Alongside dockage
 Max LOA 200ft · Max draft: 20' · Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase . Water • Pump out • Wifi • Heads & showers • VHF 09 Onsite: Part of Newport's premier

luxury waterfront resort including several restaurants, indoor and outdoor swimming pools and a spa (see 'Where to Stay'). Full concierge service available.

Located on Goat Island, on the west side of Newport Harbor. linked to downtown by a short bridge. Water shuttle to Newport on a regular schedule. Tel: (401) 851 3350 / (401) 849 2600

www.gurneysnewport.com

Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

49 Americas Cup Ave. Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 60 • Transient 25 •

Wide and spacious wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft, Indoor heated pool and sauna. Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water · Pump out · Wifi · Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping · Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers · Laundry with washer/dryer · Night security watch • VHF 09 Onsite: Newly renovated 133 room hotel offering breathtaking views of Newport Harbor, bar/ restaurant located at the end of the main deck with outdoor seating and live music at night, exclusive home to the largest fleet of legendary America's Cup Yachts available for charters, private function room, parking area, carts available, recycle bins, short walk to ferry and launch boats. Also lawn games and fire pit.

Elegant and family oriented facility marina in downtown Newport connected to a hotel, so marina quests can enjoy full resort privileges such as indoor heated pool, sauna and a spacious sundeck with manicured grass and lounge chairs overlooking the harbor. Located in the northeast corner of Newport harbor, a short walk to shopping and restaurants. Home to several legendary America's Cup Yachts. The staff provides first class service, and quests really appreciate the family friendly but quiet atmosphere and privacy offered by this pristine place. Tel: (401) 848 3310 dockmaster@newporthotel.com www.newporthotel.com

Newport Marina

Lee's Whf, Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 45 · Alongside dockage • Max LOA 140ft • Max 15ft draft • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase and 480 on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wifi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09 Onsite: Heated outdoor pool.

picnic/ grill area & BBQ, parking. First class facility, that has recently undergone a complete

remodeling including state of the art floating docks with composite decking. Located just off Lower Thames St, with its shops and restaurants. Very family and pet marina@ friendly, the only marina in Newport with a private outdoor pool. plus picnic and BBQ areas adding to the convivial and friendly atmosphere. The other asset is the attentive and resourceful dockmaster Steven Sullivan, a former professional captain. Tel: (401) 849 2293 Cell: (401) 225 1337 Sully0001@msn.com info@newportmarina.com www.newportmarina.com

Newport Yachting Center 20 Commercial Whf.

Newport, RI 02840 2,500 linear ft of floating docks · Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30 and 50 amps, up to 100 amps single and 3 phase available • Free Water • Ice • Pump out station • Free Wi-Fi • Large fuel dock delivering ValvTect marine fuels & equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • VHF 09 **Onsite:** Limited parking available on site by arrangement, recycling containers, The Point open-air dockside bar and lounge, full inhouse concierge service. New hotel opening Spring 2020.

Conveniently located in the heart of Newport Harbor in close proximity to a variety of attractions. restaurants and shops, the Newport Yachting Center Marina offers superior dockage and over 2,500 feet of available floating dock space for transient yachts. The Marina's large fuel dock. equipped with high-speed pumps, offers high-quality Valv-Tect marine fuel, lubricants and additives. Large vessel fuel transfers can be accommodated from the fuel dock or direct from truck. Marina guests are allowed to use the facilities at The Marriott hotel for the pool and health club, laundry pickup and drop-off, package/mail deliveries, recycling and waste pump-out facilities. Marina manager Luke Peckham and his

seasoned staff always go above and beyond to ensure that all quests feel welcome. Tel: 1-800-653-DOCK newportyachtingcenter.com www.newportyachtingcenter.com

West Wind Marina

1 Waites Whf, Newport, RI 02840 Transient berths 60 · Max I OA 210ft • Max draft 12ft • Power up to 100 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to the berth by barge or truck, and they have a 350ft hose and all the fittings . Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09.

Onsite: Two restaurants with indoor / outdoor dining, private Marina Sunset outdoor bar / night club open on weekends (featuring live music), concierge services.

First marina as you pull into the harbor, located in the southeast corner of the harbor. Very private and well-maintained facility in the heart of downtown. Family owned, very popular with supervachts. Professional warm welcome from dockmaster Luca Dewey assisted by a dynamic staff, always happy to assist guests in any way they can. Great music and special events all season long. Tel: (401) 849 4300 / (800) 960 4573 westwindmarina@waiteswharf.com

www.waiteswharf.com

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

In Portsmouth

Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad page 312 One Little Harbor Landing. Portsmouth, RI 02871

Total 100 berths • Max LOA 500ft • Max draft 16ft • Large 500 ft bulkhead for SuperYacht dockage below Newport rates • Water • Power up to 100 amps/ 3 in the summer. phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to boat by truck or available inside complex at Hunt Yachts service dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundrv with washer/drver • Night security guard • VHF 9

Onsite: Highly acclaimed full service marina and an exceptional array of first class independent marine services spread over 14 acres. Hinckley Yacht Services features a well-protected marina tucked behind a large wave barrier. This is primarily a shipyard, and slips are mostly filled with boats being serviced. Therefore, advanced reservations are highly encouraged. Consider this marina for larger supervachts looking for dockage between owner trips rather than anchoring. The complex is only 6 miles or a 20 minute drive from downtown Newport. See Shipyard section in the directory for more. Tel: (401) 683 7100 serviceportsmouthri @hinckleyyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com

New England Boatworks (NEB)

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Tel: (401) 683 4000 information@neboatworks.com www.NEBoatworks.com

MOORINGS

Transient moorings in Newport Harbor are on a first come first served basis. Visiting boats can call Newport Harbor Master FUEL on VHF 16, to inquire about any availability, or contact the private companies below. Prearranged reservations are strongly advised

Cove Moorings See our ad page 291

Moorings for transient boats up to 40ft and floating dock for boats up to 50ft. Parking available. Reservations:

Danielle: (401) 474 6061 Maria: (401) 474 6076 VHF 09 dbolender@vahoo.com

Newport Mooring Services

Moorings for yachts up to 65ft. Neill Gray: Cell: (401) 742 8490 neillgray@yahoo.com

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 318 Transient and Seasonal Moorings for boats up to 65 ft. VHF 68 Tel: (401) 847 9109 sam@oldportmarine.com www.oldportmarine.com

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Newport Harbor and Narragansett Bay are non-discharge zones. Holding pump out facilities available at most fuel docks or via two pump-out boats operating in the harbor. VHF 09. Contact Bill Bolender, Tel: (401) 474 0543

LAUNCH SERVICE

Oldport Marine Services See our ad page 318

Based at Saver's Wharf in Newport Harbor. Offers very convenient launch service to all moorings in Newport Harbor and various waterfront locations. Available 8am-11pm Sun-Thur. 8am-1am Fri & Sat. (Launch schedule varies during early and late season, please refer to the website) Also rent moorings and offer mechanical services (see

'Mech.Engineering' in directory). **VHF 68** Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com

See directory in the second part of the guide.

Newport Maritime Center, is a fantastic public facility designed for transient boaters and ideally located on the waterfront, by Ann St Pier inside the historic Armory building along Thames St.

Onsite: storage lockers, restrooms and showers. laundry. vending machines, ice, lounge with charts, Wifi, concierge/information desk. Adjacent public dockage for vessels up to 40 feet, a dinghy dock, pump-out facility, trash disposal and stop for the harbor shuttle. Open daily 7:30am-8pm Memorial to Columbus day. VHF 09. Tel: (401) 845 5870 newportmaritimecenter @cityofnewport.com www.cityofnewport.com/ visitors/newport-maritime-center

Transient dinghy docks are located throughout the harbor (fee may apply):

Ann St. Pier at the Maritime Center - South of 41° No. Marina Elm Street Pier - North of Goat Island Causeway

Newport Shipyard - Floats are a few hundred yards south of Goat Island causeway

Long Wharf - East of State Fishina Pier

Perrotti Park - North side of transient dock (Along Long Wharf) Bowen's Wharf - South of Newport Harbor Hotel W. Extension St. - Fast side waterfront near IYRS Stone Pier - SE side of harbor, near Ida Lewis Yacht Club Sail Newport - 30 min max., SW side of Brenton Cove Fort Adams - State docks on the west side of harbor

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

In Newport

A Market Natural Foods Grocery & Eatery See our ad page 255

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport Great place downtown to grab a healthy lunch or snack! A natural & organic market with a large selection of hot and cold prepared foods: grab & go or made to order - friendly for all dietary preferences. Indoor and outdoor seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137

TPOJ Courtside Snackery/ Juice Bar

13 Memorial Blvd

Exciting news! Former vacht chef Brigid Rafferty just opened the second location of the Power of Juice! Offers a wide grab-ngo choice of deliciously healthful plant-based and superfood items, cold pressed juices, salads, soups, homemade nut milks, scrumptious puddings, vegan cheeses, energy ball and more... Very attractive, zen and open space. Use of organic products and no plastic containers! A well needed mindful addition to Newport! Tel: (401) 619 8338

Root

Juice & Smoothie Bar/ Healthy Food 6 Broadway, Newport

Wonderful vegan eatery and juice bar. Choice of organic raw iuices and smoothies made on demand; acai bowls, power pudding, warm soups & superfoods. Try the sprouted toasts! Everything is homemade and fresh. Accent is on healthy yet delicious food, most of the menu is gluten and soy free. Casual ambiance, plenty of comfortable seating. Good value. Open daily 8am-5pm (may be 6pm in July/August).

Tel: (401) 847 2727

Clarke Cooke House

1 Bannister's Whf. Newport Newport's legendary restaurant & bar set in a former 18th century merchant's home. Renowned for its refined food, extensive wine list and top-class service. Very popular sushi bar, Sun brunch. Sailors' social venue, including several bars and dining rooms, spread over 4 levels. "Boom Boom Room" disco located downstairs. Don't miss the owner's personal collection of America's Cup prints and other sailing memorabilia covering the walls. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 849 2900 www.clarkecooke.com

Bar and Board Bistro Upscale

282 Thames St. Newport Spacious, beautifully decorated new restaurant serving New England cuisine with a Mediterranean twist and creatives cocktails. Open lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 619-1022

Bouchard French

505 Thames St, Newport Elegant award winning restaurant. Extensive wine selection, popular bar and an inn with 16 cozy rooms. Dinner only, closed Tue. Tel: (401) 846 0123

Café Zelda Restaurant / Bar

528 Thames St, Newport Warm, elegant ambience. Popular small bar adjacent to the restaurant. Dinner daily: Sun brunch. Tel: (401) 849 4002

Castle Hill Waterfront / Upscale

590 Ocean Dr. Newport "Relais & Château" hotel, hosted in a spectacular Victorian style mansion. located on a peninsula overlooking the ocean. First class cuisine & wine list, romantic setting. Lunch & dinner daily. Sun brunch with live jazz. Tel: (401) 849 3800

Cru Coffee Shop

1 Casino Terrace, Newport Attractive eatery with a lovely outdoor patio. Breakfasts and light fare, use of quality ingredients.Open 8am-5pm Mon-Sat; 3pm Sun. Tel: (401) 314 0500

Diego's Mexican

11 Bowens Whf. Newport Very busy and renowned. Delicious and fresh food, lovely outdoor patio. GF and great yegan options (including Daiya vegan cheese and tofu). Best margaritas in town! Open Mon-Fri, lunch & dinner; Sat-Sun, breakfast, lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 619 2640

Diego's now has a waterfront location in Middletown: Diego's Barrio Cantina, with Fri/Sat live music. 116 Aguidneck Ave, Middletown Tel: (401) 619-1717 ext. 2.

Empire Tea and Coffee

22 Broadway, Newport Gourmet fresh roasted coffees & teas; homemade baked goods (delicious vegan muffins), salads, bagels, sandwiches, paninis... Vegan / GF options. Spacious and enjoyable spot. Open daily 6am-7pm. Additional location 112 William St (On Bellevue) open 6am-6pm. Tel: (401) 619 1388

Fluke Restaurant / Wine Bar

41 Bowens Wharf, Newport Modern American cuisine, using local, seasonal products, extensive wine list and cocktails. Harbor-side views upstairs dining room, contemporary chic atmosphere. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 849 7778

IYAC Bar

536 Thames St. Newport Favorite crew bar for local and transient sailors. Fun and lively! Dogs welcome. Open daily, 4pm-1am, Sun 1pm-1am. Tel: (401) 841 5250

Lucia Northern Italian

186B-190B Thames St. Newport Northern Italian cuisine in a homev atmosphere. Vegetarian menu, vegan/GF options, (delicious seitan dishes). Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 846 4477

Midtown Oyster Bar

345 Thames Street Newport Hotspot in town! Large multi-level seafood/raw bar, roof deck with harbor view. Nice selection of

160

ISLAND

ш



Thu-Fri-Sat. Nonstop service 11:30 am-10pm, bar until 1am. Tel: (401) 619 4100

Mission Burger Joint

29 Marlborough St, Newport This premium burger joint also happens to have the best falafel sandwich (can be made vegan)! Open 11am-10pm; 9pm Sun. Tel: (401) 619 5560

Mokka Coffee Shop

469 Thames St, Newport Intimate coffee shop, fair trade artisan coffee and coffee drinks. teas, light lunch and pastries. Nice pet friendly outdoor courtyard. Open daily 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 1530

Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

11 Memorial Blvd., Newport Gourmet & wine store and cafe. great place for a light lunch, pastries and coffee drinks. Open 10am- 7pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 619 3966

Newport Blues Café

Restaurant / Bar / Live Music 286 Thames St, Newport Popular for its live music, featuring excellent bands. Dinner menu. Open daily, live music: 10pm-1am. Tel: (401) 841 5510

Panera Bread Breakfast / Light Fare

49 Long Whf Mall, Newport Chain café/bakery located a short walk from Newport Shipvard. Morning baked items. sandwiches, salads and soups. Nice seating area, Wi-Fi. Open 7am-8pm; 9pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (401) 324 6800

Pasta Beach Italian/Pizzeria

138 Bellevue Av, Newport Casual Italian restaurant, good pizzas and pasta dishes. Open daily from 11:30am to 10pm; 11pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (401) 847 2222

Perro Salado Modern Mexican

19 Charles St, Newport Mexican cuisine with a modern

beers and cocktails: live bands twist served in a charming colonial era house. Dinner daily and Sun brunch. Closed on Tues. Tel: (401) 619 4777

Picnic Cafe

28 Bellevue Ave, Newport Epicurean little cafe with a delectable choice of morning baked goods, salads, sandwiches, soups, artisan breads and coffee drinks. Open daily 7am-6pm. Tel: (401) 619 1181

Pour Judgement Bar/Restaurant

32 Broadway, Newport Casual and happening spot good simple food, burgers (try the vegan black bean burger with guacamole!), craft beers. Open daily, lunch and dinner until late. Tel: (401) 619 2115

Saltwater Waterfront

49 America's Cup Ave, Newport Waterfront restaurant and popular bar, part of the Newport Harbor Hotel and Marina. Tel: (401) 848 3303

Salvation Café Eclectic

140 Broadway, Newport A local favorite for tasty eclectic food, trendy & relaxed ambience. Colorful dining room, outdoor patio, tiki bar. Vegan/ GF options. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 847 2620

Stone Acres Tapas/Wine Bar

515 Thames St. Newport Cozy Basque style restaurant and wine bar serving tapas, hot and cold small plates and a selection of entrees. Tel: (401) 619 4899

Stoneacre Brasserie Farm to Table

28 Washington Square, Newport A local favorite serving top rated cuisine in a spectacular setting. Fabulous French wine selection. Vegan/ GF friendly, very accommodating. Open daily from 7am til late. Tel: (401) 619 7810

Thai Cuisine Thai

517 Thames St. Newport Excellent authentic Thai Cuisine, casual atmosphere, nice outdoor

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

patio. Lots of vegan options. Top value. Takeout. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 841 8822

The Fifth Element Restaurant / Ba

111 Broadway, Newport Lively and trendy bar/restaurant. Pleasant contemporary/industrial décor. Tasty eclectic menu, vegan options, delicious pizzas (Daiya dairy-free cheese available). Dinner only; Sun brunch. Live bands several times a week. Tel: (401) 619 2552

The Lobster Bar Casual

31 Bowen's Whf. Newport Busy waterfront lobster shack located at the end of Bowen's Whf. Lobster rolls, clam fritters, seafood simple dishes. Deck overlooking the harbor. Full bar. Onsite fish market. Open 11:30am-10pm. Tel: (401) 619 2890

The Coffee Grinder Breakfast / Light Fan

33 Bannister's Whf. Newport Charming coffee shop at the end of Bannister's Wharf, outdoor terrace overlooking the harbor. Open daily from 6am til late. Tel: (401) 847 9307

The Fastnet Pub Food / Bar

1 Broadway, Newport Super lively Irish pub. Wide beer & whiskey selection, pub fare; Irish band Sun night: Blues on Mon. Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 845 9311

The Moorings Waterfront

1 Sayers Wharf, Newport Beautiful spot with large waterfront deck, a rarity in Newport! Raw bar, fresh seafood, GF and vegetarian/vegan menu. Casual/ chic ambiance. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 846 2260

TSK Farm to Table

509 Thames St, Newport TSK is back, in a new location! Creative cuisine focusing on local and seasonal ingredients, eclectic wine program. Dinner only. Tel: (401) 846 9100

Vanderbilt Grille Upscale 41 Mary St. Newport

Part of The Vanderbilt hotel. Sophisticated cuisine, extensive wine selection, cozy lounge, Dinner daily. Also informal dining at the Conservatory, the other hotel's restaurant. Exquisite outdoor patio. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Also part of the hotel is the Roof Deck bar for stunning harbor views.

Tel: (401) 846 6200

In Portsmouth & Middletown

Anthonv's Seafood Casual

See our ad page 243 963 Aguidneck Ave, Middletown Region's best value for a seafood meal. Part of Anthony's fish market, featuring the freshest grilled. fried, baked and boiled seafood one could dream of! Casual and friendly clam shack style dining. Take-out available for the entire menu. Nonstop service daily, 11am-8pm, noon-8pm on Sun. Tel: (401) 846 9620

The Power of Juice

1149 Aquidneck Ave. Newport Adorable juice bar/healthy vegan food cafe where former vacht chef Brigid Rafferty offers cold pressed juices, raw nut milks, superfood puddings, raw pestos, snacks and desserts plus juice cleanse. Use of organic ingredients. Also available at Aquidneck (at Newport Vineyard) and Mount Hope (in Bristol) farmers markets Tel: (401) 619 2021

Brix American / Pizza

909 East Main Rd. Middletown Spacious restaurant part of New-

port Vineyards. Dinner only. Tel: (401) 848 5161

Cindv's Country Café Breakfast / Light Fare

1324 W Main Rd. Portsmouth Popular quaint cafe, a short drive from Hinckley/Melville Marine Center. Homemade breakfasts, simple lunches; lunch boxes and custom takeout meals. Open daily. 6:30am-2pm: 7am-1pm on Sun. Tel: (401) 683 5134

Diego's Barrio Cantina 116 Aquidneck Ave. Middletown See listing for Diego's Newport.

Tel: (401) 619-1717 ext. 2.

Fieldstones Grille Casual

980 E Main Rd. Portsmouth Casual & lively restaurant with an extensive menu. Full bar. Open daily 11am-10pm. Tel: (401) 293 5200

Gulf Stream Bar & Grille American Casual

1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth New restaurant located in the NEB Marina. New England & American classics. Nice vegan options. Outdoor bar & seating. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 293 0930

Sydney Coffee Shop

8 Russo Rd, Portsmouth Great and much needed addition to the Portsmouth food scene! Menu of house-made baked goods, smoothie bowls, breakfast and lunch items as well as graband-go offerings. Lots of healthy and vegan options! Very pleasant interior. Outdoor seating. Open 7am-5pm: 8am Sat/Sun. Tel: (401) 648 4994

In Providence

If you are looking for more exciting and progressive menu options, Providence is a great place to go, only 40 min. away from Newport. Providence is really up and coming, with a young and lively vibe, here are some favorites eateries, most of them combining tasty, edgy and healthy menus.

The Grange

Upscale Vegetarian/Juice Bar 166 Broadway, Providence An absolute must try for fabulous creative gourmet vegan/vegetarian cuisine ! Use of mostly organic. local. seasonal ingredients. Beautiful presentation, lots of GF options. Fresh juices/smoothies/ craft cocktails/late night menu. Gorgeous vintage/chic setting. Decadent desserts! Open daily 9am-til late. Tel: (401) 831 0600

Garden Grille Vegetarian C

Bv Chloe

727 East Ave, Pawtucket One of the best upscale Vegan /vegetarian cuisines in New England, Casual chic, eclectic and academic crowd. Open daily Mon-Sat 11am-10pm. Sun brunch 10am-3pm, Sun dinner 5pm-10pm. Tel: (401) 726 2826

Awesome vegan fast-casual with a uniquely creative and delicious menu. Think tempeh burger with shiitake bacon; creamy sweet potato and cashew mac n' cheese: quinoa tacos; kale caesar; matcha muffins; raspberry tiramisu; non-dairy ice cream and much more! Adorable cheery space with a young and vibrant vibe. Open Mon-Fri 11am-10pm; Sat-Sun 10am-10pm Tel: (401) 213 8798

Veggie Fun Asian vegan

123 Dorrance St, Providence Unique spacious place serving Pan-Asian/kosher all plantbased cuisine. Delicious dumplings, curries, tempura and more. No MSG, many GF and sov free options. Full bar, amazing teas. Kosher certified. Open daily, lunch and dinner, nonstop service. Tel: (401) 270 4700

WildFlour Vegan Cafe/Juice bar 727 East Ave, Pawtucket

Awesome vegan café, offering an incredible variety of homemade baked/raw/GF goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners. Newly extended indoor/outdoor space. Wifi. very inviting ambiance. Mon-Thu 7-9pm; Fri 7-10pm; Sat 8-10pm; Sun 8-9pm. Tel: (401) 475 4718

AS 220 Value / Artsy

115 Empire St, Providence Inexpensive homemade eclectic food. Part of a community arts space. Use of fresh local products, open kitchen, great choice of beers on tap, good music. Many vegan options. Tues-Sat noon-10 pm. Tel: (401) 831 3663 Z

ISLAND



Plant City

334 S Water St. Providence This might be this year's most exciting and innovative opening in Rhode Island! Plant City is a gorgeous and entirely plantbased 2-floors food hall hostina multiple concepts by world renowned vegan chef Matthew Kenney. The options inside the dining hall include New Burger, a casual bar and bistro serving healthy renditions of American comfort food; Make Out, which will serve all-day options with counter service and communal seating; Bar Verde, a Mexican restaurant specializing in Latininfluenced cuisine, including a variation of guacamoles, ceviches and tacos; and Double Zero, Kenney's Michelin-rated pizzeria featuring specialty pizzas from the menu of his NYC flagship location. Beautiful outdoor seating.

Shopping

Thames St, Bannister's Whf, Brick Market Place and Bellevue Ave, the main shopping areas, are all located within walking distance from all marinas and the Newport Shipyard.

Swift Morris Interiors **Home Designer's Boutique** See our ad page 5

69 Mill St. Newport Exquisite store located downtown with a very homey and cozy feeling. Featuring a superb collection of charming and unusual treasures to fit any taste or budget. Perfect place to find an original gift or to shop for decorative accessories, fine furniture, lighting, china, mirrors, rare books, prints, artwork and more. Owner Carol Swift is a well-known and talented interior designer with prestigious clients, and the store also carries a large selection of upscale fabrics, upholstery and the latest sunbrella. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorator/Designer' in the Directory.) Additional store in Hoboken ,NJ. Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport) Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)

Cell: (201) 388 7602 carol@swiftmorris.com www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Grenon's of Newport Fine Watches & Jewelry See our ad page 7

210 Bellevue Ave, Newport Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry and timepieces. Raymond Grenon - the owner of this shop - is an avid watch collector and jewelry lover, and with his wife Betsy, gives personal attention and great service to each customer. Very popular with the sailing community. Tel: (401) 846 0598 www.grenons.com

Style Newport

See our ad page 335 306 Thames St, Newport RI 02840 Stylish boutique in the heart of Newport featuring iewelry and watches with a nautical twist - sterling, gold and enamel signal flag charms handcrafted in Rhode Island. Wear your initials, someone else's or create a piece that's uniquely your own. Also unique gifts, accessories, hats, nautical glassware and dog gifts, collars, leashes, towels and bowls! Open daily 10am-7pm; 8pm Fri/Sat Tel: (401) 847 1470 www.stylenewport.com

Frazzleberries

475 Thames St. Newport Great choice of the fine country and folk-art inspired home furnishings and gifts. Open daily 10am-8pm. Tel: (401) 841 9899

Cory Silken Photo Gallery

518 Thames St. Newport Cory Silken is one of the world's most talented nautical photographers. Best sailing posters, nautical prints and boat pics are showcased in his beautiful gallery. Open daily. Tel: (401) 203 7245 www.corysilken.com

Mandarine Boutique Women's Clothing

1 Bannister's Whf, Newport Eclectic choice of quality cloth-

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

ing, custom jewelry, shoes and accessories. Owner Annalisa also has a store in St Barths. Tel: (401) 848 9360

Miniature Occasions & Dolls

57 Bellevue Ave, Newport Unique quaint boutique featuring a collection of handmade porcelain dolls, marionettes, miniatures and dollhouses. Doll houses built to order and repair services for dolls. Open noon-5pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (401) 849 5440

Onne van der Wal Gallery

One Bannister's Wharf, Newport Spectacular nautical art gallery, showcasing the breathtaking photos of award winning nautical. sailing and vacht photographer Onne van der Wal. Open daily 10am-8pm.

Tel: (401) 849 5556

Patagonia

450 Thames St, Newport Clothes and accessories from the world's renowned and environmentally friendly brand. Open 10am-6pm, 11am-5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 845 2196

Portobello Fine Jewelry

Brick Market PI, 211 Goddard Row. Newport

Well established family-owned jeweler. Exquisite selection of contemporary and antique jewelry. Original designs creations on request. Repair and appraisal services. Tel: (401) 846 4137

Re-Sails / Hooley

42 Long Wharf Mall, Newport New address! Fantastic line of bags, clothes and accessories made from recycled sail materials. Open daily. Tel: (401) 849 8623

Team One Newport

561 Thames St. Newport Foul weather gear, sailing clothes, footwear and dry suits featuring top world's brands. Embroidery department. Tel: (401) 848 0884

Thames Glass

688 Thames St. Newport Glassblowing studio & gallery. Selection of hand blown glass items designed and made onsite by sailor Matthew Buechner. Onsite glass blowing lessons. Open daily. Tel: (401) 846 0576 Second location 400 Thames St.

Farmers Markets

Aquidneck Growers Market Open June - Oct Every Wednesday from 2pm-6pm at Memorial Blvd (between Chapel St and Edgar Ct). Every Saturday from 9am-1pm on East Main Rd at Newport Vinevard.

Attractions & Museums

Historic Tours of Newport Organizes lively, fun and informa-

tive tours of Newport, RI. Learn about colonial, social and architectural history. Some tours include admission inside Newport Mansions. Variety of daily tours from 1 1/2h to the whole day. Transportation in apristine van, trolley and buses ;custom/ private tours and scheduled tours available. Daily Tours May-Oct 10am, 11am, 12noon, 2pm and 4pm. Scheduled Tours start & finish at the Newport Visitor's Center, 23 America's Cup Ave Tel: (401) 855 1942 www.historictoursofnewport.com

Audrain Automobile Museum

222 Bellevue Ave, Newport The Museum has access to collections with of over 200 cars, allowing for three fresh and unique exhibits per year. Ranging from Brass Era pre-War cars to Supercars of the 2000s, the Museum is dedicated to entertaining all generations and stylistic preferences. Open daily 10am-4pm. Tel: (401) 856 4420 www.audrainautomuseum.org

Fort Adams in Fort Adams State Park

Visit the largest coastal fortification in the U.S established in

www.newportmansions.org

1799 and the recent host of the Volvo Ocean Race village. Take the guided tour (starting on the hour) from the top of the rampart walls to the underground tunnels. Open daily 10am-4pm. Tel: (401) 619 1511 www.fortadams.org

International Tennis Hall of Fame

194 Bellevue Ave, Newport World-class museum celebrating the entire history of the sport and its heroes. Features exhibits, videos, memorabilia of the game, its past and present stars. Located inside a beautiful Victorian home. Tournaments with past and present champions are organized every year on their grass or clay courts. Tel: (401) 849 3990 www.tennisfame.com

IYRS School of Technology & Trades

449 Thames St, Newport Non-profit institution located in several historic building downtown by the water and dedicated to education and maritime preservation. Visitors can tour the onsite Museum of Yachting, watch students restore Gilded Age yachts or even build their own small wooden boat. Tel: (401) 848 5777 www.iyrs.edu

Newport Mansions

Newport is known internationally for its famous majestic mansions, a legacy of the town's prestigious Gilded Age, which have been wonderfully preserved, restored Helicopter Tour and protected by the Preservation Society of Newport County. Ten historic properties and landscapes - seven of which are National Historic Landmarks – are open to the public for self or guided tours, and some of them are also available for special private events. Among the most impressive are Marble House. The Breakers. Rosecliff. Chateau sur Mer and The Elms. All are located on Bellevue Avenue. Combination or individual tickets can be purchased at any of the properties. Tel: (401) 847 1000

Newport History Tours Offers guided walking tours. Res-

ervations or tour information at Brick Market: Museum & Shop. 127 Thames St. Tel: (401) 841 8770

Newport Vineyards 909 E Main Rd (Rt 138). Middletown

The region's largest vineyard, open for visits and wine tasting. Located in a newly extended complex including a restaurant, gallery and gift shop. Open daily, 10am- 5pm, and noon-5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 848 5161 www.newportvineyards.com

Rose Island Lighthouse

Gorgeous lighthouse, built in 1869, on an 18-acre island set a mile from Newport's shore. Onsite museum and possibility to spend the night either in the museum or become the keeper and stay on the second floor! Tel: (401) 847 4242 www.roseisland.org

Touro Svnagogue

85 Touro St, Newport Oldest active synagogue in the USA, built in 1763 and listed as a National Historic Site. Very interesting tour of this international symbol of religious freedom. Next door is the Loeb Visitors Center presenting interesting related exhibitions. A must visit in Newport. Tel: (401) 847 4794

www.tourosynagogue.org

Bird's Eve View Helicopters 211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown Offers first class tours in comfortable and perfectly maintained 4-seater helicopters. Experi-

enced pilots, available for aerial photography. Tel: (401) 843 8687 www.newporthelicoptertours.com

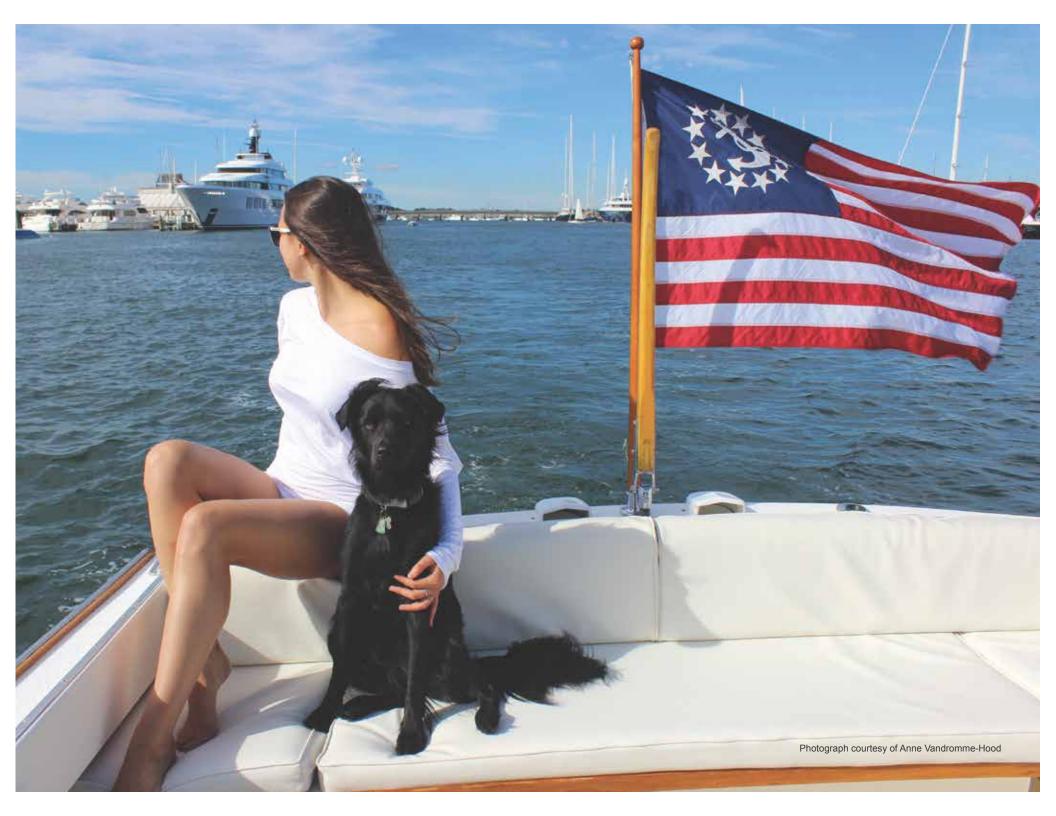
RHODE ISLAND

SMOUTH,

PORT

ळ

ETOWN



Outdoors & Sports

Sailing

America's Cup Charters

Sail on legendary America's Cup contenders & defenders, such as Weatherly, Nefertiti, Intrepid and American Eagle. Available for private charters, races or daily 2 hour sails. All yachts are USCG certified and in superb condition. Tel: (401) 849 5868 www.AmericasCupCharters.com

Sail Newport

Renowned public sailing center, dedicated to promoting sailing and offering individual and group classes for all levels and ages, as well as summer camps for kids. Rental fleet of J/22s amd Rhodes 19s. School located in scenic Fort Adams Park in Newport. Tel: (401) 846 1983 info@sailnewport.org www.sailnewport.org

Hiking

The spectacular Cliff Walk is a must do while in Newport. Starting at First Beach all the way to Bailey's Beach, Cliff Walk is a 3.5 mile path following the shore all the way to Bailey's Beach. The promenade has views of sumptuous mansions on one side and the rocky coastline on the other. The whole walk takes about 2.5 hours and is also a great place to jog. The last part of the walk is very uneven, so make sure to bring good shoes. Dogs welcome.

Fort Adams State Park is a beautiful 80 acre park located by the water, offering dramatic views of Newport Harbor. The park is home to a Civil War era fort that is open to the public, Sail Newport and a small protected beach. ideal for young kids. It is a great place to walk, jog or ride a bike. Fort Adams Bay Walk is a 2.5 mile loop around the perimeter of Fort Adams State Park providing unmatched views of Newport Harbor, the Newport Bridge and the Bay. Dogs welcome.

Norman Bird Sanctuary, located at the end of Third Beach. a short drive from downtown. this 450 acre wildlife refuge offers over 7 miles of hiking trails through the woods with views of the coastline. A small admission fee is required. No dogs.

Sachuest Point is a peninsula, with the Sakonnet River on one side and Rhode Island Sound on the other. It is situated at the end of Second Beach and home to a 242 acre wildlife refuge. With over 3 miles of nature trails, viewing platforms and a visitor's center, it is a popular spot for hiking, jogging or bird watching. No dogs.

Sakonnet Green Trail is the longest walking trail on Aquidneck Island, with a 7.5-mile winding loop around the Newport National Golf Course, Glen Farm and through woodlands. Also the only trail to allow both leashed dogs and equestrian riding.

Biking

Ocean Drive is a spectacular route along the water, fringed by gorgeous mansions, ideal for a bike ride. It is a ten mile loop at the tip of Newport, away from the traffic and easily accessible from all downtown marinas.Other winding lanes will take bikers past First. Second and Third Beaches, through country roads offering spectacular wide-open views of the Atlantic Ocean.

The friendly team at Newport Bicycle offer rentals, tours, bike sales and repair. 130 Broadway. Tel: (401) 846 0773. Bikes can also be rented at: Ten Speed Spokes, 18 Elm St. Tel: (401) 847 5609 open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm, Sun noon-5pm.

Golfing

Green Valley Country Club

371 Union St, Portsmouth Affordable and popular 18 hole/ par 71 golf course. Located a short drive from the Portsmouth

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

shipyards and Newport marinas. On-site restaurant and lounge. Tel: (401) 847 9543 www.greenvalleyccofri.com

Newport National Golf Course

324 Mitchell Ln. Middletown Beautiful par 72 golf course spanning over 200 acres, offering beautiful views of the ocean and Sakonnet passage. Recommended for its fair rates. Tel: (401) 848 9690 www.newportnational.com

Kitesurfing

Second Beach is the local favorites for kitesurfing.

Hooley offers kite repair. Tel: (401) 849 8623

True Progression Kiteboarding

Results oriented business, offering both quality guaranteed instruction and trusted gear including Ozone and Crazyfly. Sale of kitesurfing equipment. Located in Little Compton RI. Contact is George. Tel: (401) 451 9098 trueprogressionkiteboarding.com

Surfina

Surfing is a highly popular sport in Newport, which offers several good spots, including First and Second Beaches. Surf and paddle boards can be rented at Island Surf & Sports, they also offer surfing lessons, surf camps and equipment at Second Beach (daily, 9am-5pm). Tel: (401) 846 4421

Peter Pan's Surf Academy in Narragansett, RI offer surf & SUP lessons with certified instructors and rentals. Tel: (401) 575 0003

Windsurfing

Windsurfing equipment can be rented at Third Beach, although the wind is often offshore. Private lessons, paddleboard and kayak rentals also available. Island Surf & Sports. 86 Aquidneck Ave. in Middletown (close to First Beach)

sells new windsurfing, surfing and paddle board gear as well as secondhand surfing and paddle board equipment. Tel: (401) 846 4421 Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm.

Note that Fog Land, located in Tiverton, 20 min drive from Newport is the most popular windsurfing spot in the region, particularly with southwest wind. Another good spot is Sandy Point Beach in Portsmouth RI.

Swimming

Several nice beaches are located along the legendary Ocean Dr. Gooseberry Beach is a private beach club open to the public with white sand and clear, calm ocean waters - perfect for swimming. Bailey's Beach, also situated off Ocean Dr, is another nice secluded beach, good for swimming. Third Beach is a scenic and secluded beach, with flat and warm water. Ideal for families. Kavak. paddleboard and sailboard rental. Picnic area.

Outdoor Films

newportFILM is a vear-round. non-profit documentary film series that features established and emerging filmmakers and their current documentary films, curated from film festivals around the world. Screening locations include fabled Gilded Age mansions, picturesque beaches and international polo grounds. Make sure to check out their program on www.newportfilm.com

Indoor Climbing (See Fairhaven / New Bedford

chapter)

Skydiving

Skydive Newport 211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown Try a tandem jump with a certi-

fied instructor, above Aquidneck Island and Newport. Located at Newport State airport. Tel: (401) 845 0393 www.skydivenewport.com

Personal Trainer

Anna Gibbons is a triathlete and figure/bodybuilder competitor, certified in personal training. Availat the NAC, on board or at home. Pilates, mat science, weight and free weight training, cardio/strength training. Will teach you how to keep in shape while traveling. Rated as super friendly and attentive. Cell: (401) 662 9344 amg526@aol.com

Yoga

Yoga at Stella Mare See our ad page 334

91 Long Wharf, Newport Experience serenity and lightheartedness in your daily life with our mindful morning class offerings. Promising good music and an uplifting vibe, theycultivate joy and a soul nourishing experience from start to finish in each class. New! weekly Kundalini Yoga. See their website for current schedule. Tel: (401) 684 0908

Newport Power Yoga

112 William St. Newport Beautiful yoga studio, heated Power Vinvasa Yoga and wide range of daily classes for any level and any age group. Tel: (401) 619 4540 www.newportpoweryoga.com

Thames Street Yoga

4 Equality Park Place, Newport Offering a full schedule of Vinvasa classes (including heated). Tel: (401) 374 2553 www.thamesstreetyoga.com

Get Pampered

Stella Mare Wellness Center

See our ad page 334 91 Long Wharf, Newport

Brand new stunning holistic wellness center located by the waterfront, a short distance from Newport Shipyard. At Stella Mare, the mission is to provide a sacred, judgement-free space that cultivates a strong high-vibrational

community. Through educational wellness workshops, weekly yoga classes, meditations, dialogue, connection, movement, food, sound, deep healing energy work, able for personal or group classes high-quality spa and salon services and much more. Stella Mare Wellness is a place where minds, bodies, and spirits are nourished. Aesthetics: Nurture your inner beauty and celebrate your outer beauty with one of Stella Mare many decadent organic facials. Organic Hair Salon: Experience the luxurious world of organic hair products. Transform your hair and style with an array of their nourishing organic colors and treatments. Massage Therapy: Choose from a variety of modalities including deep tissue, swedish, myofascial release, energy work and more! Please visit our website or contact us to see our schedule or book an appointment. Tel: (401) 684 0908

NPT HealthWorks

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team. who among other services offer sports/deep tissue massage, trigger point dry needling, and myofascial release sessions. Tel: (401) 743 0231

Bellevue Massage & Bodywork

26 Bellevue Ave, Newport Seth Joslin is a licensed massage therapist who integrates his 16 years of Holistic Health experience into each massage. Together with his brother Kevin Joslin and wonderful staff they offer services at their pristine location or can come to yours! Each treatment is catered to your needs and given ample time for a deeply relaxing experience. Services include: Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Craniosacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology. Bellevue Massage have an exceptional reputation for the quality of their service as reflected from their online 5 star rating! Eniov a 10% discount when coming through the guide! Tel: (401) 266-5200 call or text Sethjoslin1@gmail.com www.bellevuebodywork.com

173

172

z



Anya Woythaler BA, LMT

372 Broadway, Newport Acclaimed certified licensed and insured massage therapist. Tel: (401) 741 9430 massagetherapywithanya.com

Bodycraft Massage

174 Bellevue Ave, Suite 316 A, Newport Heather Kaye is a highly recommended massage therapist, offering a wide range of massages. Appointment only. House and yacht calls available. Tel: (401) 480 3360 www.bodycraftmassage.com

Seawater Spa

1 Goat Island, Newport Part of Gurney's Resort on Goat Island. Wide range of massage, facial, waxing and nail treatments in one of 9 private rooms, some of them with spectacular ocean views. Private deck above the sea for outdoor massages and pedicures. Tel: (401) 851 3225 www.gurneysresorts.com

SpaFjör

One Bellevue Ave, Newport Luxurious spa, part of the high end Viking Hotel. Full range of treatments, including a wide choice of massage therapies, plus facial care, nail treatments and depilation. 8am-8pm daily. Tel: (401) 848 4848 www.hotelviking.com

The Apothecary

39 Memorial Blvd, Newport Award winning skincare and makeup boutique. Full range of facials, massages, waxing, airbrush spray tan and professional makeup applications. Makeup classes, house and boat calls available. Closed on Sun, Mon. Tel: (401) 324 6253 www.theapothecarynewport.com

The Bodhi Spa

654 Thames St, Newport Highly popular premier hydrotherapy spa. Offering a unique full body experience of health and beauty through the ancient tradition of hydrotherapy, as well as a wide choice of massages. Open 8am-9pm; (9am-9pm Wed/ Thur). Closed Tues. Tel: (401) 619 4916 www.thebodhispa.com

The Spa at Newport Marriott

25 America's Cup Ave, Newport Award winning spacious and pristine spa. Wide range of facial, body, nail treatments and massages. Guests of the spa can enjoy complimentary access to the health club, including sauna, whirlpool, racquetball courts and indoor pool. Tel: (401) 848 6983 www.thespaatnewportmarriott.com

Vanderbilt Spa

41 Mary St, Newport Luxury spa, part of the stunning boutique hotel. Several exquisite treatment rooms, sauna, steam showers next to an indoor pool and a gym. Face and body treatments available. Day membership allows access to the hotel amenities. Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 846 6200 www.gracehotels.com

WHERE TO STAY

Bannister's Wharf Guestrooms

See our ad page 292 1 Bannister's Whf, Newport

Eight charming guest rooms ideally located in the social and gournet focal point of Newport. Most of them with a deck overlooking the harbor and the picturesque marina. Contact Kelly McNally for reservations. Tel: (401) 846 4500 bannisterswharf@aol.com

Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport Newport's premier luxury waterfront resort. 257 guest rooms and suites, plus 3 dining venues, Seawater Spa, indoor and outdoor hotel pool; fitness center; shuttle service to Newport and 22-slip private marina with water sports. Tel: (401) 849 2600

www.gurneysnewport.com

Castle Hill Luxury Hotel

590 Ocean Dr, Newport "Relais & Château" 33-rooms hotel and located in a spectacular Victorian style mansion on a 40 acre peninsula overlooking the ocean. Onsite gourmet restaurant. Tel: (401) 849 3800 www.castlehillinn.com **RHODE ISLAND**

PORTSMOUTH,

ळ

NEWPORT, MIDDLETOWN

Chanler Luxury Hotel

117 Memorial Blvd, Newport Magnificent historic Mansion, located at the start of Newport's Cliff Walk, overlooking First Beach. 24 elegant rooms and suites combining antique furnishings and modern amenities. Substantial breakfast included, onsite bar and a gourmet restaurant. Tel: (401) 847 1300 www.thechanler.com

Crow's Nest

at the Seamen's Church Institute of Newport 18 Market Sq, Newport 9 affordable and newly renovated rooms downtown. Tel: (401) 847 4260 www.seamensnewport.org

Firehouse Inn Boutique Inn

595 Thames St, Newport New stunning 5-room and one studio vacation rental property, ideally located just steps away from the harbor. The Firehouse Inn breathes new life into a bit of Newport's past, as the historic building used to be the city's fire station! Tel: (401) 845 9400 www.firehouseinnri.com

Hotel Viking Luxury Hotel 1 Bellevue Ave, Newport

One of Newport's Grand hotels opened in 1926. Nestled in the charming 'Historic Hill' neighborhood, a short walk to all Newport's highlights. 209 rooms and suites with distinctive elegant style Old World charm, onsite upscale restaurant and luxurious spa. Tel: (401) 847 3300 www.hotelviking.com

Newport International Hostel

16 Howard St, Newport For those on a tight budget: small, clean and simple hostel, located downtown in an old house. Dormitory accommodations and private rooms with shared baths. Laundry, kitchen rilee Zellner. Cell: (401) 369 0243 www.NewportHostel.com

Mill Street Inn Contemporary Inn 75 Mill St. Newport

Intimate hotel, ideally located in a quiet side street, close to all downtown attractions. 23 contemporary and stylish quest suites, with excellent bedding and all the modern amenities, some with balcony. Reasonable rates for the hotel's standard. Tel: (401) 849 9500 www.millstreetinn.com

The Attwater Designer Hotel 22 Liberty St, Newport

Colorfully unique design hotel with 8 distinct styles of coastal-chic boutique hotel rooms and suites. Some are located in the main hotel, and others are in the adjacent Urban Beach House, which features a more casual, coastal feel. Thoughtful blend of bold fabrics, modern furnishings, eclectic accents and sophisticated amenities. Tel: (401) 846 7444 www.theattwater.com

The Vanderbilt Luxury Hote

41 Mary St, Newport Luxurious and gorgeous 33 rooms and suites boutique hotel tucked into a magnificent mansion. Features a state-of-the-art full in-house spa, a fitness center with indoor and outdoor pools. a roof deck with harbor view. two restaurants, a lounge and an outdoor bar. Stylish and welcoming staff. Tel: (401) 846 6200. www.gracehotels.com/vanderbilt

Seasonal Rentals

Guinan, Stephanie See our ad page 337

With over 30 years of experience selling and renting property in Newport County, Stephanie Guinan is the leader for short and long term crew rentals. Listings

include all levels of accommodations. Unanimously recommended for her highly personable services and dedication. (See 'Crew and Wi-Fi. Friendly owner Mer- Accommodations' and 'Real Estate' in the Directory.) Cell: (401) 965 8433 SG@StephanieGuinan.com www.StephanieGuinan.com

Gustav White Sotheby's International Realty

See our ad inside front cover

37 Bellevue Ave. Newport Offer the best in Newport vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent. Tel: (401) 849 3000 www.gustavewhite.com

Ann Ritterbush See our ad page 336

Licensed real estate agent close-

ly linked with the vachting community. Good contact to find any rental in the region. Cell: (401) 862 9192 www.homesinnewportri.com

Casev's Marina Guest Rooms

See our ad page 286

Waterfront one and two bedrooms suites, ideally located at Casey's Marina. Beautifully appointed, plenty of free parking and an easy walk to Newport's highlights! Enjoy breathtaking views of the harbor and of the gorgeous yachts berthing at Casey's Marina! Tel: (401) 849 0281

Captain Carl's House Boat

Charming, newly renovated houseboat. located at the north end of Newport harbor. You'll love the unique setting, secure on a dock, in a private marina with easy access to town. You'll have plenty of water activities right on the dock, SUP, kayaks and more. Good for couples, solo adventurers, business travelers, and families (with kids). Contact Bill Casey: (401) 640 4458.

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Newport Shipyard Captains & Crew Houses See our ad page 314

Nine totally renovated captain & crew houses and apartments that can be rented through the Dock Office. Ideally located across from the shipyard. Tel: (401) 846 6002 dockoffice@newportshipyard.com

EVENTS

Newport Music Festival July 4-28, 2019

Annual gathering of renowned classical artists playing in selected locations such as the Mansions. Celebrating its 51th annual series. www.newportmusic.org

Newport Folk Festival July 26-28, 2019

Annual event at Fort Adams State Park. The fun is as much on stage as on the water, as spectators gather on boats to watch the show. www.newportfolk.org

Newport Jazz Festival August 2-4, 2019

The Jazz Festival attracts an eclectic crowd every August at the waterside Fort Adams State Park, where world famous artists perform. www.newportiazzfest.org

6th Annual Newport Yacht Rendezvous

August 9, 2019

Boys & Girls Club of Newport County presents the event in partnership with Yachts International and Newport Shipyard. Featuring a Supervacht Hop, dinner, dancing, auctions and more! Fundraiser and proceeds support the Boys & Girls Club of Newport County. The BGC mission is to inspire and enable all youth to achieve their full potential.

events@bgcnewport.org Tel: (401) 847 6927 ext. 127

Boat Shows

Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport June 17-20, 2019

See our ad page 226

Newport Shipyard is in its fourth vear as owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport. It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 36th year and a must attend for vachting professionals! See Boat Shows in the 'Miscellaneous' section of the guide. Tel: (401) 846 6000

veronica@newportshipvard.com www.newportchartershow.com

Newport International **Boat Show** September 12 - 15, 2019 See our ad page 226

If you harbor a passion for boating, this is a must see event! One of the largest in-water boat shows in the country, featuring a full range of powerboats and sailboats from both domestic and international manufacturers. Visitors will also find an extensive selection of marine equipment, services and accessories in a venue that spans over 13 acres on historic Newport Harbor. Other highlights include educational seminars. in-water boating courses for the whole family and never-before-seen new boats and products are debuted and awarded in the popular Newport For New Products program. Thur. - Sat.: 10am - 6pm, Sun: 10am - 5pm. www.newportboatshow.com

Newport Wooden **Boat Show**

September 12-15, 2019 Event celebrating sail and power wooden boats, that will be on view dockside at the Bowen's Wharf, downtown Newport. Builders, restoration specialists and wood boat enthusiasts will enjoy mingling with owners, buyers, sellers at the waterfront patio & bar. Free Admission. Contact: tbw@bowenswharf.com

Regattas

12 Metre World Championship Sailing Regatta July 8-13, 2019

The 2019 Worlds in Newport will be the largest-ever gathering of 12 Metres in the U.S. The regatta featuring more than two-dozen boats from seven countries. Some of the 12 metre yachts that will be racing competed in the "Golden Era" of America's Cup history (between 1958 and 1983).

This event will be hosted by the Ida Lewis Yacht Club and the 12 Metre Yacht Club. www.12mrworlds.com

2019 Candy Store Cup Supervacht Edition July 25-26-27, 2019 See our ad page 340

This regatta is hosted and organized by Newport Shipyard and Bannister's Wharf. It carries forward the tradition of the Bucket regattas, the world famous superyacht race, gathering every year the most gorgeous yachts in both Newport and in St Barth! A not to be missed event! Contact Veronica Brown. veronica@newportshipvard.com Tel: (401) 846 6000 www.candystorecup.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Newport RI

Police

Tel: (401) 847 1212 (emergency) (401) 847 1302 (non-emergency)

Fire Department Tel: (401) 845 5900

Harbor Master Tim Mills Tel: (401) 845 5815 VHF Ch.16

Oldport Launch Service **VHF 68**

Portsmouth RI

Immigration

directory)

& Maritime Law

Police Tel: (401) 683 0300 Fire Department Tel: (401) 683 1200 Harbor Master Portsmouth Tel: (401) 643 0137 US Coast Guard Tel: (401) 846 3675 VHF Ch. 16 US Customs Tel: (401) 732 6701

Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

(see 'Lawyers' category in the

Beached Marine Animal

Contact: Christopher Mc Nally

Esq. Tel: (401) 849 3040

Report a Stranded /

Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

Tel: (401) 294 6363 / (401) 465 2460

Wildlife Rehabilitation of RI

Organization dedicated to the care

of injured and orphaned wildlife in

RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher:

Medical / Paramedical

Matt's Local Pharmacy

88 East Main Rd, Middletown Forget your medication? Newport's only independent pharmacy. Free daily prescription delivery, Easy prescription transfers and refills. They accept all insurance. Medical kits for boats filled here. Specializing in locally made organic and natural health and beauty products. Matt's Local Pharmacy provides a relaxing atmosphere with a European feel. Tel: (401) 619-5020 www.mattslocalpharmacv.com

Newport Hospital

11 Friendship St, Newport Newport Hospital is a 'state of the art' modern facility that was renovated a few years ago. Tel: (401) 846 6400 www.newporthospital.org

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport RI 02840

NPT HealthWorks helps active individuals make better decisions about their health and wellness in order to live balanced, healthy, and more mobile lives. Their services include: physical therapy. massage therapy, sports performance training, plant-based nutrition, health and wellness consults, myofascial release sessions, and On Running shoes. They will help you truly LIVE LIFE WELL! Tel: (401) 743 0231

www.npthealthworks.com

Southcoast Physicians **Group Family Medicine**

672 Aguidneck Ave, Middletown We got good review for Doctor Paul Del Guercio. Tel: (401) 847 0519

Aquidneck Chiropractic 1272 W Main Rd, Middletown This chiropractic practice enjoys a very good reputation. We received good recommendations for Drs. M. Gottfried and K. Do-

navan. Tel: (401) 849 7011

Olympic Physiotherapy

1181 Aquidneck Ave. Middletown Large facility, very popular among the sailing community. Tel: (401) 845 0840

Acupuncture & Herbal Answers

1 Bartlett Court, Newport

Lynn MacKesson, Doctor of Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine, offers Acupuncture, cupping, Chinese herbal remedies, Functional Medicine, Atzen Skincare, and potent (needle-free) facial rejuvenation treatments which incorporate micro-current and colored light therapies. Dr Lynn enjoys an excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 619 1912 AcupunctureNewport.com

Newport Aromatherapy

and Herbal Pharmacy 109 Bellevue Ave, Newport Natural pharmacy featuring proprietary herbal medicine and vitamins. Essential oils, fragrances and organic body care. Open noon-5pm. Closed Sun/Wed. Tel: (401) 846 1101

Dental Care

Dr. Rosenberg

172 Bellevue Ave. Suite 218. Newport Tel: (401) 849 2080

Newport Family &

136 Broadway, Newport Dentist Nathan W Tilman comes well recommended for his professionalism. Tel: (401) 846 3801



Dr Peter Schott is recommended as being very competent, gentle and friendly. He has close links with the vachting community. Tel: (401) 846 1499

Internet Access

The Newport Public Library, located on Spring St, a short distance from the marinas, offers free Internet access on two computers. Summer Hours: Mon. 11am-8:00; Tues to Thur: 9am -8pm; Fri & Sat: 9am - 6pm. Tel: (401) 847 8720

Taxis & Chauffeur Services

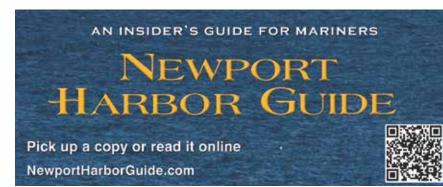
(See also 'Limousine services' in the directory)

A-1 Car, Cab & Van Tel: (401) 841 0411

Atlantic Taxi Service Tel: (401) 239 6600

Orange Cabs Tel: (401) 841 0030

Cosmetic Dentistry









Rhode Island

Jamestown

Jamestown (also known as Conanicut Island) is a stunning island where visitors can enjoy a slow and relaxing pace with beautiful views at sunset across the bay to nearby Newport and Fort Adams. The lightly populated island is only nine miles long and one mile wide and is linked by two bridges to both Newport and the mainland. Due to its prominent position at the entrance of Narragansett Bay, the island was once a valued military outpost with several forts left behind as a reminder. Scenic Beavertail Light has been restored and reaches into Rhode Island Sound to guide boaters approaching the bay on each side. Today, the historic village has a casual mix of shops and restaurants and hosts a full service marina, with several notable marine services based nearby. Biking is very popular with picturesque vistas all around the island. There is also a public golf course and many parks and beaches to explore.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

N Y 50

Photograph courtesy of Karen Ryan, upper right Billy Black



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Conanicut Marine Services Inc. See our ad page 280

Conanicut Marina is located at: 1 East Ferry Wharf Jamestown, R.I. 02835 VHF 71 Tel: (401) 423 1556 or (401) 418 3438 dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com www.conanicutmarina.com

Total 100 berths • 20 transient • Floating docks and fixed pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200 ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 allinclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • Unlimited launch service • Pristine heads and showers • Wifi • Pump-out • Water • Mail and package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • ValvTect fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport

Onsite: Full boat yard with heated, climate-controlled work areas and inside storage, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, ABYC-certified technicians. Ship's Store & Chandlery, parking, deli and liquor store near marina.

Located across the bay from Newport on 9-mile Conanicut Island, Jamestown offers a taste of island living and a quaint but lively alternative to Newport's bustle. Conanicut Marine Services Inc. is a full-service marina with a boat yard facility located a few hundred yards from the harbor. The Taylor Point Yard provides 10 acres of secure indoor and outdoor storage

and state-of-the-art shop facilities. Professional craftsmen have extensive experience with all marine systems associated with sail and power vessels including mechanical service, refits, and electrical upgrades. Conanicut Marine Ship's Store and Chandlery is a fully-stocked marine store and gift shop located a few blocks from the marina. The marina provides a courtesy shuttle for marina quests to all island locations. The Jamestown Newport Ferry operation, run by Conanicut Marine Services and based at Conanicut Marina, provides regular ferry service to Newport, All of Conanicut Marine Services operations are located in Jamestown Village where you will find informal alfresco and upscale restaurants, coffee shops, bars and live entertainment a very short and pleasant walk away. Other island features include a public golf course, farmers' market, grocery store and laundromat. Marina Manager: Steve Munger.

WATER TAXI

The Jamestown Newport Ferry crosses the bay to Newport on regular schedules, all day long until the evening. Based at Conanicut Marina. VHF 71 Schedules: www.jamestownnewportferry.com (401) 423-1556 ext. 3207 Information:

may@conanicutmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Angel's Kitchen

23 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Popular new restaurant, creative menu and beautiful modern decor. Tel: (401) 419 6732

Bay Voyage Waterfront

150 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown The restaurant at the Bay Voyage Inn recently reopened in the magnificent setting of a 19th century Victorian mansion overlooking Narragansett Bay. Dinner daily, Sat/Sun lunch. Tel: (401) 560 7979

East Ferry Deli Casual

47 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown Popular for breakfast, simple lunch or sandwiches with vegan options. Nice outdoor seating facing the marina. Open daily 6am-5pm. Tel: (401) 423 1592

Jamestown Fish Refined Seafood

14 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Award winning and elegant restaurant, renowned for its fresh seafood and use of local products. Great wine list, vegan/ GF friendly. Dinner only Wed to Sun. Also onsite a delightful outdoor bar and patio serving pizzas and casual fare, open for daily dinner and lunch on weekends. Tel: (401) 423 3474 6

J22 Tap and Table

22 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Farm-to-table restaurant using a lot of local organic ingredients. Great choice of beers. Many GF options, vegan friendly (try their quinoa/sweet potato burger). Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 423 3709

Narragansett Café Restaurant/Bar/Live Music

25 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Awarded 'Best music venue' in RI! Simple food, TV bar, live music on Thur, Fri, Sat, Sun. Open 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 423 2150

Simpatico Jamestown Restaurant/Bar

13 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Eclectic American fare with a focus on local seafood, pizzas and a raw bar. Scratch kitchen. Beautiful setting, several bars, al fresco dining, roof deck. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 423 2000

Slice of Heaven Breakfast/Light Fare

32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Busy café/bakery. Breakfast items, gournet coffee, salads, sandwiches, soups, gelato. Dog friendly outdoor patio. Open daily 6am-3pm. Tel: (401) 423 9866

Spinnaker Café Cream/Light fare

3 E Ferry Wharf, Jamestown Quaint popular ice-cream parlor/café, located by the marina. Soups, sandwiches and wraps, Large waterside outdoor deck. Open daily 8am-9pm, 10pm weekends. Tel: (401) 423 3077

Village Hearth Bakery Cafe Takeout Pizza

2 Watson Ave, Jamestown Charming coffee shop famous for their espresso drinks, housemade European style breads, sandwiches and treats. Open Fri-Sat-Sun 9am-7:30pm. Wood oven pizza 4pm-7:30pm. Tel: (401) 423 9282

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Conanicut Marine Ship's Store and Chandlerv See our ad page 280

20 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown, R.I. Tel: (401) 423-1556 ext. 221 Fantastic choice of adult and kids clothing, shoes, gifts and accessories. Open daily 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

The Gallery at taste

17 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Exquisite gallery featuring local artists artwork as well as pillows, lamps and decorative items selected by taste's team of talented interior designers. Tel: (401) 423 3639

Island Animal Pet Store

35 Narragansett Ave. Jamestown Wonderful pet store with anything your pet might need including healthy, holistic food, treats and supplements, durable toys, apparel, leads and training aids. The friendly and knowledgeable owner is passionate about health and nutrition. Open Tue-Sun 10am-5:30pm. Tel: (401) 560 0616

The Purple Door

47 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown eclectic accessories. Friendly owner Debbie. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm. Tel: (401) 439 6346

Outdoors & Sports

Jamestown Outdoors

35 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Offer stand up paddle boards. kayaks and beach cruiser bikes rentals. SUP lessons and tours. Fantastic selection of the best outerwear brands. Open daily. Tel: (401) 924 2885

New England Sailing Center

47 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown Accredited ASA training facility offering beginner through advanced sailing certification courses. Tel: (401) 619 1697

Hiking

Beavertail Lighthouse and Park: 153 acres of mixed grassy, wooded and rocky areas, traversed by a network of paths for walking or cycling. Located at the end of Beavertail Rd. on the southernmost part of the island. Home to a lighthouse built in 1856, with a small museum attached. Spectacular views of East and West Passages, beautiful coves with small beaches. Free admission. Dog friendly. Tel: (401) 423 3270 (Museum) www.beavertaillight.org

Watson Farm (455 North Rd): historic 265 acres- working farm open to the public. Two-mile self guided tour (walking brochure available) with breathtaking views of farmland and Narragansett Bay. Tel: (401) 423 0005

Fort Wetherill State Park: 61.5acre public property, set around a fort built in early 19th century. Several hiking trails, beautiful secluded coves ideal for swimming. Perfect spot to enjoy wonderful views of Narragansett Bay and watch sailing events held in the bay.

Biking

Great selection of jewelry and Due to its wonderful quiet and rural character. Conanicut Island is ideal for pedaling. Bikers can leisurely discover the whole island, as even the main roads are lightly traveled. They will enjoy pleasant views of the ocean, riding alongside historic properties and vast open spaces. Here are some of 'not to be missed' sights and stops: heading to the north part of the island, on North Rd, is the Jamestown Windmill, built in 1787 and nearby is the working and historical Watson Farm, set on a 265 acre site. (see Hiking). To the south of the island are several old forts, such as Fort Wetherill

Golfing

Jamestown Golf Course

245 Conanicus Ave. Jamestown One of the oldest public courses in the country. 9 hole/par 36 course, spread over 75 acres, Quaint clubhouse; casual snack bar: full equipment can be rented onsite. Tel: (401) 423 9930 www.jamestowngolf.com

Swimming

Mackerel Cove: sandy beach situated off Beavertail Road, perfect for swimming and water skiing. The deep water bay offers protected anchorage. Other great swimming and diving spots are West Cove and Fort Cove located off Fort Wetherill State Park.

Yoga

The Island Heron

34 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Variety of yoga classes as well as workshops and events. Tel: (401) 560 0411 www.theislandheron.com

Get Pampered

Catheryn Jamieson Salon 16 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Intimate beauty salon offering hair, nails, waxing and skin treatments, as well as eyelashes extension. Onsite reflexology and massage therapist. Unpretentious welcoming atmosphere. Aveda products. Open daily. Tel: (401) 423 0905

Jamestown Healing Arts Massage Therapy

16 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Tel: (401) 442 6462

Salon Balayage

49 North Main Rd, Jamestown Very popular, elegant and welcoming hair salon. Use of high end products. Closed on Sun. Tel: (401) 560 0642

WHERE TO STAY

East Bay B&B

14 Union St. Jamestown Victorian style mansion, one block away from the main street and the waterfront. 4 comfortable rooms, full breakfast included. Tel: (401) 423 0330 www.eastbaybnb.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police (401) 423 1212

Fire Department (401) 423 1313 / (401) 423 0062

Mark Campbell Tel: (401) 423 7249 Cell: (401) 265 3990

US Coast Guard (401) 846 3676

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal: Mystic Aquarium Tel: (860) 572 5955

Jamestown Harbor Master



Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher. Tel: (401) 465 2460/ (401) 294 6363

Medical

Newport Hospital 11 Friendship St, Newport Tel: (401) 846 6400

Taxis

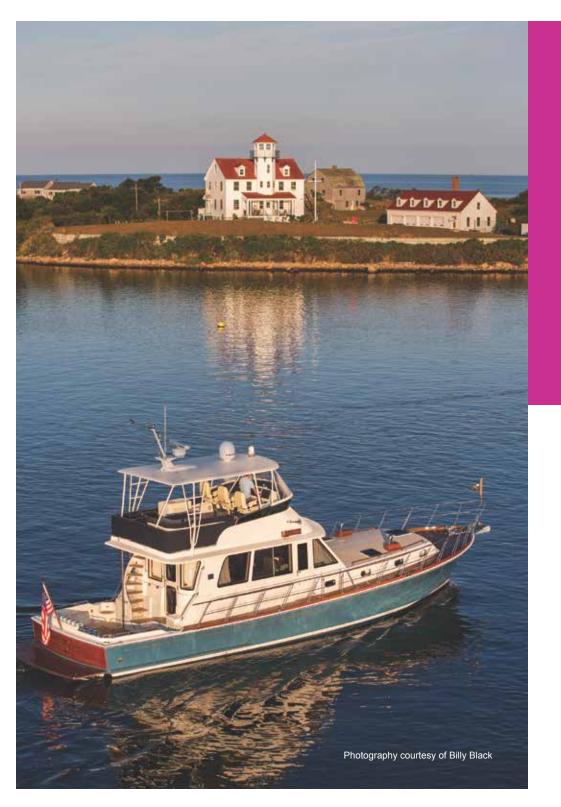
A-1 Car, Cab & Van Tel: (401) 841 0411

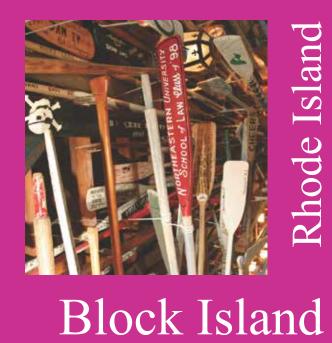
Atlantic Taxi Service Tel: (401) 239 6600

Orange Cabs Tel: (401) 841 0030

187







Lying 14 miles off Stonington, the closest harbor, and about 25 miles from Newport, Block Island is a sailors and tourists favorite destination. Despite its popularity and the number of visitors coming every summer, the island has retained its authenticity and laid back atmosphere. With close to 40% of the land set aside for preservation, it has been listed by The Nature Conservancy as one of the "The Last Great Places" in the Western Hemisphere. Only 7 miles long and 4 miles wide, it is surrounded by 17 miles of beautiful beaches. No need for a car here, the island is small enough to be discovered by bike, and it is also a fantastic hiking spot. The island has two harbors, Old Harbor and New Harbor. The hub of activity and the island's only village, is Old Harbor, where the majority of the island's shopping, dining and nightlife is found. New Harbor, sheltered inside Great Salt Pond, is where all the marinas are found, and is a very popular anchorage. About 2 miles of a scenic country road separate both harbors of this enchanting destination. See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

All the marinas are located in Great Salt Pond.

Block Island Boat Basin

Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island Total 100 slips; 85 transient • 110ft Maximum • Max Draft 10ft • Water • 30 & 50 amps• Heads and Showers • Wi-Fi • Pump Out • VHF 09 Onsite: Mail and package hold, restaurant/picnic area, beach, chandler, grocery, bike/car/moped rentals, marine mechanic, launch service, dock carts. Second marina to starboard in the Great Salt Pond, on the western side of the island. Tel: (401) 466 2631 biboatbasin@gmail.com www.blockislandboatbasin.com

Champlin's Resort and Marina

P.O. Box J, New Harbor, Block Island

Total 250 slips; all transient · 300ft Maximum LOA • Max Draft 25ft • 30/50 amp; single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Heads & Showers • Fuel Dock • VHF 68

Onsite: Mail and package hold, laundry service, hotel, tennis facilities, swimming pool, garbage facilities, pump out station at the dock, BBQ picnic area, bike/kayak/paddle boat/hobie cat and moped rentals, game/video room, movie theatre, beach access, playground, bakery/ice cream shop, grocery, snack bar, Block Island Oyster Bar & Grill restaurant. launch service. taxi stand. Upon entering The Great Salt Pond, the first and largest marina on your starboard side is Champlin's Marina, Hotel and Resort. Tel: (401) 466 7777 info@champlinsresort.com www.champlinsresort.com

Pavne's Dock

133 Ocean Ave, Block Island Total 100 slips; all transient • No size limit • Max Draft 20ft • 100 amp: single phase · Water · Shower • Fuel Dock Onsite: Floating and fixed wooden docks, restaurant/bar, the Mahogany Shoals, coffee shop, bike/car rental, marina lounge: newly remodeled building. Located at the south end of the Great Salt Pond in New Harbor. easyly to get to and accessible even for supervachts. Tel: (401) 864 3832 / (401) 466 5572 www.paynesdock.com

Harbors Department has moorings and they can be reached on CH. 12 or at (401) 466 3204.

WATER TAXI / LAUNCH SERVICE

Oldport Launch Service VHF 68 Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com

WHERE TO EAT. DRINK AND GO OUT Go on our website for more info.

maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

1661 Inn Breakfast

5 Spring St. Block Island Part of the famous inn. Popular spot of a hearty and delicious breakfast, including full Champagne buffet! Tel: (401) 466 2421

Aldo's Restaurant

& Pizzeria Casual/Family Dining 130 Chapel St. Block Island Good place for pizza, Italian/American dishes. Open daily, 11am-10pm, Takeout, Tel: (401) 466 5871

Atlantic Inn Restaurant

359 High St, Block Island One of the island's finest restaurants, part of a grandiose hotel. with panoramic ocean views. Romantic ambiance, tapas, eclectic short menu, good selection of wines. Go for a sunset cocktail and tapas on the lawn. Tel: (401) 466 5883

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Captain Nick's Rock 'n Roll Bar Live Entertainment/Bar

34 Ocean Ave, Block Island Highly popular bar/night club featuring excellent live music. The place to let your hair down on the island! Outdoor dog friendly area! Open daily 4pm-1am. Tel: (401) 466 5670

Club Soda Casual/Live Entertainment/Bar

35 Connecticut Ave, Block Island Unassuming local favorite for pub food, live music, pool tables ... Open daily, 3pm-1am, Tel: (401) 466 5397

Eli's Casual

456 Chapel St., Block Island One of BI favorite's! Eclectic small menu, using fresh high quality ingredients. Vegetarian/ vegan menu including the Impossible Burger! Dinner only. Tel: (401) 466 5230

Finns Waterfront

212 Water St, Block Island Retail fish market and seafood restaurant. Beautiful waterfront location. Note that they also have vegan options such as delicious grain bowls or toasted chickpea salad! Lunch & dinner. Tel: (401) 466 2473

Kimberly's Seafood

238 Ocean Ave, Block Island Creative cuisine prepared with seasonal ingredients and some Asian influence. Large 'wines by the glass' list, beer selection and full bar. Lovely outdoor seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 466 8600

Mahogany Shoals

133 Ocean Ave, Block Island Dockside bar tucked away on Payne's Dock in New Harbor. Live music and killer cocktails! A sailor's favorite! Tel: (401) 466 5572

Manisses Upscale

251 Spring St, Block Island The place on the island for romantic dining and superbly creative cuisine. Raw bar. Brunch and dinner daily. Part of a beautiful Victorian style hotel. Tel: (401) 466 9898

Mohegan Café & Brewery Bar/Restaurant

213 Water St. Block Island Well known local brewery, handcrafting excellent beers, with onsite eatery. Eclectic menu for lunch & dinner. Several good vegetarian options. Open daily 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (401) 466 5911

Persephone's Kitchen Coffee Shop & Eatery

235 Dodge St, Block Island Charming little place renowned for freshly prepared food and baked goods from scratch. Variety of yegan and gluten-free options so everyone can find food they'll enjoy! Fabulous coffee drinks! Open daily 7am-4pm. Tel: (401) 466 5070

The Beachead Casual

598 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island Set next to the beach, offers seafood, burgers and more, Nice outdoor seating. Full bar, children's menus, catering. Takeout. Open daily, 11:30am-9:30pm. Tel: (401) 466 2249

The Oar Lunch/Dinner/Bar

221 Jobs Hill Rd. Block Island Landmark among sailors, locals and visitors. Located in New Harbor. next to the boat basin. Unique nautical décor, great views, relaxed ambiance, outdoor seating, sushi bar. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 466 8820

Rebecca's Seafood Casual

435 Water St. Block Island Casual breakfast and seafood restaurant to eat in or take out. Also burgers, wraps and vegan options available. Open at 7am. Other locations at Payne's Dock (New Harbor) and Town Beach Pavilion. Tel: (401) 466 5411

Winfield's Upscale

1 Corn Neck Rd. Block Island Sophisticated cuisine with French, Italian, modern American and Asian influences. Romantic ambience. Dinner daily. Tel: (401) 466 5856

Yellow Kittens Bar/Dancing 214 Corn Neck Rd. Block Island One of the Island's best venues for live entertainment. Reggae and other themed nights. Open daily. Onsite is their restaurant Los Gatitos serving traditional Mexican fare and great margaritas! Delivery. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (401) 466 5855

WHAT TO DO

Outdoors & Sports

Walking / Biking

With very quiet countryside roads and nature preserves, Block Island is a walker and biker's paradise. There are 40 miles of marked trails, several starting next to the New Harbor's marina, such as the Greenway Trails. Bikes can be rented everywhere, including at the marinas. Don't miss the cliffs of Mohegan Bluffs, on the southern end of the island. The beach below can be accessed going down several flights of steep stairs. The island's North and South Lighthouses Clayhead Salon & Spa are also a must see

Beaches

Block Island is a destination with beaches in mind: there are a variety of public and private beaches located around the island. Favorites include Crescent Beach. stretching several miles from the Old Harbor, or Dory's Cove Beach, off Westside Road.

Surfing

There are several surfing and kite surfing spots on Block Island: check out Diamondblue Surf Shop, 442 Dodge St, for more info. They rent and sell surfboards and paddleboards, plus great line of surfwear. Lessons available. Tel: (401) 466 3145

Block Island Ocean Adventures

Paddle board tours, (including of an oyster farm), surfing lessons. Rental and sale of equip-

ment. Run by Jeffrey Smith, an experienced surfer and certified instructor. Tel: (401) 368 2611

Parasailing

Block Island Parasail

Old Harbor Dock, Block Island Offering a unique perspective of Block Island, from the air. Also kayaks, paddleboards, banana boats, long chairs and umbrellas rentals! Tel: (401) 864 2474

Yoga

Elevation Studio

1 Spring St, Block Island Highly regarded yoga studio. Yin yoga, yoga fusion, pilates. Fantastic and attentive instructors. Drop in (single class) welcome. Private classes available. Located at New Harbor. Tel: (401) 466 9642

Get Pampered

30 Water St. Block Island Premium salon and spa, using Aveda product. Hair. nails. facials and an array of massages. Located above the post office, with spectacular harbor view. Open daily. Tel: (401) 466 2440

www.clavheadsalon.com

Koru Eco Spa

232 Water St, Block Island Award winning pristine spa, with a relaxed feel. Nails, facials/skin treatments, multi massage therapy options. Hair styling/cutting, use of 100% organic and nontoxic products. Tel: (401) 466 2308 www.koruecospa.com

Salt Hair

422 Dodge St. Block Island New salon on the island. Hair services only. Tel: (401) 632 8323

ISLAND

WHERE TO STAY

Atlantic Inn Victorian Inn

359 High St, Block Island 'Grand' hotel, timelessly elegant, facing the ocean and surrounded by expansive grounds. 21 guest rooms beautifully and individually decorated. Onsite restaurant, tennis courts, horseshoes, croquet. The Atlantic Inn prides itself on the fact that, besides telephones, their rooms offer no technological amenities. Tel: (401) 466 5883 www.atlanticinn.com

Block Island Inns

A collection of three ideally located properties, minutes from the Ferry dock and walking distance to shops and restaurants. Avonlea, 597 Corn Neck Rd, is a newly renovated and romantic 9 quest rooms- beach-house, with stunning water view. The Blue Dory Inn, 61 Dodge St: Victorian Style house boast 11 spacious rooms decorated with antiques and enjoys ocean views. Pet friendly! A cluster of seven Cottages, in the direct vicinity of Blue Dory Inn, are the perfect way to get a little bit more privacy and can accommodate up to eight people. Ocean view and pet friendly. Tel: (401) 466 5891 www.blockislandinns.com

Block Island Reservations Vacation Packages/ Lodging

213 Water St, Block Island Offering accommodations for families, couples, or groups. Niche vacation packages are offered by Block Island Reservations in collaboration with other prominent Block Island businesses and ser-Tel: (401) 466 5504 vices. www.blockislandreservations.com

Hotel Manisses Boutique Hote

251 Spring St, Block Island The well known hotel is under new ownership and has undertaken a complete premium renovation. 17 luxury rooms, some with balcony overlooking the ocean. Onsite restaurant. Tel: (401) 466 9898 www.hotelmanisses.com

194

Spring House Hotel

52 Spring St, Block Island One of the iconic landmarks of Block Island established over 150 years ago, 50 beautifully renovated rooms offering first class comfort, inviting wrap-around veranda with breathtaking ocean views. Old Harbor and several beaches are within walking distance. Onsite restaurant. Also offer house rental, accepting dogs. Tel: (401) 466 5844 www.springhousehotel.com

Inn at Spring House is the gorgeous boutique inn of Spring House Hotel. Tel: (401) 466 5418

The 1661 Inn Historic Inn

Spring St, Block Island Located in the heart of the Old Harbor district, the 1661 Inn provides a timeless Block Island vacation experience. Onsite breakfast restaurant. Tel: (401) 466 2421 www.blockislandresorts.com

The Darius Block Island

62 Dodge St, Block Island Adorable inn run by two lovely sisters, located in Old Harbor, a two min. walk from the ferry dock and close to the beach. 5 suites, some sleeping up to 4 guests, and 6 rooms. Pets welcome. Tel: (401) 466 2722 www.dariusblockisland.com

EVENTS

Block Island Music Festival June 11-16, 2019

Hosting over various local musical acts, the BI Music Festival offers a diverse medley of musical styles, hosted by Captain Nick's Rock'n Roll Bar.

Block Island Race Week June 23-28, 2019

www.blockislandraceweek.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

New Shoreham Police / Fire Department

Tel: (401) 466 3220

US Coast Guard Tel: (401) 789 0444

Harbormaster

Tel: (401) 466 3204 VHF channel 12

Oldport Launch Service VHF channel 68

www.oldportmarine.com

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical

Block Island Medical Center

6 Payne Rd, adjacent to BI School, Block Island, Appointments or emergencies. Open Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm Tel: (401) 466 2974

Internet Access

Island Free Library

9 Dodge St. Block Island Free wireless 24/7 outside the building, Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (401) 466 3233

Local Taxi

McGovern's Taxi

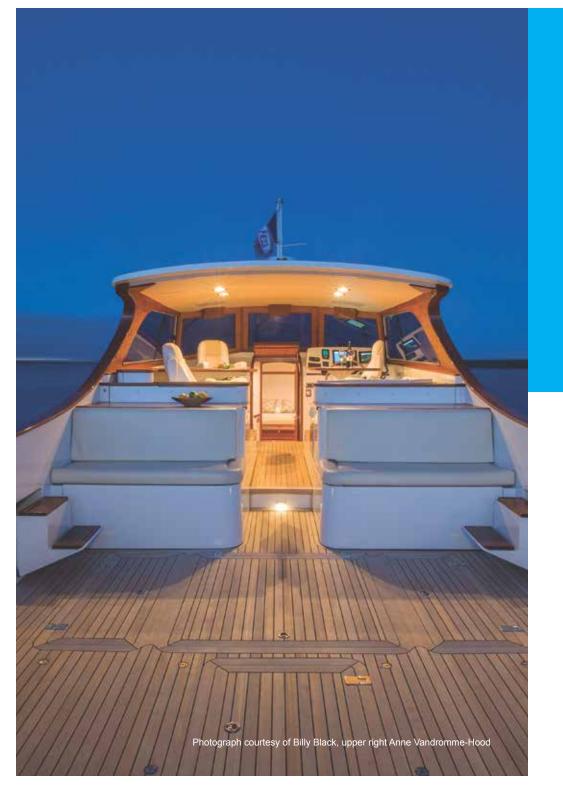
Prompt service day and night. Tel: (401) 862 6087

Mia's Ria

Taxi and chauffeured services all over the island; 11 passenger van available. Island guided tours available. Tel: (401) 480 0493



© OpenStreetMap and contributors

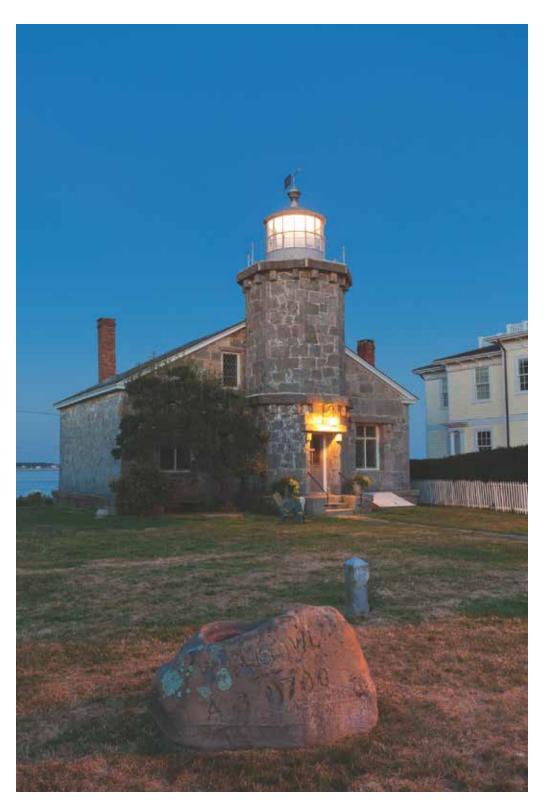




Stonington

Considered by many the most beautiful seaside village in New England, Stonington remains one of the best-preserved and least commercial historic towns in Connecticut. Situated on a peninsula jutting into Fisher's Island Sound, at the eastern end of Long Island Sound, the harbor has retained much of its 17th and 18th century flavor. Its central location makes it the perfect launching point for any cruise to favorite New England destinations such as Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Connecticut's only town facing the Atlantic, originally a bustling whaling, sealing, and transportation center, it is today home of the state's last commercial fishing fleet. Historic buildings, first class restaurants, and eclectic stores line Water Street, the heart of the village, continuing up to the picturesque Old Lighthouse and the beautiful Dubois Beach. Down the north end of the street, well protected in the inner harbor, is Dodson Boatyard, one of the most acclaimed marinas/shipyards in New England, offering unrivalled attention to details to its customers in a friendly, familial ambiance. The whole community, with the input of Dodson Boatyard and the non-profit organization CUSH, is very pro-active in preserving the environment for everybody's enjoyment, including future generations.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

MARINAS

Dodson Boatyard, LLC 194 Water St, Stonington CT 06378

82 Ton Travelift • Total 65 berths • 15 for visiting guests • Fixed docks • Floating work docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi- Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine

30/50 amp • Water • Wi- Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 2 Dyer 29' Coast Guard inspected launches • VHF 78A

Onsite: Highly popular bar/restaurant with morning coffee and ice cream carts; first class full service shipyard; large parking; private ensuite heads & showers.

This impeccably maintained and pristine boatvard/marina is ideally located within walking distance from the historic Stonington village, rated as "the most beautiful seaside village in New England." Snuggled into a well protected bay, it offers the easiest in and out access to Block Island, as well as Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Wonderful restaurants, bustling bars, coffee shops, delis, sophisticated boutiques, and art galleries are just a pleasant stroll away. This highly professional operation is widely renowned for its friendly and welcoming ambiance. Owner Bob Snyder is proud to be a pioneer in maintaining an environmentally friendly operation, as the facility has officially achieved status as a Connecticut Clean Marina. The team managed by Mark Arruda,

Yard Manager, Judy Salisbury, operations manager and Alden Holdridge cannot be more helpful and accommodating. Dodson Boatyard offers an highly popular mobile repair service thanks to a 30 ft military grade aluminum SAFE BOAT, fully rigid hull, equipped with 2 X 250 engines! Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

Stonington Harbor Yacht Club

32 Water Street Stonington CT 06378 240' of linear dockage • Floating docks • Max LOA Depends on availability & reservations • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi- Fi inside Clubhouse • Heads & showers • Laundry with washers/dryers • VHF 78 **Onsite:** Beautiful restaurant and

bar for members and their guests and all transients visitors!

A public access float is dedicated to dinghies at Stonington Commons. Overnight tie-ups are not allowed. Owners must notify the Club or Dock attendant on duty when they tie-up.

Ideally located in the heart of town, Stonington Harbor Yacht Club has docks available to transients' boats. Visitors of transient boats at SHYC docks & members of Reciprocal Clubs have access to the beautiful waterfront, club's restaurant and its bar. All reservations can be made through Dockwa.com.

General Manager is Ursula Kmetz. Tel: (860) 535 0112 ext 5. General inquiries can be sent to office@shyc.us www.shyc.us

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Westerly Pump-out VHF 08

ry, WHERE TO EAT, en DRINK AND GO OUT Go on our website for more info.

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Dog Watch Café Waterfront

194 Water St, Stonington Awarded the third best sailor's bar in the world, this waterfront cafe is an institution! And a first choice for casual dining in a seaside atmosphere, overlooking Dodson's Boatvard, Varied menu including fresh seafood, sandwiches, salads, pasta dishes, pizzas and raw bar. GF choices. Live music on Sat evenings, tender docking available at Dodson's next door (call VHF 78). Non-stop service daily from 11:30am. Take-out. Second location between Stonington and Mystic. Tel: (860) 415 4510

Ice Cream parlor at Dodson's Boatyard

Don't forget to stop for a delicious frozen treat while in Stonington!

Breakwater

Waterfront Restaurant /Bar 66 Water St, Stonington

Airy, contemporary waterfront space for refined seafood, New American fare, fine wines & cocktails. Spectacular outdoor deck seating, with views of Long Island Sound. Dinghies can tie up at their dock. Lunch and dinner daily. Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 415 8123

Indulge Coffee & Sandwich Co.

17 High St. Stonington

Charming coffee & artisan sandwich shop, also offering breakfast sandwiches, desserts, smoothies, ice cream and lunch boxes. Takeout. Open daily 6:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (860) 415 8575

Milagro Café *Modern Mexican* 142 Water St, Stonington

Cozy, no-frills Mexican restaurant serving up classic dishes with a modern twist & famous homemade margaritas. Vegan friendly. Newly extended pleasant space and colorful ambiance. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 535 8178

Noah's Restaurant Breakfast/Lunch/Dinne

113 Water Street, Stonington New England comfort food in a

2-storefront space. A local favorite since 1979! Vegetarian/ vegan options. Casual and warm ambiance. Nonstop service from 7:45am-9:30pm. Sun brunch. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 3925

Social Coffee Roastery

117 Water St. Stonington Gourmet coffee drinks, including nitro cold brew and Turkish coffee, made with the finest organic beans roasted in house. Also choice of exquisite Italian pastries, croissants, artisan chocolates (served with each coffee drink!), hot chocolate & teas. Plus organic, no sugar added, top-notch fruit smoothie (such as acerola or graviola), vegan & GF treats and sandwiches! Stylish and cosy ambiance. Open daily 7am-8pm, Tel: (860) 334 2819 New location at the Velvet Mill

THE COQ & CO.

147 Water St, Stonington Boutique food market with a kitchen, market & garden. The Kitchen prepares seasonal garden to table food, The Market sells artisan pantry essentials and The Garden has communal tables, and 10 raised beds where they grow herbs and greens. Fresh pressed juices, croissants, pains au chocolat etc... Open daily. Tel: (860) 245 4865

Stonington Pizza Palace

530 Stonington Rd Ste 100, Stonington Small pie parlor with a bar, also serving grinders, pasta, seafood & a few Greek favorites. Open 10am-9pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 0886

Water St Café Seafood

143 Water St, Stonington A landmark in the region, known for its oyster bar, fresh seafood and warm ambiance. Fresh, made to order cuisine focusing on seasonal products from local and organic farmers. Vegan / GF choices. Open daily for dinner. Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 535 2122

Stonington is a quiet community. without much nightlife. Those looking for evening entertainment can go to Westerly, a short 15 min drive away, where the young local crowd gathers.

Bridge Restaurant/Bar/Music 37 Main St. Westerly

Riverside American/seafood spot in a converted wheelhouse featuring a raw bar, burgers & fantastic vegetarian/vegan options. Broad wine/beer selection. Large and scenic outdoor seating overlooking Pawcatuck River, warm wood interior. Live music weekly. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (401) 348 9700

Perks & Corks Cafe/Bar

62 High St, Westerly Highly popular hangout offering coffee drinks, bloody mary, martinis & local wines, as well gourmet grilled cheese sandwiches. Exciting live music several times a week plus open mics. Comfy and relaxed atmosphere. Open Mon-Fri 11am-1am; Sat 9am-1am. Tel: (401) 596 1260

The Malted Barley Bar

42 High St, Westerly Hype bar with lots of character & riverfront outdoor patio. Offering rotating craft brews, with dozens of beers on tap, wine, cocktails and a variety of fresh baked soft pretzels, including GF. Plus outdoor seating, game room & live music nights. Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 315 2184

WHAT TO DO

Water Street, just outside the marina, is lined with great stores and restaurants.

Shopping

Glaze Handmade

530 Stonington Rd, Stonington Working pottery studio and retail shop featuring high guality handmade tableware & home decor in a variety of colors. Custom orders and wholesale available. Tel: (860) 415 9396

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Pup Stop

129 Water St, Stonington Wonderful new store offering carefully picked gifts, gourmet treats and accessories for you and your best four legged friend! Tel: (860) 980 3558

Tucci Design

120 Water St. Stonington Elegant and eclectic collection of fashion, including pashminas, hats and vintage iewelry as well as one of a kind home decor pieces. High quality and tasteful selection. Lovely owner is Mary. Open daily 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 535 9100

AK Dasher Jewelrv

141 Water St, Stonington Well known store for beautifully crafted, moderately-priced jewelry. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 535 1774

Fun Company

71 Cutler St & 132 Water St, Stonington

Carries a quirky assortment of household products and gifts including fine linens, clothing, jewelry, kid's items, stationery, handbags, soaps, cookware, and tools. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 980 3074

Indigo Bleu Women's Clothing

134 Water St, Stonington Exquisite store showcasing distinctive and vibrant women's clothing. accessories, hats, bags... Verv friendly owner. Open daily 10am to 6pm. Tel: (860) 535 8256

Stonington Antique Etc

148 Water St, Stonington Interesting selection of miscellaneous small articles such as estate jewelry, antiques, crystal, sterling, oriental rugs plus complete Avon line and natural tick repellent! Closed on Thur. Tel: (860) 535 8422

Attractions / Art

La Grua Center 32 Water St, Stonington Nonprofit cultural center located in Stonington Borough offering a wide

range of concerts, art exhibitions, and lectures in an intimate, acoustically distinctive space flooded with natural light and vaulted ceilings. Plus daily yoga, dance and wellness classes. Tel: (860) 535 2300 www.lagruacenter.org

Captain Nathaniel Brown Palmer House

40 Palmer St. Stonington Step back into a bygone era by visiting this elegant mansion from the 1850s, once the home of Captain's Palmer's who discovered the Antarctic Peninsula at age 21 on his modest fortyseven foot sailboat! Make sure to ascend to the third floor and observe the Stonington Harbor from the magnificent cupola! The grounds and gardens are the perfect place to relax and enjoy a picnic lunch during your visit. Visits Friday through Monday afternoons with tours at 1:00, 2:00, 3:00. and 4:00. Tel: (860) 535 8445 www.stoningtonhistory.org

Old Lighthouse Museum 7 Water St. Stonington

Interesting museum nestled in a lighthouse built in 1840, featuring exhibits relating to the area's maritime past. The building is notable among lighthouses of its period for its fanciful stonework, with ornamental cornices around the tower and weighty granite lintels above doorways and windows. Spectacular view of Long Island Sound from the top of the lighthouse. Open May - October 10 am-5 pm. Closed Wed. Tel: (860) 535 1440 www.stoningtonhistory.org

Velvet Mill

22 Bavview Ave. Stonington This 19th Century abandoned mill has made an amazing transformation and is now home to a vibrant and diversified group of small businesses including a coffee roasting facility, a bakery, art galleries, a brewery, a flea market and fitness businesses.

Beer'd Brewing Co.

22 Bavview Ave. Stonington Located in the Velvet Mill. Tasting room to sample their fresh, handcrafted, artisanal beer and purchase half-gallon growlers for take away. Open to the public Thur 3-8pm, Fri 3-9pm, Sat 11- Farmer's Market 7pm, Sun 11-5pm.

Tel: (860) 213 9307

While visiting the Velvet Mill, make sure to stop at Zest Bakery for delicious homemade savory and sweet treats, including vegan and GF. Open Wed-Thur 8:30 to 4pm; 5pm Fri; Sat 9-5pm; Sun 9-4pm. And head to Social Espresso Bar for premium coffee drinks!

Visit the Vinevards

The area is home to vineyards producing good quality wines. The following vineyards are open to the public for wine tastings and tours.

Jonathan Edwards Winery 74 Chester Maine Rd.

North Stonington

Picturesque winerv situated upon a 48-acre hilltop in North Stonington. Enjoy a tasting or a glass, tour the winery and vineyards, or bring a picnic lunch. Open daily 11am-5pm. Wine tours at noon. Private tours available. Tel: (860) 535 0202 www.iedwardswinerv.com

Saltwater Farm Vineyard

349 Elm St, Stonington Enjoy some wine tasting in the beautiful setting of a vineyard spread over 100 acres, bordered by marshes and with panoramic views on Long Island Sound. Picnic area. Live music on Sun, with fresh local oysters. Located around 2 miles for DBY Marina. Tel: (860) 415 9072 www.saltwaterfarmvinevard.com

Stonington Vineyards

523 Taugwonk Rd, Stonington European-style wines that have won numerous awards over the vears. The winerv is a romantic setting for a day of picnicking and

wine tasting! Open daily 11am-5pm: 7pm on Sat. Tour at 2pm. Concerts Friday nights in July/ August from 6-9pm. Tel: (860) 535 1222 www.stoningtonvineyards.com

Stonington Farmers Market. on Stonington Town Docks. Adjacent to the fishing dock and a few min, walk from **Dodson** Boatyard. Children's playground nearby it. Open May-Nov; Sat 9am-12pm.

Make sure to get some delicious vegan/GF pastries and treats from Shayna B's Bakery. Tel: (860) 339 3144

Sports & Outdoors

Walking Tour

Stroll along the serene and beautiful Water Street, all the way down to the Point and Dubois Beach. Stop at the town's dock to see the last commercial fishing fleet in Connecticut, admire the majestic old captains mansions with their manicured gardens and explore the surrounding treelined streets.

Biking

The bucolic country roads linking Stonington, Mystic & Noank offer nice biking grounds. A popular ride is the Vineyard Loop, starting in Stonington and taking you Jonathan Edwards Wineries. through N. Stonington Village. Bikes can be rented at Mystic Cycle Centre, 25 Stonington Rd, Mystic. Open daily from 10am, noon on Sun. Tel: (860) 572 7433

Swimming / Beaches

Dubois Beach, situated at the south end of Water St. is a wonderful, clean and family oriented beach. Restrooms and water fountain available, lifeguards on dutv.

Sandy Point is a sand bank located a short distance off Stonington Harbor, and a very popular place for beachcombers and swimmers.

Watersports / Sailing

New England Science & Sailing Foundation (NESS) 72 Water St, Stonington

Stop by NESS for summer camp, watersports rentals, adult programs, harbor tours, and more. NESS's fleet includes sailboats (both dinghies and keelboats), powerboats, SUPs, and kayaks. The nonprofit offers a wide range of courses in marine science. sailing, windsurfing, and adventure sports like kayaking, stand up paddle boarding, fishing, and surfing for ages 4 through adult. The Ocean House Luxury Hours vary by season. Tel: (860) 535 9362 www.nessf.org

Kayaking / SUP

Stonington Harbor and Long Island Sound offer fantastic kayaking opportunities. Paddle to Sandy Point, a tiny island at the championship croquet lawn overentrance of the Harbor. Nature looking the Atlantic Ocean. lovers can observe wildlife off Barn Island, known for its salt marshes and birding. Onshore are well maintained hiking trails. Kayaks and SUP can be rented at NESS (see previous listing).

Get Pampered

Elizabeth's Hair Studio

149 Water St. Stonington Intimate unisex hair studio. Full range of hair treatment, specialising in hair coloring. Use of sulfate free products. Friendly owner/ stylist. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 535 9831

OH! Spa at The Ocean House

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill One of the region's most fabulous spa, part of the iconic luxury waterfront resort The Ocean House, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. The

12,000-square-foot destination spa offers a collection of facial, body and nail treatments. Tel: (401) 584 7000 www.oceanhouseri.com

WHERE TO STAY

Inn at Stonington Charming Inn 60 Water St, Stonington

Exquisite waterfront inn, located in the heart of Stonington, with gorgeous harbor view. 18 rooms. uniquely decorated in light airy tones; some have fireplaces, whirlpools and decks. Fitness room and a pier with deep water at your disposal, making it a first choice for boating guests. Bicycles available. Tel: (860) 535 2000 www.innatstonington.com

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill Breathtaking luxury waterfront resort, a 'Relais & Chateaux' property, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. 49 splendid questrooms and 18 suites, blending timeless elegance with modern amenities, onsite gourmet restaurants, deluxe spa and Tel: (401) 584 7000 www.oceanhouseri.com

EVENTS

67nd Annual Stonington Village Fair August 3, 2019 Held every year on the first Satur-

day in August, at the Wadawanuck Square, right in the heart of Stonington Borough, from 11am-4pm. Throughout the day you will find endless things to do including: craft vendors, book sale, treasures and trifles table, entertainment, garden club flower sale, kids games and rides, food from local restaurants, and the famous soup kitchen. This is a true community event that serves as a fundraiser for the Stonington COMO: an over 70 year old nonprofit organization dedicated to strengthening families and community. Tel: (860) 535 2476 www.thecomo.org

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police Tel: (860) 599 4411

Fire Department Tel: (860) 535 0329

Harbormaster Tel: (860) 303 5046

New London Coast Guard Tel: (860) 442 4471

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal Mystic Aquarium Tel: (860) 572 5955

Environmental Protection

Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Very active and successful nonprofit environmental group. They do a fantastic job monitoring water quality, cleaning up and protecting Stonington harbor. Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. They also promote good environmental stewardship through public education. Help them in their ambitious and essential mission to maintain healthy water for future generations. www.cushinc.org

Medical Care / Chiropractor

Pequot Health Center 52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton Tel: (860) 446 8265

Westerly Hospital

25 Wells Street Westerly Tel: (401) 596 6000

Advanced Chiropractic Wellness Center

16 Lincoln Ave. Pawcatuck Dr John Flaherty is a recommended chiropractor in the Stonington area. Tel: (860) 599 2223



94 N Anguilla Rd, Pawcatuck Ellie Brown is an experienced yoga instructor, certified in Craniosacral therapy and other holistic therapies including triggerpoint pressure and reflexology. Tel: (860) 599 3373



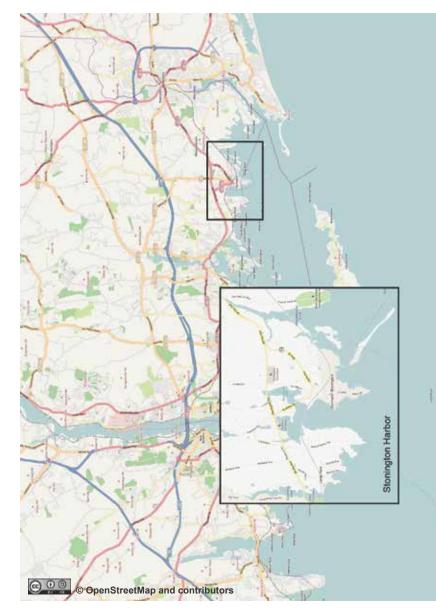
Stonington Veterinary

Hospital 785 Stonington Rd, Stonington Tel: (860) 535 3011

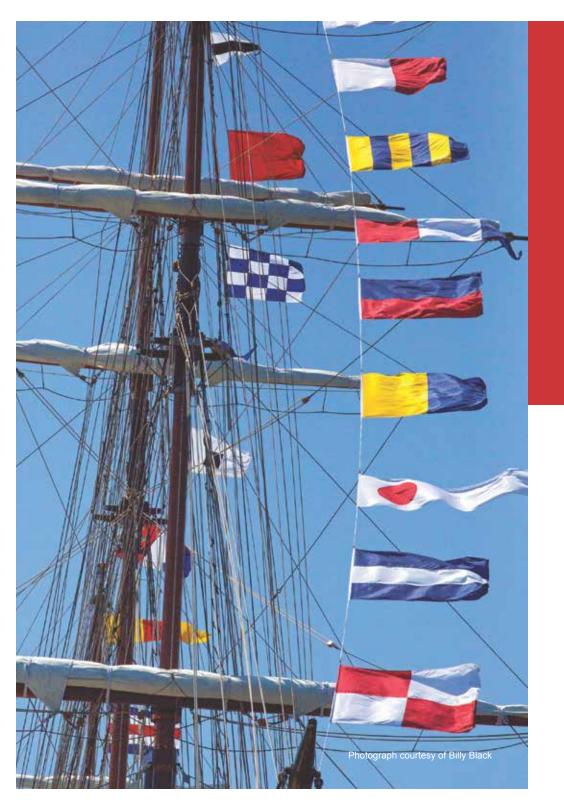


Internet Access

Stonington Free Library









Mystic & Noank

Connectici

Mystic River and the harbors nestled along its banks are one of Southern New England's premier cruising destinations. Mystic River provides a serene and safe setting for cruisers, who will be charmed by the abundance of nautical history the region has to offer. Founded in 1654, the town of Mystic, on the east bank, has a long history of boatbuilding and seafaring trades. The town remains devoted to its past with many attractions having a maritime theme, such as the world famous Mystic Seaport and Museum and numerous day cruises aboard historic ships. It is a quintessential New England small town, with the colonial period architecture of "Olde Mistick", a quaint waterfront, nice beaches, and dozens of shops and restaurants. Mystic is also perfect for families, offering educational attractions and activities geared for children, making it a fun family getaway. The tranquil neighboring village of Noank is part of the region's charm and offers wonderful protected anchorages and marina facilities. Last but not least, there are also numerous biking opportunities on quiet winding country roads.

৵

STIC

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50/100 and car rentals to major shipvards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

MARINAS

Mvstic

Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 280 100 Essex Street, Mystic, Ct. West Yard 18 Stafford Street, Mystic, Ct.

East Yard Total 270 deep water berths . Max LOA 140 ft • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Heads & showers

• Laundry • VHF 09/68 Onsite: Riverside pool, picnic area with grills, kayak and paddleboard rentals, full-service boatyard with onsite certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop.

Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges. Conveniently located, both yards are a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard west was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the east coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. DEEP Certified Clean Marinas. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipvard has become the favorite home for many manufacture rendezvous and Yacht Club aatherinas.

(See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (860) 536 6588 Fax: (860) 536 7081 info@mysticshipyard.com jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com www.mysticshipyard.com

Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd. Masons Island. Mystic CT 06355

Total 150 berths • Max LOA 150 ft amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV Pump out
 Fuel diesel & gas Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 • Online reservations

Onsite: Well known restaurant Kitchen Little, pool, patio with BBQ grills, clubhouse, children's playground, large ship's store, service & parts department with in-house technicians for quality repair jobs and maintenance. Open daily.

Family owned full-service marina, operated since 1957. Set on the beautiful Mystic River, and located on Masons Island, a quiet and upscale community linked to the mainland. Mystic's historic downtown is only a 5 min. taxi or dinghy ride away. Ideal spot for those looking for a quiet respite from the summer crowds. Courtesy kayaks & paddle boards. Tel: (860) 536 3123 Info@MysticRiverMarina.com Reservations: Dockwa or www.MysticRiverMarina.com

Seaport Marine – a division of Noank Shipyard, Inc.

2 Washington St. Mystic CT Total 120 berths • 10-20 transient depending on season • Concrete floating docks, wooden floating and fixed docks · Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30, 50 and 100 amps • Water • Pristine heads & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09

Onsite: A range of services available from a professional team of skilled marine professionals. 60 ton travel lift and 24/7 emergency service. Storage facilities, unlimited parking, concierge services, spacious a/c or heated lounge with TV and wet bar, as part of the scenic Dock House for anything from a relaxing place to watch the sun go down or a place to have a wedding. Restaurant "Red 36" waterfront bar and grill with dockage ... so come by boat for lunch and dinner. Ideally located in the center of

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

downtown, the closest full-service downtown marina for direct access to a great choice of restaurants, shops, and attractions. Kayak rental available. Tel: (860) 536 9651 info@noankshipvard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Steamboat Inn Dock

Highly rated inn. located in the heart of town, with a private 50' long dock for transient boats or overnight. Discounted prices for quests staving at the inn. Call ahead for reservations. (See "Where to Stay" section). Tel: (860) 536 8300

Note that Mystic Seaport offers docking accomodations for large vessels, Tel: (860) 572 5391

Noank

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340 Total 158 berths • Max LOA 130 ft Max draft 14 ft • Power 30 and 50 amp • Water • Fuel dock offering gas, diesel, and high-speed diesel · Pump out · Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/ dryer • Moorings • VHF 09 Onsite: Restaurant, fully-stocked

parts department, shipyard with highly gualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70-ton lift, 24/7 emergency service, and launch service.

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from downtown Mystic. Offers a whole range of amenities in a scenic environment. Ideal for families, large groups and popular host for vachting events and cruise gatherings. Attention to detail provided by friendly & professional staff. Perfect location for easy access to the Sound and points beyond. Restaurants and provisioning stores are an easy walk away. See above for info about sister marina 'Seaport Marine'. Tel: (860) 536 9651 info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipvard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

WHERE TO EAT.

Karma Kitchen Mystic

Juicery & Healthy Eats

15 Holmes St, Mystic

FB pages.

Mystic

DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info.

maps, restaurants websites and

Juice bar/ organic cafe facing

the river. Choice of cold-pressed

juices, Acai bowls, soups, nu-

tritious salads (with superfood

dressings), wraps, zucchini

noodles with walnut pesto & ca-

shew "cheese": whole- foods. GF

bagels, raw snacks/desserts and

more. Customized cold-pressed

juices cleanses available. Owner

Liz, a cancer survivor, is very

knowledgeable and helpful.

Open daily 8:30am - 6:30pm.

Anthony J's Bistro Italian

Gourmet Italian cuisine, pizzas.

wine bar. Soft lighting, intimate at-

mosphere. Located close from the

drawbridge, outdoor patio. Take-

Authentic Indian restaurant, ca-

sual ambiance, delicious and

inexpensive dishes, outdoor pa-

tio, takeout & catering available.

Vegan friendly. Lunch & dinner.

New address across the street!

cocktails and wine list. Open dai-

lv. lunch & dinner. Closed Mon.

cuisine.

out. Open daily lunch & dinner.

Tel: (860) 536 7233

6 Holmes St, Mystic

Tel: (860) 536 0448

closed Tue.

Tel: (860) 536 8485

Bravo Bravo Italian

Tel: (860) 536 3228

Sophisticated Italian

Main St, Mystic

A Taste Of India Indian

35A Williams Ave. Mystic

38 Bayside Ave. Noank CT 06340 Total 55 berths • 10+ dedicated to visitors · Floating docks · Alongside berthing or in slips . Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 8 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Free Wi- Fi available at all moorings and slips . Pump out . Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/drver • Mail & package hold . Fed Ex/ UPS shipping . 120 Moorings for vachts up to 65 ft, free launch service • VHF 72 Onsite: Full service shipyard, scenic BBQ Grill area with picnic tables.

First class marina and shipyard facility nestled in the picturesque village of Noank. on the beautiful Mystic River, Ideal home port for cruising in the area, conveniently located at the entrance of the Mystic River, only minutes from Long Island Sound, south of all bridges and a short dinghy ride from downtown Mystic. In addition to its beautiful location. Noank Village Boatyard has been family-owned and operated for over 30 years, and the whole team managed by highly personable Ron Helbig take pride in their immaculate facilities and strive to go the extra step for every customer. First marina on the Mystic River to be awarded with the Connecticut Clean Marina Certification. They also are a year round full service shipyard with in-house experienced technicians. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory) Tel: (860) 536 1770 ron@nvbllc.com www.noankvillageboatyard.com

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Mystic River Pump-out Boat **VHF 68**

Captain Daniel Packer Inne staurant/ Bar/ Live Music

32 Water St. Mystic Bustling pub/restaurant located downtown, nestled in a 250 year-old captain house. Casual pub downstairs; New England style cuisine in a romantic dining

area upstairs. Live bands nightly. Open daily 11am til late . Free dinghy dock across the street. Tel: (860) 536 3555

Chapter One

32 W Main St, Mystic Serving traditional American fair and seafood as well as craft beers on tap. Live music. Lovely atmosphere. Vegan options! Open 4pm til late: Sat/Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 245 4123

DRWB@24 Casual

24 W. Main St. Mystic Mystic Drawbridge Ice Cream has expanded...a few doors down the street! Serves breakfast all day, sandwiches, small plates, coffee, lattes and sweet treats using locally sourced and healthy ingredients. Exciting vegan options such as avocado toast, chia seeds pudding or black bean veggie burger! Brunch daily. Open 8am-9pm. Tel: (860) 245 5686

Engine Room Farm to Table

14 Holmes St, Mystic Popular downtown eatery. Spacious rooms with a pleasant rustic-chic/industrial decor. Extensive choice of craft beers & bourbon; creative burgers, comfort food, vegan options. Open dailv lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 415 8117

Friar Tuck's Tavern

12 Water St. Mystic New address! Old English Tavern style with good food and drink in historic downtown Mystic, CT, A place to have fun with friends. Live music. Open daily lunch and dinner til late. Tel: (860) 572 6069

Kitchen Little Casual

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic

Located inside Mystic River Marina, upstairs dining room with water view. Popular and extensive breakfast menu, beer and wine. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-2pm; Sat-Sun 6:30am-1pm: plus dinner on Sat. Tel: (860) 536 2122



Vivians Mediterranean Market

45 Williams Ave, Mystic

Freshly prepared and packaged cooked Lebanese and Mediterranean dishes to go, including a large selection of delicious vegan/ GF items. Take-out. Limited seating. Open daily 10:30-7:30pm. Tel: (860) 415 4656

Lis Bake Shop

15 Holmes St. Mystic Delightful bakery with a large selection of home baked goodies and coffee drinks. Breakfast sandwiches, guiches and fruit smoothies. Open 7am-5pm. Tel: (860) 536 9090

M Bar Wine Bar

30 Broadway Ave, Mystic Popular restaurant/wine bar located in a restored gas station! Featuring coffee, wine, spirits & inspired small plates. Breakfast and dinner daily. Weekend brunch. Live music occasionally. Tel: (860) 245 4499

Mystic Drawbridge Ice-Cream/Cafe

2 West Main St, Mystic Iconic homemade ice-cream parlor/coffee shop. Serving smoothies and pastries. New this year: vegan ice cream! Open daily 11am-11pm. Tel: (860) 572 7978

Mystic Market Gourmet Market

East: 63 Williams Ave Rte 1, Mystic West: 375 Noank Rd, Mystic Gourmet market/cafe with a scrumptious choice of prepared food/salads/sandwiches/pastries/ coffees/teas, ice-cream... Many tasty vegan options. Two locations, the largest one east towards Stonington with indoor/outdoor seating area, the other one west towards Noank. Open Mon-Sat, 7am-7pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (860) 572 7992 East Tel: (860) 536 1500 West

Mystic Soup Company Casual/Takeout

32 Williams Ave, Mystic Delicious soups (vegan choices), salad bar and paninis sandwiches. Open 11am-3pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 245 0382

Mystic Depot Roasters

2 Roosevelt Ave. Mystic Former train station beautifully transformed into a coffee shop oozing classic charm! Awarded best breakfast in CT, offering full breakfast, baked goods, sandwiches, salads and specialty coffee drinks. Open Mon-Fri 7am-5pm; Sat/Sun 7am-3pm. Tel: (860) 572 0101

Oyster Club Restaurant/Bar

13 Water St, Mystic Hip downtown restaurant. eclectic cuisine, use of mostly organic/ local products, raw bar, nice cocktail/ wine list. Vegan friendly. Open daily for dinner. Lunch Fri/ Sat. Onsite seasonal outdoor deck and bar. The Treehouse. serving casual food. Tel: (860) 415 9266

Pizzetta Pizzeria/Vegan Friendly

7 Water St, Mystic The best stone baked thin crust pizzas in the region! Plus choice of appetizers, panini and salads. Located in the heart of Mystic, in a bright & welcoming old house. Full bar, lovely outside seating, takeout counter. Fantastic vegan options: nondairy (Daiya) cheese and plant based 'meat'. "Good for you, the planet and the animals!" Open non-stop daily until 9pm, 10pm on weekends. Live music in season. Tel: (860) 536 4443

Red 36 American Grill & Raw Bar

Located directly on the water at Seaport Marine. Seafood, raw bar. American favorites. Inviting atmosphere, three outdoor decks, indoor and outdoor bar. Dockage space for boaters. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (860) 536 3604

Samurai Noodle Bar & Grill 27 West Main St, Mystic

New authentic Japanese ramen noodle, asian BBQ and sushi eatery. Their noodles are made fresh daily on site and they have 18 beers on tap. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 415 9317

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Sift Bake Shop French Bakery

5 Water St. Mystic Authentic French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee, teas... Owned and operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (860) 245 0541

S & P Oyster Company Seafood/South American Flare

1 Holmes St, Mystic

Popular restaurant, views off the drawbridge and the harbor, exquisite outdoor patio by the water. Vegan/GF options, high guality/chemical-free seafood, topnotch cocktails. Open daily non-stop from 11:30am until late. Tel: (860) 536 2674

The Harp & Hound Pub

4 Pearl St, Mystic Irish pub serving good pub food, wide selection of beers, whiskeys, Irish coffees, etc. Warm ambiance. live music. Open 11am-1am: 2am Fri/Sat. Tel: (860) 572 7778

Noank

Abbott's Lobster in the Rough Casual

117 Pearl St, Noank

Highly renowned lobster shack located on the waterfront by the Noank Shipyard, a short drive from Mystic, Outdoor picnic tables, lobster/seafood, hot dogs and more. BYOB. Open 11:30- 9pm in season. Tel: (860) 536 7719

Carson's Store Casual

43 Main St, Noank Step back in time with this quaint convenient store established over a century ago! Breakfast items, coffee, sandwiches, lunch options, ice cream and treats. Seating area. Open daily from 7am, Tel: (860) 536 0059

Ford's Lobster Casual

15 Riverview Ave, Noank Upscale lobster shack with a nice cottage feel, located by the water and run by a fisherman. Focus on seafood and lobster. Takeout. Open 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (860) 536 2842

No Anchor

17 Pearl St, Noank New deli and gourmet market offering sandwiches, baked goods, pizzas and prepared food to go as well as basic groceries. Small seating area. Tel: (860) 495 0135

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

There are many beautiful stores in Mystic making a stroll in the quaint streets even more fun!

Olde Mistick Village

27 Coogan Blvd, Mystic Pleasant 18th-century recreated New England village situated 1.5 mile north from downtown. Home of over 40 stores, restaurants, various events such as concerts and festivals. Open Mon-Sat 10am - 8 pm, Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (860) 536 4941 www.oldemistickvillage.com

Attractions

Mystic Seaport

Greenmanville Ave, Mystic Not to be missed! Walk back in history thanks to America's largest maritime museum, Mystic Seaport, a recreation of a 19thcentury seafaring village spread out over 17 acres. Includes a living museum, depicting coastal life in 19th century New England, a waterfront featuring tall ships and historic vessels open for tours, a restoration shipyard, where shipwrights restore antique vessels using traditional methods and tools and a series of exhibits and galleries. Nice shops and restaurants on site. Plan to spend at least a half-day or more to fully enjoy all the spectacular attractions. Open daily 9am-5pm. Tel: (860) 572 5315 www.mysticseaport.org

Mystic Museum of Art

9 Water St, Mystic Bordering the Mystic River, this complex features changing art

exhibitions, special events and classes. Travelers can partake of one-day workshops or enjoy a day on the town while their tained in art classes. Open daily 11 am - 5 pm. Tel: (860) 536 7601 www.mysticmuseumofart.org

Casinos

Two very popular casino complexes with gambling tables, slot machines, live entertainment, hotels, spas, shops and restaurants are located 15 miles drive from Mystic. Both of them are run by Native Indian tribes.

Foxwoods Resort Casino 350 Trollev Line Blvd.

Mashantucket

gaming in six casinos: AAA Four-Diamond hotels, restaurants from gourmet to guick service, worldrenowned spas, award-winning golf, state-of-the-art theater, exclusive retailers. Tel: (860) 312 3000 www.foxwoods.com

Mohegan Sun Casino

One Mohegan Sun Blvd. Uncasville Tel: (888) 226 7711 www.mohegansun.com

Farmers' Market

Mystic Farmers' Market

Quambaug Fire House, 50 Old Stonington Rd Open May through October; Tuesday 2pm-6pm

Noank Village Farmers Market

Town Park, Main and Mosher St. Fridays, June-September 4-7 p.m.

Sports & Outdoors

Hiking

Denison Pequotsepos Nature Center

109 Pequotsepos Rd, Mystic Beautiful 300-acre wooded pre-

serve with eight miles of hiking trails winding through. Located 1.5 miles from downtown Mystic, heading northeast. Promotes enchildren are educated and enter- vironmental awareness, through a wildlife sanctuary, visitor attractions and educational programs. Open daily, 9am-5pm; 10-4 pm Sun. Small admission fee. No dogs. Tel: (860) 536 1216 www.dpnc.org

The country roads linking Noank, Mystic, and Stonington offer nice biking grounds. Another popular ride is the 22-mile Vinevard Loop. starting from Mystic and taking you to Stonington and Jonathan Edwards Wineries, through N. Stonington Village.

The Landmark Trail is about 7 Foxwoods offers a vast array of miles and offers beautiful scenery. Start at Whalers Inn close to Bascule Bridge in downtown Mystic and travel south on Rte 1, cross the bridge, and head towards River Rd and then N. Stonington Rd. The Clyde's Cider Mill - the oldest cider mill in New England - is four miles from the start. Scenic River Road - running beside the Mystic River - offers terrific water views.

Mystic Cycle Centre

25 Stonington Rd, Mystic Very nice and large bike shop. wide selection of bikes and necessary accessories. Road and mountain bike rentals, onsite tuneup & repair. Helpful team. Open daily from 10am-6pm (5pm on Sat and noon - 5pm on Sun). Tel: (860) 572 7433 www.mysticcyclecentre.com

Kayak/Paddle Board

The beautiful Mystic River is made for kayaking and very user friendly. It is the perfect way to quietly explore the area. Kavaks and paddle boards can be rented in downtown Mystic, at Adventure Mystic 15 Holmes St. SUP lessons and SUP yoga. They also have bike rentals. Tel: (860) 245 6086 www.adventuremystic.com

Yoga

Mystic Yoga Shala

80 Stonington Rd, Mystic Lively yoga studio offering a wide array of classes. Highly rated instructors. Tel: (860) 536 0237 www.mysticyogashala.com

Get Pampered

Health in Harmony

27 Broadway Ave, Mystic Pristine holistic center and spa using all organic products. Onsite licensed massage therapists, reflexology, reiki, sauna. Also a hair salon. Tel: (860) 536 1883 www.health-in-harmony.com

WHERE TO STAY

Mystic

Spicer Mansion

Luxury boutique hotel 15 Elm St, Mystic New luxury boutique hotel in Historic Mystic, in an eight-bedroom historic mansion. Part of 'Relais & Chateaux' properties. Onsite restaurant, manicured gardens and access to high-end, full service gym located five minutes from the Mansion. Tel: (860) 245 4621 www.spicermansion.com

Steamboat Inn Charming Inn

73 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic Intimate inn with 11 waterfront rooms, some with fireplaces and whirlpools. Ideally located in the center of town, right on a boardwalk overlooking the river. Breakfast included. Dock space available (see 'Marinas' section). Onsite parking. Tel: (860) 536 8300 www.steamboatinnmystic.com

The Whaler's Inn 20 E Main St, Mystic Recently renovated (some reno-

vations until Oct. 2019) 47 rooms hotel ideally located downtown. Large onsite parking, free use of bikes, extended continental breakfast. Great reviews! Tel: (860) 536 1506 www.whalersinnmystic.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

 Police Stonington (Mystic West)

 Tel: (860) 599 4411

 Fire Department

 Tel: (860) 572 7567

Harbor Master Mystic: (203) 987 8300 Donald Procko Noank: (860) 501 1568 Bryan Burdick

US Coast Guard Tel: (860) 271 2704

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal Mystic Aquarium Tel: (860) 572 5955

Advance 565 Long Dr Warrer

Medical Care

Lawrence & Memorial Pe-

quot Health Center 52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton Emergency Room. Open daily 7am-11pm. Tel: (860) 446 8265

Mystic Wellness Center

2440 Gold Star Hwy/Rte 184 Mystic Offers an array of massages, beauty treatments, acupuncture, homeopathic remedies, Zen Shiatsu and more. Excellent reputation. Cell: (860) 885 4811 Tel: (860) 572 1200

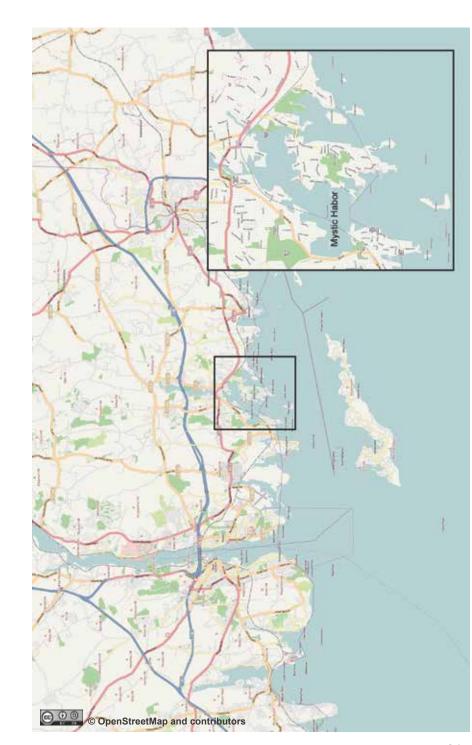
Dental Care

Dr Sandy Rege DMD 7 Water St, Mystic Tel: (860) 572 8959

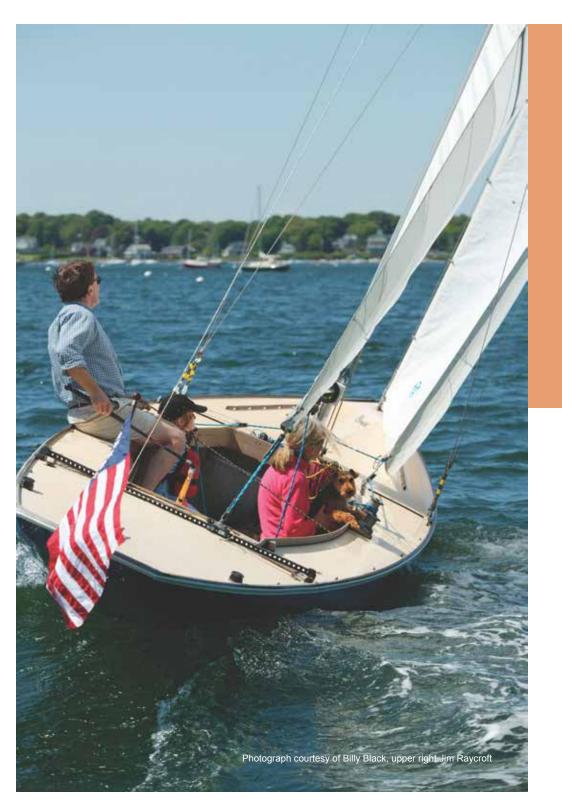
Dr Sally Vail 64 Washington St, Mystic Tel: (860) 536 7100

Chiropractor

Advanced Back & Neck 565 Long Hill Rd, Groton Dr Warren Geruso Tel:(860) 448 2225









Essex Westbrook & Clinton

Named "one of the last great places" by the Nature Conservancy, the Connecticut River Valley offers an enticing blend of history, culture, beautiful landscapes and nautical flavor. Here you will find quaint, colonial-era villages that are unspoiled by development and offer dining, art, eclectic boutiques and stunning vistas. Among them, a few miles up river from Long Island Sound, is the popular yachting destination of Essex, a scenic village that has been awarded by several independent public surveys as one of the 100 Best Small Towns in America. Downstream in the more developed area of the Long Island Sound are Westbrook and Clinton, the base of several highly rated marine services. A trip up the Connecticut River Valley should definitely be on the list of any boat cruising in New England, as it provides a number of coves and inlets, such as Hamburg Cove and Selden's Creek that should not be missed. The river is also easily navigable by relatively large ships as far as Hartford and offers several good marinas and shipyards along the way. See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers Connecticut River in the safe and car rentals to major shipvards. refrigeration specialists. hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Essex

Safe Harbor Marinas has three great locations, ideally located in the heart of picturesque downtown Essex: Dauntless Marina, Dauntless Shipyard and Essex Island Marina. The manager is Doug Domenie.

Safe Harbor Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln. Essex CT 06426 35 floating docks & 150ft fixed dock • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 13ft • Power 30 & 50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock with Valvtect gas and diesel · Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/ dryer • 55 Moorings up to 50' serviced by a launch • VHF 68

Onsite: Picnic area with BBQ grills. Essex Corinthian Yacht Club invites members of reciprocal clubs. Located out on the river's west bank, just north of marker R-26 in the middle of the Essex mooring field, and adjacent to the local yacht clubs. Tel: (860) 767 8267 bdm@byy.com www.byy.com/essex

Safe Harbor **Dauntless Shipyard**

37 Pratt St. Essex CT 06426 Total 103 seasonal berths, transient berths • Floating docks • Max LOA 115 ft • Max draft 13 ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock located at marina • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 Onsite: Restaurant. pool. picnic area with BBQ grills, ship's store, full shipyard service with in-house qualified technicians, 35t travel lift,

20t hydraulic trailer, winter storage and several brokerage/dealer offices

Tucked into the west bank of the and secure North cove, only five miles from Long Island Sound. Easily accessible via a wellmarked deep channel. First class facility praised for its helpful staff, and highly gualified technicians. Tel: (860) 767 0001 bds@byy.com www.byy.com/essex

Safe Harbor Essex Island Marina

11 Ferry St. Essex CT 06426 Total 125 berths • 60 transient berths . Floating & Fixed docks Max LOA 175ft
 Max draft 10ft Power 30/50/100 amps single & triple phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers . Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09

Onsite: Free water shuttle to downtown Essex, restaurant & catering, pool, BBQ grills, concierge service, boatyard repairs, maintenance, and winter storage services.

Beautiful 'resort marina' located on a 13 acre private island, on the west side of the Connecticut River, just 100 yards across mainland Essex. The on-call water shuttle crosses the channel in seconds. Numerous amenities planned for quests' comfort and entertainment, including areas for games such as volleyball, basketball, ping-pong, croquet, lawn games, walking trails and several different size areas available to groups for rendezvous and get togethers and much more, plus a dog walking area. Tel: (860) 767 2483 eim@byy.com

www.byy.com/eim

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426 Total 25 berths • Fixed docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase . Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • 12 Moorings up to 50 ft • VHF 10 Onsite: A full service shipyard. (see 'Shipyards' category in directory) Small full-service marina /

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

shipyard, located a few hundred vards from downtown, in a lovely and quaint setting. Everything here is made to make guests feel most welcome. WiFi available. Manager John Lewis will go out of his way to help in any way. Tel: (860) 767 8276 j.lewis@essexboatworks.com info@essexboatworks.com www.essexboatworks.com

Westbrook

Safe Harbor **Pilots Point Marina**

63 Pilots Point Dr. Westbrook CT 06498 Total 870 berths in 3 yards • Floating composite docks · Max LOA 100ft · Max draft 12ft · Power 30/50/100 amps single phase . Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Free Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats . Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold · Fedex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/drver nearby . Moorings • VHF 09/12 • Connecticut Clean Marina Certified

Onsite: Restaurant, two swimming pools, two tennis courts, two basketball courts, two playgrounds, three clubhouses, two pavilions, ship's store, full service shipyard for any repair/refit or maintenance (see 'Shipyards' category in directory). Courtesy van.

Centrally located in Westbrook. west of the mouth of the Connecticut River, on Long Island Sound shoreline. Westbrook is a quaint small town with several excellent restaurants, provisioning opportunities and charming inns, most within walking distance from the marina. Picturesque Essex village is just a short drive away. Ideal base for cruising to other favorite destinations such as Sag Harbor, The Hamptons, Fishers Island, NY ports, Mystic, Block Island, Greenport and more! Full-service marina and shipyard offering first class amenities and activities for quests of all ages. Marina Manager Josh Bagnati and the dock staff are very customer orientated. Tel: (860) 399 7906 ppm@byy.com www.byy.com

Clinton

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 279 34 Riverside Dr. Clinton, CT Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase and 100 amp 3 phase Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers . Laundry with

sations on 68. Also discounted rates "no-frills" floating docks, offering 30 amp power, internet - slightly away from the marina center.

washer/drver • VHF 09/16 Conver-

Onsite: Full service shipyard, acclaimed waterfront restaurant, ship store, bait/tackle store, ice (with delivery), 3 Separate BBQ areas, recently upgraded HEATED pool. poolside Snack Bar, Jacuzzi, playground shuffleboard court, volleyball court, bocce court, basketball court, horseshoes, lounge for parties up to 75 people (free but must be reserved- with seasonal OR transient rentals): pool table, picnic area, foosball table, television, air conditioned/heated room, gazebo, kitchen), and a fitness center! New this year: a doggy park!

This first class marine complex is truly a unique place and offers boat owners a state-of-the-art base, with a quality of services and facilities rarely seen on the eastern seaboard! Boaters and their families really feel special in this acclaimed facility nestled between a quiet residential area and the Hammonasset nature preserve, on Long Island Sound. Everything here has been organized to offer the widest choice of qualified services and recreational activities. They even have activities directors offering daily activities for kids (arts and crafts, sports, board games, etc); a park for dogs; live poolside entertainment every Saturday and a free shuttle bus to anywhere in Clinton, including Clinton Crossings/Downtown. Father and son Jeff and Kris Shapiro friendliness

and attention to detail are second to none. They manage their facility in a highly environmentally sensitive fashion, and make a point to conserve this pristine environment for future generations. See also Shipyards in the directory. Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157 cedarislandmarina@gmail.com www.cedarislandmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT. **DRINK AND GO OUT**

Go on our website for more info. maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Essex

Abby's Place Breakfast/Casual 37 Pratt St. Essex

Lovely cafe located inside Dauntless marina, with a terrace overlooking the River. Breakfast, fish & chips, burgers, sandwiches, lobster rolls, veg options... using fresh local ingredients. Open Tues/Wed 8am-5pm: Thur-Fri-Sat 8am-8pm: Sun 8am-3pm. Closed on Mon. Tel: (860) 767 0560

Black Seal Grille American 15 Main St. Essex

Local favorite hangout for the sailing crowd, serving American & pub food classics in a relaxed atmosphere. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 767 0233

Essex Coffee & Tea Co. Coffee/Tearoom

51 Main St. Essex Quaint coffee/tea room offering gourmet coffee, tea and baked goods, including GF options, Sitting area, open daily Mon-Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-5pm Tel: (860) 767 7804

Griswold Inn Upscale

36 Main St, Essex Local institution, known as the Gris', established in 1776! Sophisticated New England cuisine. cozy dining rooms filled with marine art, wine bar, small plates, nightly live music. Lunch & dinner daily. Famous Sunday brunch. Tel: (860) 767 1776

Olive Ovl's Deli/Takeout 6 Main St. Essex

Nice deli offering baked morning goods, soups, prepared salads and dishes, sandwiches and treats. Open Tue-Fri 7:30am-5:30pm: Sat 7:30am - 5pm; Sun 7:30am- 4pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 767 4909

Sweet P's Casual/Takeout 51 Main St. Essex

Charming spot serving gourmet ice cream, fresh fruit & vegetable smoothies, fresh pressed organic juices, coffee drinks, premium teas and the best gourmet grilled cheese sandwiches, with vegan cheese options! High quality mostly organic ingredients and superfoods in smoothies. Open daily, call for hours. Tel: (860) 767 7805

New address! For all the chocolate lovers! International Chocolate Award winning Truffle Shots™, that are served in a shot glass, to be eaten with a spoon! Also choice of best craft chocolate bars. Tasting classes available. The spot for immediate indulgence. Open 11am to 6pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 581 8351

Westbrook / **Old Saybrook**

Bill's Seafood Casual/Bar

548 Boston Post Rd Westbrook A landmark, near Brewers Pilot Point Marina. Fried clams, casual fare, large outside deck over the river with a dock. Hopping bar with live band performances. Open daily from 11am, lunch & Tel: (860) 399 7224 dinner.

Boom Waterfront

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook Waterfront restaurant ideally located by the dock in Pilots Point Marina. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 399 2322

Bistro Mediterranean and Tapas Bar

704 Boston Post Road, Westbrook Wide selection of Spanish and Mediterranean influenced dishes and wines. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (860) 577 5054

Café Routier

Restaurant/Wine Bar

1353 Boston Post Rd. Westbrook Highly acclaimed French/American bistro. Eclectic cuisine, busy bar and large wine list. Dinner daily. Tel: (860) 399 8700

Maple and Main

2 Pennywise Lane, Old Saybrook New restaurant nested in the gorgeous setting of a former pharmacy. Italian fare, as well are premium coffee drinks and artisan gelato. Onsite lovely B&B. Tel: (860) 581 3878

Cristy's Breakfast/Casual

1261 Boston Post Rd. Westbrook Well known spot especially for inexpensive breakfast. Pancakes. sandwiches, wraps and American diner style favorites. Takeout. Open daily 6:30am-8:30pm. Tel: (860) 399 4211

Edd's Place Casual

478 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook Quaint place for casual food overlooking a salt marsh. Open Mon-Sat 8am-8pm: Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (860) 399 9498

Juice Works Juice Bar

940 Boston Post Rd. Old Saybrook Juice bar and deli located inside a health store. Lots of delicious homemade vegan / GF options: soups, sandwiches, treats and more. Special orders of juices and food welcome. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 10am-2pm. Tel: (860) 395 0770

Singing Bridge Market & Catering

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook New deli and gourmet market located at the entrance of Pilot Point Marina in Westbrook. Tel: (860) 391 8834

Still Delicious

13 Boston Post Rd. Westbrook Allergy-friendly bakery offering a selection of baked goods such as breads, muffins, scones, cookies, pastries, pies, & comfort foods. Use of 100% all natural products, predominantly organic based, free of gluten, dairy, nuts, sov and corn. Vegan options! Limited seating, coffee and hot drinks. Tel: (860) 552 4662

The Whole Enchilada Mexican/Take Out

1121 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook Perfect for a quick and satisfying Mexican food, including vegetarian/vegan options. Catering available. Outside sitting. Open daily 11:30am-8pm; 8:30pm Thur/Fri/ Sat. Tel: (860) 399 1221

Turtle Cafe Breakfast

4 Westbrook PI, Westbrook Reputed little cafe, serving delicious breakfasts (try the crepes!). Open daily 6am-2pm. Tel: (860) 399 1799

Water's Edge Upscale

1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook Award-winning restaurant part of a luxurious waterfront resort and spa. Romantic setting, spectacular ocean views. Open daily for breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 399 5901

Clinton

Rocky's Aqua

Restaurant/ Bar/Live Entertainment 34 Riverside Dr. Clinton

THE place for a good meal in a fun atmosphere! Ideally located at Cedar Island Marina. Spectacular waterfront setting, several large rooms and terrace. Large menu including American and New England favorites, raw bar, GF & vegan options, large wine/ beer list and fantastic cocktails. Live music on Friday. Open daily from noon, nonstop service. Tel: (860) 664 3788

Blend Superfood Café

25 East Main St, Clinton Brand new cafe offering fresh, vibrant, wholesome foods such as smoothies, breakfast dishes, salads, warm rice bowls, plus coffee drinks and more. Lots of GF and vegan choices! Open daily at 7am. 8am Sat/Sun. Tel: (860) 552 4163

Chip's Pub Casual

24 West Main St, Clinton Popular familial place, celebrating its 25th anniversary! Located within walking distance from Cedar Island Marina. American and pub style food, craft beers. Vegan options such as a black bean chilli! Daily service from 11:30am until late. Tel: (860) 669 3463

Coffee Break Breakfast

27 E Main St. Clinton Very popular casual breakfast joint. Outside seating. Open daily 7am-2:30pm. Tel: (860) 664 0808

Hanami Japanese

114 E Main St. Clinton Highly reviewed authentic Japanese. Delicious noodles, hibachi, terivaki dishes and best sushi bar on the shoreline. Vegan options. Takeout. Open daily lunch and dinner. Dinner only on Sun. Tel: (860) 664 9268

Lobster Landing Casual

152 Commerce St. Clinton Famous waterside lobster shack. Best lobster rolls! Onsite lobster and shellfish market. Fun familial ambiance, friendly owners, outside seating. Open daily 11am-6pm; 7pm Fri-Sat. Tel: (860) 669 2005

Shanks at Harborside Casual

131 Grove St, Clinton Waterside restaurant. Seafood, sliders, snacks and more, Vegan options! Order from an old lobster boat turned into a kitchen! Lunch, dinner, takeout, open daily. Breakfast Fri/Sat/Sun. BYOB. Tel: (860) 669 2222

The Bistro at Chamard Vinevards French

115 Cow Hill Rd, Clinton

Intimate French inspired bistro, part of a spectacular vinevard. Use of their own farm garden's produces. Nice craft beer and wine list. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (860) 664 0299

Westbrook Lobster Casual

346 East Main St. (route 1), Clinton Well known seafood and craft beers joint located between Westbrook and Clinton. Open daily 11am-9pm: 10pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (860) 664 9464

WHAT TO DO

Farmers' Market

from June to Sept. 4-7pm.

Clinton CT Farmers' Market 61 E Main Rd, (Rte 1): Thursdays

Attractions

Chamard Vinevards 115 Cow Hill Rd. Clinton Beautiful vineyard, spread on a scenic 40-acre property a short drive from Cedar Island Marina. Offer wine tastings, tours and available for special events. Tasting room open Tue-Sat 11am-9pm; 8pm Sun. Onsite bistro. Tel: (860) 664 0299 www.chamard.com

Connecticut River Museum 67 Main St. Essex

Great museum located on the waterfront, at the foot of Main St, in a beautiful 19th century warehouse. Changing exhibits filled with art and artifacts keep the River's maritime, economic and cultural history alive. Familyfriendly. Open 9am-5pm; 10am Sat/Sun. Tel: (860) 767 8269 www.ctrivermuseum.org

Essex Steam Train and Riverboat

One Railroad Ave. Essex Scenic twelve-mile ride along the Connecticut River in a 1920's steam locomotive. Excursions last about one hour. The same company offers river tours on the Becky Thatcher, a 70' Mississippi-style riverboat. Open daily from May to October. Tel: (860) 767 0103

Florence Griswold Museum 96 Lyme St, Old Lyme

www.essexsteamtrain.com

Gem of a museum showcasing a renowned collection of American Impressionist art. Stroll through the historic gardens and tour the home of Florence Griswold, an art lover

and philanthropist who opened her house to this group of artists. Open Tue-Sat, 10am-5pm and Sun, 1pm-5pm. Tel: (860) 434 5542 www.flogris.org

Opera Theater of

Connecticut 54 E Main St, Clinton Affordable high-quality opera in an intimate setting. Tel: (860) 669 8999

www.operatheaterofct.org

Shopping

Boatique USA

See our ad page 259 9A Novelty Lane, Essex

New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Collection of contemporary and traditional furniture and decorative items combining functionality with a nautical flair. Items for bed and bath feature seaside themes, and focus on comfort and quality. Customfitted sheets and their mattress topper bring the amenities of home to your yacht. A wide varietv of non-breakable glasses and other bar accessories such as ice buckets, wine pumps and corks, cocktail napkins and small serving PCs. Other services available brands. Summer hours: Mon include: custom furniture, upholsterv and cushions refinishing. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for Outdoors & Sports the vast number of boaters. Boatique is open daily in July & August 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 767 8765 boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

Essex Duck

51 Main St. Essex Unique, fun and bright shop carrving all manner of rubber duckies...from medical professionals to rock stars to queens. Perfect for gifts, party favors, stocking stuffers, this shop is meticulously lined from top to bottom with these colorful, iconic figurines. Open Mon-Sat 11am-6pm. Tel: (860) 581 8578 www.essexduck.com

Pough Interiors

1 Main St. Essex Delightful and eclectic array of furniture home accessories and gifts. Open Mon to Sat 10am-5:30pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (860) 581 8344 www.poughinteriors.com

One N Main

1 Essex Sq, Essex Exquisite, stylish and modern women's clothing, jewelry, hats and accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (860) 767 2559

Westbrook Outlets

314 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook Located less than 1.5 mile northeast from Pilot Point Marina. Over 60 brand name stores at discounted prices. Open daily. Sun 10am- 7pm; Mon- Sat 10am - 9pm. Tel: (860) 399 8656 www.tangeroutlet.com

Clinton Crossing Premium Outlets

20 Killingworth Turnpike #225, Clinton

A big attraction in Clinton. 70 stores from designers and name Sat: 10am-9pm, Sun: 10am-8pm. Tel: (860) 664 0700

www.premiumoutlets.com

Golfing

Lyman Orchards Golf Club

70 Lyman Rd. Middlefield One of the largest public golf clubs in the region, ranked among the best in the Northeast. Two 18 hole courses designed by Robert Trent Jones and Gary Player. Both are PGA rated. Their Golf Academy has an excellent teaching reputation. Tel: (860) 349 1793 www.lymangolf.com

Hammonnasset State Park

1288 Boston Post Rd, Madison Connecticut's largest shoreline park offers over 2 miles of beach to

222

enjoy swimming or strolling along the boardwalk. Easy access by dinghy from Cedar Island Marina.

SUP/Kayaking

The Connecticut River and Long Ivoryton Island Sound provide both protected and exposed outings, great to explore by kayak or stand up paddle. Explore Clinton Harbor, Cedar Island, and the many surrounding beaches.

Paddleworks, 131 Grove St, close to Cedar Island Marina in Clinton, offer stand up paddleboard sales & rentals. kayak rentals plus lessons, fitness classes, kids club, sup race training, sup yoga. Tel: (860) 669 2222

Yoga/Fitness

Body Karma Studio

5 East Main St. Clinton Zumba, Yoga, Pilates, and other wellness programs. Daily varied classes. Tel: (860) 237 0989

Get Pampered

Shoreline Organic Hair Salon

1347 Boston Post Road, Madison Full service hair salon welcoming women, men and kids. Use of or- Inn Charming Inn ganic products. Closed Sun-Mon. 138 S Main St, Westbrook Tel: (860) 669 2223

The Spa of Essex

63 South Main St, Essex Elegant day spa, a short walk from Essex Village. Offering more than 100 completely customized treatments, including medical spa treatments. Onsite boutique. Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Closed on Tue. Tel: (860) 767 7796 www.thespaofessex.com

WHERE TO STAY

Essex

224

Griswold Inn Charming Inn

36 Main St, Essex A landmark located in the center of town. 33 charming and uniquely decorated rooms including suites. Most are furnished with antiques

and period reproductions with cozy bedding and modern amenities. Unique atmosphere with kind hospitality. Tel: (860) 767 1776 www.griswoldinn.com

Copper Beech Inn

Charming Inn 46 Main St, Ivoryton Selected as "The Best Country Inn" in Connecticut. 22 handsome guest rooms and luxury suites, minutes away from Essex and the River. Also features an acclaimed restaurant. Tel: (860) 767 0330 www.copperbeechinn.com

Westbrook / **Old Saybrook**

Water's Edge Resort & Spa Upscale

1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook Luxurious waterfront resort spread on 20 acres. 170 rooms, suites and seaside villas. Spa, fitness center, restaurant, pool, and private beach are part of this first class resort. Tel: (860) 399 5901 www.watersedge-resort.com

Captain Stannard House

Intimate & delightful inn, just one block away from the beach. 9 charming rooms, appointed with cozy linens, tasteful artwork and antique furniture. Delicious twocourse breakfast included. New England charm at its best! Wonderful hosts are Mary & Jim. Tel: (860) 399 4634 www.stannardhouse.com

James Pharmacy Bed & Breakfast Charming Inn

2 Pennywise Ln, Old Saybrook Historic building lovingly repurposed into an elegant three quest rooms Bed & Breakfast. Featuring four-poster beds with luxurious Italian linens, modern oversized showers redone in sparkling subway tile, and gas fireplaces. Onsite Italian cafe and gelateria. Tel: (860) 581 3878

Clinton

Abel Buell Home

33 Commerce St. Clinton Lovely intimate B&B in downtown Clinton. Two rooms in the original 1760's part of the house, one queen and one twin with shared bath. Booking available on Airbnb. Tel: (860) 669 6307

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Westbrook

Police

Tel: (860) 399 7304 Fire Department Tel: (860) 399 9492 Harbor Master Bruce Lawrence Tel: (860) 399 2477

Essex

Police Tel: (860) 767 1054 Harbor Master Paul Riggio Tel: (860) 767 0032 /

(860) 767 8494

Clinton

Police

Tel: (860) 669 0451 Harbor Master Wayne Church Tel: (860) 547 2547 US Coast Guard Tel: (203) 488 5349

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal Mystic Aquarium Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical Care

Tel: (860) 358 3700

Tel: (860) 399 6167

Shoreline Medical Center

250 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook

Dr Michael Rubenstein MD

Recommended general practitio-

5 Pequot Park Rd. Westbrook

ner and gastroenterologist.

Dental Care

Dr Craig S. Wilson

105 Main St, Old Saybrook Tel: (860) 339 6173

Dr Scott Woodford

817 Boston Post Rd. Madison Tel: (203) 245 4266

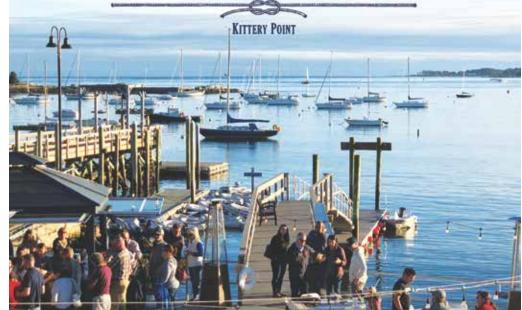
Dr Brian Sawchuk 8 E Main St Suite 202, Clinton Tel: (860) 669 4966





EAT. DRINK. ENJOY.

PEPPERRELL COVE



BOATERS ALWAYS WELCOME!



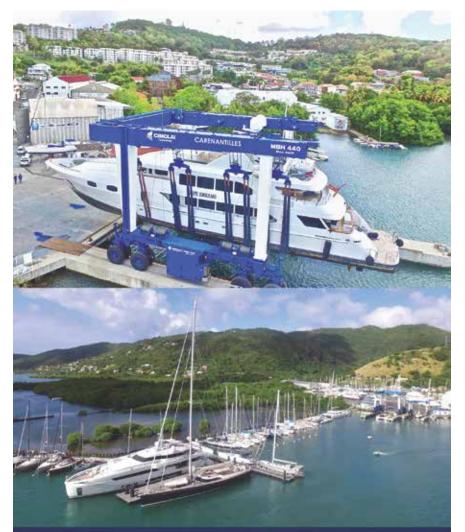
PROVISIONS GENERAL STORE AND COFFEE SHOP. EVERYTHING YOU NEED, & YES, ICE CREAM!

FRISBEE'S WHARF SEASONAL DUTDOOR LOBSTER SHACK WITH BAR & GRILL SERVING FISH FRESH OFF THE DOCK



YEAR-ROUND FINE CASUAL DINING WITH A ROOF-DECK BAR AND SWEEPING OCEAN VIEWS

207-703-2028 • THETEAM@PEPPERRELLCOVE.COM • 88 PEPPERRELL ROAD (RT 103) • KITTERY POINT, MAINE PEPPERRELLCOVE.COM



Carenantilles: the shipyard of excellence in South Caribbean!

Full service working shipyard providing: Custom fabrication and welding Carpentry Mechanical Propeller (shaft) repair Electricity, Electronics Canvas and Sail loft Composite work Painting, Hydroblasting 440-Ton & 80-Ton Travelift Accommodates yachts up to 164ft, 43ft wide Max draft 15ft, 660ft floating work dock Transient superyacht dockage Power up to 125amp - single and triple phase 6 acres fully coated facility Yard equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems Onsite: Chandlery, Bar & Restaurant

ARENANTILLES Usine du M

Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI Tél: +596 596 74 77 70. contact@carenantilles.com www.carenantilles.com

DIRECTORY INDEX

AIRLINES & CHARTERS 231 **JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES** AIRPORTS 230 LAUNDRY LAWYERS APPLIANCE REPAIR 258 ARTISTS 332 LIMOUSINE SERVICES **BAKERIES / PATISSERIES** 236 MARINAS **BEDDING / CUSHIONS / LINENS** 258 **MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS INTERIOR SUPPLIES** MARINE DOCUMENTATION 258 **BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS** 332 MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS **BUSES / TRAINS** 232 MECHANICS / ENGINES **CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY** 259 MEDICAL SUPPLIES **CAR RENTAL** 232 METAL WORKS/WELDING/FABRICATION CARPENTRY 261 **ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER** 263 **CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS** 239 **SALES & SERVICE PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS CHANDLERIES** 263 PROJECT MANAGEMENT **CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS** 239 CHROME PLATING 265 PROPELLERS COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK 265 REAL ESTATE COMPUTER / SOFTWARE RECRUITING 266 COOKING SCHOOLS **REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT** 333 **CREW PLACEMENT** 267 RIGGING **CREW RENTALS** 267 SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY **CREW TRAINING** 267 SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS **CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY** 268 SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS DIVE SHOPS 333 SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR **DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK** 268 SHRINK WRAP **ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS** 269 SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SPECIALIST PROVISIONING STORAGE FACILITIES ASSOCIATIONS 333 SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES FERRIES 233 FINANCIAL SERVICES 334 SURVEYORS FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES 272 TOWING FISH SUPPLIERS 240 TRAVEL AGENTS FLORISTS 242 VARNISH / MAINTENANCE / FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES 273 DAYWORK SERVICES FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS 244 WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT **FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS** 273 WATERMAKER SERVICES GALLEY / BARWARE / CHEF SUPPLIES 274 WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES GAS BOTTLE REFILLS YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES 275 FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY 334 YACHT CLUBS YACHT DESIGNERS HARDWARE STORES 275 HOTELS / INNS 334 **YACHT & HOME INTERIOR** HYDRAULICS 275 **DECORATORS / DESIGNERS** INSURANCE 276 YACHT MANAGEMENT YACHT SALES / CHARTERS **INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS** 276 JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR 276 YACHT TRANSPORT

235/331

334

277

335

234

277

294

294

294

295

296

297

247

297

335

299

299

336

299

300

302

303

303

305

306

319

319

250

338

250

319

320

338

320

338

321

255

322

322

326

327

329

329

GETTING AROUND

AIRPORTS	230	FERRIES	233
AIRLINES & CHARTERS	231	LIMOUSINE SERVICES	234
BUSES / TRAINS	232	YACHT TRANSPORT	235
CAR RENTAL	232		

AIRPORTS

Maine

Bangor International Airport (BGR)

287 Godfrev Blvd, Bangor, ME 04401 Gateway to Maine. Direct flights daily to America's top cities such as New York City, Detroit, Orlando, Tampa, Philadelphia, Washington DC, Houston etc, on major carriers such as Allegiant Air, NWA, US Airways or Delta. Flight to Chicago on United Airline. Tel: (207) 992 4600 / (866) 359 2264 www.flybangor.com

Hancock County-Bar Harbor Airport (BHB) 115 Caruso Dr. Trenton Maine 04605

Located halfway between Ellsworth and Bar Harbor in Mount Desert Island, Year-round airport, Commercial and private flights. Scenic tours. Equipped with an instrument landing system and a full service FBO. Tel: (207) 667 7329 www.bhbairport.com

Knox County Regional Airport (RKD)

23 Terminal Ln, Owls Head, ME 04854 Small general aviation airport for Camden/Rockland-area. Scheduled commercial flights to and from Boston, air-taxi flights to the surrounding coastal communities. Downeast Air. Cape Air. Penobscot Island Air. Onsite Budget and Enterprise Rental Cars.

Tel: (207) 594 4131 www.knoxcountymaine.gov

Portland International Jetport (PWM)

1001 Westbrook St, Portland, ME 04102 Maine's major airport for domestic flights. Airlines such as Jetblue, Delta, United, US Airways and Southwest have flights scheduled from and to this airport. Tel: (207) 774 7301 www.portlandjetport.org

Massachusetts

230

Barnstable Municipal Airport (HYA)

Boardman-Polando Field.

480 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601 Located within 5 miles of the Hyannis Marina. Cape Air, Nantucket Airlines and Island Air have regular flights. Tel: (508) 775 2020 www.airport.townofbarnstable.us

Logan International Airport (BOS)

One Harborside Dr, East Boston, MA 02128 New England main international airport, Logan airport is located 4 miles northeast of downtown Boston, right across the harbor. Tel: (800) 235 6426 / (617) 561 1800 www.massport.com

Martha's Vineyard Airport (MVY)

71 Airport Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568 General aviation airport, also served by four commercial airlines including: .Cape Air, Delta, JetBlue and American Airlines. Flights to/from Boston. Washington DC. Nantucket, NY La Guardia and JFK, New Bedford and Hyannis.

Tel: (508) 693 7022 www.mvyairport.com

Nantucket Memorial Airport (ACK)

14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554 Nantucket has a small but busy airport located on the south end of the island. Several local airlines operate frequent shuttles from Hyannis, New Bedford. Providence (seasonal) or Boston.

Note: Before flying private planes to Nantucket, it is necessary to contact the Nantucket Operations Staff at Tel: (508) 325 5307 or via Email: ackfbo@ gmail.com info@nantucketairport.com. Tel: (508) 325 5300 www.nantucketairport.com

Provincetown Municipal Airport (PVC) 176 Race Point Rd

Located ten minutes by car from Provincetown's town center, PVC welcomes leisure and business travelers from across North America. Daily twenty minute flights from Boston provided by Jet Blue and Cape Air link the Outer Cape to over sixty North American cities. Amenities including instrument and WAAS approaches, secure tie-downs, AWOS, and ground transportation. Tel: (508) 487 0241 www.provincetown-ma.gov/170/Airport

New Hampshire

Portsmouth International Airport at Peace 36 Airline Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03801

Joint civil and military use airport, formerly known as Pease Intl Airport, located a short distance west of Portsmouth center and Kittery. Tel: (603) 433 6536 info@peasedev.org www.flyportsmouthairport.com

Rhode Island

Block Island State Airport

4 Center Rd, New Shoreham, RI 02807 Provides essential access to the offshore vacation retreat. New England Airlines, operates commercial passenger service between Westerly and Block Island, and Cape Air offers seasonal service to the Island from T.F. Green Airport (PVD). Tel: (401) 466 5511 bid@avportsri.com

Newport State Airport (UUU)

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown, RI 02842 The closest airport to Newport, just a few minutes away from downtown Newport. Convenient for private planes. Offer vear-round Jet A Fuel Services. Tel: (401) 846 9400 uuu@avportsri.com www.pvdairport.com/ corporate/general-aviation/newport-uuu

Quonset State Airport (OQU)

150 Airport St, North Kingstown, RI 02852 Located a short drive from Newport in North Kingstown. Accommodates all types of aircraft, from war birds and single engine aircraft to personal and business jets. Airport manager is Dave Lucas. Onsite Enterprise and Hertz car rental. Catering services available. Home of Providence Jet Center providing premier FBO services. Tel: (401) 295 5020 oqu@avportsri.com www.pvdairport.com/ corporate/general-aviation/guonset-ogu

T.F. Green Airport (PVD)

2000 Post Rd, Warwick, RI 02886 Rhode Island major airport, located 45 mins, from Newport,one mile off I-95. Offers a variety of airlines with diverse service areas. Note that there are now direct flights to the Caribbean and Europe. Tel: (401) 737 8222 / (401) 691 2000 www.pvdairport.com

AIRLINES & CHARTERS

Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport 19 Airport Rd, Owl's Head, ME 04854 Highly recommended aviation company run by John Newcomb. Provides corporate and private charter flights, jet fuel, aviation gas, line services, full airplane maintenance and parking. Full service FBO facility. Pilot's lounge and first-class passenger waiting area with many amenities. On call 24/7. Tel: (207) 596 5557 fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

Cape Air

Barnstable Municipal Airport 660 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601 Largest independent regional airline in the USA, based out of Barnstable Municipal Airport. Many different flights between Boston, Providence, the Islands, New Bedford and the Cape. Summer flight from TF Green to Block Island Tel: (800) 227 3247 / (508) 771 6944 www.capeair.com

Nantucket Airlines (Cape Air)

Nantucket Memorial Airport, 14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554 Sister airline to Cape Air. "ACK Air" provides service to travelers in and around Cape Cod and the islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Hourly flights running all day between Hyannis and Nantucket. Tel: (800) 227 3247/ (508) 771 6944 www.nantucketairlines.com

New England Airlines

56 Airport Rd, Westerly, RI 02891 Based one hour away from Newport, daily flights to Block Island, charter flights, to and from any one of the nearby major airports such as Providence, Hartford, Boston or New York. Certified to operate between any point in the 'lower 48' states. Tel: (800) 243 2460 / (401) 596 2460 www.block-island.com

Rectrix Aerodrome Centers. Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd, Hvannis, MA 02601

Private charter service, as well as service, amenities and facilities for private jet aircraft owners, pilots, and passengers arriving and departing from Barnstable Municipal Airport. Tel: (508) 771 7520 charter@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

Blue Star Jets

880 3rd Ave, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022 Comprehensive and efficient private iet brokerage company. Thanks to their large network of luxury flight companies, they can organize a private charter flight to any destination in the world with as little as four hours notice. Wide selection of aircraft, including helicopters. Tel: (212) 446 9037 www.bluestariets.co

Fly Elite Jets

Fly from anywhere to anywhere worldwide. Note that EliteJets welcomes pets on-board all flights. Tel: + 44 207 043 2447 info@flyelitejets.com www.flyelitejets.com

Sentient Jet

World Class private jet charter. Domestic and international flights. Tel: (866) 602 0044 www.sentient.com

Shoreline Aviation

Full service aviation company: domestic and international charter flights.

Tel: (781) 834 4928 www.shorelineaviation.net

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport 19 Airport Rd, Owl's Head, ME 04854 Full service FBO facility. Tel: (207) 596 5557 fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

FlightLevel Aviation

150 Airport St, North Kingstown Rhode Island's premier FBO, provides first-class customer service and top quality line service. Tel: (401) 295 5020 KOQU@ParagonFBO.com http://www.providencefbo.com

Rectrix Aerodrome Centers, Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd, Hvannis, MA 02601 Full service FBO. Tel: (508) 771 7520/ (781) 274 0400 charter@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

BUSES / TRAINS

AMTRAK (Train) Tel: (800) 872 7245 Peter Pan Bus Line Tel: (888) 751 8800 City Bus (RIPTA) public transit services throughout the State of Rhode Island. Tel: (401) 781 9400

CAR RENTAL

GotRentalCars.com

Best deals on rental cars, negotiated rates on the largest car rental companies. Tel: (855) 264 9782 www.gotrentalcars.com

Connecticut

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

13 East Ave. Westerly RI 02891 Pickup/drop-off available in Stonington/Mystic. Open Mon to Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon. Tel: (401) 596 7847 www.enterprise.com

Maine

Boothbay Region

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

378 Bath Rd, Wiscasset, ME 04861 Pickup possible in the Boothbay area. Open Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm, Closed on weekend (no pickup). Tel: (207) 882 8393 www.enterprise.com

Camden Region

Budget Rent-A-Car

Knox County Regional Airport, 19 terminal lane, Owls Head, ME 04854

Allows a one-way rental with drop off anywhere in the USA. Located at Knox County Regional Airport in Owl's Head, close to Camden. Open daily year round; 8:30am to 5pm. Tel: (207) 594 0822 www.locations.budget.com

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

11 Dexter St Ext, Thomaston ME 04861 Open Mon to Fri 8am-5pm, Closed Sat, Sun, Pick up available. Tel: (207) 594 9093 www.enterprise.com

Mount Desert Island Region

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

436 High St, Ellsworth, ME 04605 Full range of vehicles, pick up available on request in all the marinas on Mount Desert Island. Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm. Tel: (207) 667 1217 www.enterprise.com

Hertz

143 Caruso Drive, Trenton, ME 04605 Located at Bar Harbor airport, one-way rental, call in advance for pier pick up. Open Mon-Wed 9am-6pm; Thu-Sat 9am-7pm, Sun 9am-6pm. (summer hours) Tel: (207) 667 5017 www.hertz.com

Massachusetts

Boston

Avis

3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108 Located close to the North End marinas. Open Mon-Thur 7am- 6pm; Fri 7am-7pm; Sat 8am-4pm; Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (617) 534 1420 www.avis.com

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

1 Congress St, Boston, MA 02114 Open Mon-Fri, 7am-6pm. Sat & Sun 8:30am-1pm. Tel: (617) 723 8077 www.enterprise.com

Fairhaven / New Bedford Region

Neighborhood Rent a Car

401 C State Rd. North Dartmouth. MA 02747 Good prices and service. Pick up available from the Fairhaven Shipyard and local marinas. Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon. Tel: (508) 990 9127 www.neighborhoodrentacar.com

Hyannis

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

332 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601 Large variety of cars with pick-up at Hyannis Marina. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat/Sun 9am-3pm. Tel: (508) 778 2205 www.enterprise.com

Martha's Vineyard

A-A Island Auto Rental

Low rates for daily, weekly and monthly rentals. Selection of new Jeep Wranglers, convertibles, 4-door cars, SUV's and minivans. Offices close to the ferry terminals of Vinevard Haven and Oak Bluffs: plus in Edgartown (196 Main St). Free airport and marinas pickup service. Tel: (800) 627 6333 / (508) 696 5300 www.mvautorental.com

Budget Rent-A-Car

243 Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown

4 locations on the island: at the airport: a short walking distance from the ferry docks of Vineyard Haven: Oak Bluffs and at the Triangle in Edgartown. Fleet of compact/economy cars, mid size, full size sedans, small to large SUVs, popular Jeep Hertz Wrangler and convertibles. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 693 1911 www.budgetmv.com

Nantucket

Affordable Car Rentals

6 South Beach St, Nantucket, MA 02554 Independent company renting car for over 30 years in Nantucket. Choice of Jeeps, SUVs, Mini Cooper, 7 passenger vans and scooters. 8am-5pm daily. Tel: (508) 228 3501 www.affrentals.com

Young's Bicycle Shop

6 Broad St, Nantucket, MA 02554 Bicycle store, also a car rental company. Open daily from 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 228 1151 www.youngsbicycleshop.com

New Hampshire

Enterprise Rent-A-Car Portsmouth, NH

155 Mirona Rd. Tel: (603) 431 4707 Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat-Sun 9am-3pm. 400 Spaulding Turnpike, Tel: (603) 373 6764 Open Mon to Fri. 8am-6pm. Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea.

Hertz

2800 Lafayette Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801 Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea. Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon. Tel: (603) 422 6707

Rhode Island

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

70 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842 Deal a lot with the yachting community, pickups to Newport marinas and Portsmouth shipyards. Large range of car sizes, utilitarian truck within 24 hrs notice. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm. Tel: (401) 849 3939 www.enterprise.com



High-Speed Ferry Service to Nantucket & Martha's Vineyard



23 America's Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Pick up service from the harbor. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon; Sun 8am-noon. Tel: (401) 846 1645 www.hertz.com

Safe Way Auto Center

61 Gooding Ave. Bristol RI 02809 Variety of cars. Pickup/delivery to Barrington, Bristol, Portsmouth and Warren. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun by reservation. Tel: (401) 253 3433 www.safewayautosales.com

FERRIES

Massachusetts

Block Island Ferry

Hi-speed ferry service departing daily from the Fall River State Pier arriving in Downtown Newport (Perrotti Park), Also Newport to Block Island in 60 mins. Tel: (401) 783 7996 www.blockislandferry. com

Hv-Line Cruises

See our ad above Hy-Line Landing, 230 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA 02601 Year-round comfortable high-speed ferries from Hyannis to Nantucket and seasonally from Hyannis and Nantucket to Oak Bluffs. Martha's Vinevard. Passengers only.

Tel: (508) 778 2600 (800) 492 8082 www.hylinecruises.com

Falmouth-Edgartown Ferry

278 Scranton Ave. Falmouth MA 02540 Seasonal ferry offering both public and chartered transportation in Vineyard Sound. Daily trips available from Falmouth Harbor (Cape Cod) to Edgartown (Martha's Vineyard). Tel: (508) 548 9400 www.falmouthedgartownferry.com

RECTORY - GETTING AROUND

 I

Island Queen

75 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540 Seasonal daily passenger-only service to and from Falmouth Harbor (Cape Cod) to the town of Oak Bluffs (Martha's Vineyard). Tel: (508) 548 4800 www.islandgueen.com

Provincetown Ferry by Boston Harbor Cruises

One Long Wharf Boston, MA 02110 Depart from Long Wharf in Boston and arrive at the Provincetown docks in 90 minutes or less. Tel: (617) 227 4321 www.bostonharborcruises.com

Sea Streak

Passenger ferry services from New York City to Martha's Vineyard (Oak Bluff) in 5 hours, plus from/to New Bedford-Martha's Vineyard ; Boston-Martha's Vineyard ; NYC-Nantucket ; New Bedford-Nantucket; Newport-Providence. Tel: (800) 262 8743 www.seastreak.com

Steamship Authority

One Cowdry Rd, Woods Hole, MA 02543 141 School St, Hyannis MA 02601 Year-round daily service to and from Martha's Vineyard (Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs in the summer) Woods Hole, Hyannis, Nantucket. Only line accommodating cars and trucks. Tel: (508) 477 8600 www.steamshipauthority.com

Rhode Island

Block Island Ferry

Based in Point Judith (Narragansett), RI Passenger and vehicles year round traditional ferry service (55 minute), and Hi-Speed ferry service (30 minute cruise) from Pt Judith to Block Island. Seasonal service mid June-September between Newport to Block Island in 1h. Departs Newport (Perrotti Park) daily at 9:45am and 12:30pm. Departs Block Island (Old Harbor) daily at 11:15am and 6:05pm. Reservations only. Tel: (401) 783 7996 www.blockislandferry.com

Jamestown Newport Ferry

See our ad page 280

One Ferry Whr, Jamestown, RI 02835 The Jamestown Newport Ferry runs between Jamestown Village, Rose Island Lighthouse, and Newport locations—Fort Adams, Ann Street Pier and Perrotti Park—beginning Memorial Day weekend and ending Columbus Day weekend each year. Offers scenic transportation on lower Narragansett Bay and in Newport Harbor and provides easy access for visiting a variety of destinations where you will find many opportunities for sightseeing, historical tours, museum visits, shopping and dining. A round-trip ticket allows passengers to hop on and off the Ferry as often as desired. One-way fares

also available. See website for current schedule: a summer schedule with hourly runs is available June–August and a more limited, weekend schedule in the spring and fall. Cash bar on board. The two 45-passenger vessels are also available for private charter. Look for the 140-passenger Coastal Queen to join the fleet this summer. Tel: (401) 423-900

www.jamestownnewportferry.com

Vineyard Fast Ferry

1347 Roger Williams Way, North Kingstown, RI 02852

Seasonal fast ferry service from Quonset Point (a 15 min. drive from Newport) to Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard. Tel: (401) 295 4040 www.vineyardfastferry.com

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

Maine

Mid Coast Limo

94b Washington Street, Camden, ME 04843 Portland airport to various destinations in the Maine mid-coast region. Tel: (207) 236 2424 / (800) 937 2424 limo@midcoast.com www.midcoastlimo.com

Massachusetts

Cape Destinations 182 Queen End Rd, Harwich, MA 02645 Any destination on the Cape. Tel: (508) 432 3400/ (866) 760 2555 www.capedestinations.com

New Hampshire

Regal Limousine Service

Servicing Northeastern MA, Southern ME and all coastal NH towns. Tel: (800) 709 3500 / (603) 964 9460

Rhode Island

A-Airline Express Limo & Car Service Tel: (401) 295 1100 www.aairlineexpresslimousine.com

AOT Global

Tel: (401) 312 0945 www.aotglobal.com

Lands End Limousine Service Tel: (401) 847 4883 / Cell: (401) 6921895

landslimo1@cox.net www.landsendlimo.net

Moonlite Limousine

Tel: (401) 846 7090 www.moonlitelimousine.net

Rockstar Limo

Tel: (401) 619 3000 / (888) 725 7871 www.rockstarlimo.net

Sentinel Limousine

Tel: (401) 434 2700/ (866) 925 5466 www.sentinellimo.com

YACHT TRANSPORT

Bayline Inc. Boatyard See our ad page 316

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford Offers road delivery and transport of your boat up to 55 feet and 35 tons. Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Casey's Marina Boat Transportation See our ad page 286

Offers road delivery and transport of your boat up to 50 feet and 25 tons in Aquidneck Island, Jamestown and Bristol. Contact Bill Casey: 401-849-0281

Journey's End Marina

See our ad page 275 & 289

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland

Full service boatyard with the capability to haul, perform any required work (see 'Shipyards' category), then safely transport your vessel to anywhere in the 48 states and Canada. They are the transport company for Hinckley Yachts, and most Black Cove and Sabre Yachts. Their fleet includes 9 trucks, 6 long haul trailers – one capable of stretching an extra 7' for larger boats and 3 hydraulic trailers. Contact Marc (207) 594-0400 x130 mkwaitkowski@journeysendmarinatransport.com www.journeysendmarina.com

DYT Yacht Transport

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI Leading yacht logistics company and the only company offering the safe float on/float off process on a fixed schedule. DYT Yacht Transport delivers yachts of any size and type to the best cruising destinations around the world, including Port Everglades, Florida on the East Coast USA, the Caribbean, the Mediterranean, the Pacific West Coast and the South Pacific. Based in Ft Lauderdale, DYT Yacht Transport provides top-quality service and reliable scheduling throughout the year. Your yacht in the safest hands since 1993.

Tel: (954) 525 8707/ (888) 744 7398 www.yacht-transport.com

Sevenstar Yacht Transport

The world's leading provider of yacht shipping services with a global network of destinations and a fleet of over 120 independent carriers. Innovative techniques, flexibility, customer care and competitive pricing: unlike most transport services, Sevenstar takes a customisable approach to yacht transportation, offering a unique range of services to provide the most comprehensive yacht transport service available.

Decades of experience in the business. Check out their schedule online. Contact in Newport is Jay Jones Tel: (603) 568 8188 durham@sevenstar-usa.com www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com



PROVISIONING

BAKERIES / PATISSERIES	
CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS	
CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS	
FISH SUPPLIERS	
FLORISTS	

BAKERIES/PATISSERIES

Connecticut

Shayna B's and the Pickle Vegan/GF

247 Main St. Old Savbrook CT Fully vegan and gluten-free bakery/cafe. Use of high quality ingredients, mostly local and organic. Products available at Stonington farmers market on Sat, 9am-noon, adjacent to the fishing docks. Tel: (860) 428 3835

Mystic Market

63 Williams Ave, Mystic Tel: (860) 572 7992 375 Noank Rd, Mystic Tel: (860) 536-1500

Sift French Bakery

5 Water St, Mystic

French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee & tea. Owned & operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young, Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (860) 245 0541

Still Delicious

13 Boston Post Rd. Westbrook Gluten-free bakery. Handmade, premium quality products. Muffins. cookies. freshly made bread. Some of vegan options. Tel: (860) 552 4662

Zest

22 Bavview Ave. Stonington

Pastry, cakes, breads. Vegan/GF options. Located in the Velvet Mill. Open Wed/Thu: 8:30am-4pm; 5pm Fri; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (860) 381 0771

Maine

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor The only place in the region for exceptional homemade European style artisan breads baked daily, plus pizza dough and a variety of baked treats. Fri-Sat. Other locations in New England. Everything made from scratch, using high quality products (See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Store').

236	FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS	244
239	ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES	247
239	SPECIALIST PROVISIONING	250
240	SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES	250
242	WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES	255

Wonderful owner is Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset Tel: (207) 882 6192

Camden / Rockland / Belfast

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249 435 Main St, Rockland Wonderful local grocery/cafe/bakery with a large selection of homemade morning baked goods and pastries. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515 catering@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Atlantic Baking Co

351 Main St, Rockland European style artisan breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily: Mon-Sat 7am-6pm; Sun 8am-4pm. Vegan and GF options. Tel: (207) 596 0505

Chase's Daily

96 Main St. Belfast Artisanal breads, pastries and sweet treats, Tues-Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 338 0555

Moonbat City Baking

137 Main Street, Belfast

Morning baked goods (amazing croissants!), bagels, pies, cakes. Everything made fresh from scratch! GF scones. Coffee shop. Lovely owner/ chef Michelle. Open Thur-Mon 7am-1pm. Tel: (207) 218 1099

Kitterv

When Pigs Fly Bakery

460 US Route 1. Kitterv Over 25 varieties of fabulous all natural breads and other baked products. Open 10am-6pm and 7pm Tel: (207) 439 3114

Mt. Desert Island

A Slice of Eden

270 Main St. Bar Harbor

Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Try their outstanding vegan chocolate cake and doughnuts (vegan/GF cakes available!)! Open daily 6am-4pm. Tel: (207) 801 9232

Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery

143 Main St. Northeast Harbor ME 04662 Bread, pastries, donuts and pies. Onsite restaurant. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 276 5147

Little Notch Bakery

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor ME 04679 Fantastic breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open 8am-9pm. Additional location at Dysart Marina. Open 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 3357

Seaside Deli & Sweets

5 Sea St, Northeast Harbor New deli and bakery offering homemade cook-

ies, cup cakes, pies and more. Open Tues-Sat 9am-4pm. Tel: (207) 801 8788

Portland

Bam Bam Bakerv

267 Commercial St, Portland, Maine 100% gluten-free breads, sweet treats, wonderful vegan options. Tues-Fri 7am-4pm; Sat: 8am-4pm; Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (207) 899 4100

Standard Baking Company

75 Commercial St, Portland First class European style breads, pastries, cakes. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm and Sat-Sun 7am-5pm. Tel: (207) 773 2112

The Holy Donut

7 Exchange St, Portland Fabulous potato doughnuts, made with high guality ingredients. Vegan/GF choices. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-4pm; Sat/Sun: 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 7776 Second larger location: 194 Park Ave. Tel: (207) 874 7774

Two Fat Cats Bakery

47 India St. Portland Cakes and sweet treats. Open Tue-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 8am-5pm, and Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 347 5144

Massachusetts

Boston

By Chloe Vegan/GF

107 Seaport Blvd, Boston

Highly acclaimed cafe offering a fabulous choice of vegan baked goods, including morning pastries, cookies, brownies, cupcakes and more. Many gluten free options. (See 'where to eat' in Boston chapter). Open 11am-9pm; 10am-9pm Sat/Sun. Tel: (617) 8451055

Golden Goose Markets

79 Commercial St. Boston Large assortment of freshly baked treats and breads. Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 8134

Bricco Panetteria

241 Hanover St (Rear), Boston Best European style breads in Boston, few sweet treats. Open 8am - 7pm; 9pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (617) 248 9859

Sorelle

100 City Sq, Charlestown Bakery and cafe. Choice of morning pastries and cakes. Open Mon - Fri 7am-6pm; Sat/Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (617) 242 5980

Cape Cod

Maison Villatte

267 Main St. Falmouth Authentic French bakery. Fantastic choice of artisan breads, morning goods, fine cakes, chocolates. Coffee shop. Call for hours. Tel: (774) 255 1855

Pain d'Avignon

15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis First class French-style bakery, breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily 7am-4pm. Tel: Bakery/Café (508) 778 8588

Nantucket

45 Surfside

45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Surfside Beach. Open daily at 6am. Tel: (774) 333 3981

Wicked Island

7B Bayberry Court, Nantucket Artisan breads baked daily. Hours: Mon-Fri 5:30am-3pm; 1pm Sat; 7am-1pm Sun. Tel: (508) 901 5797

FLOWERS FOOD, BEVERAGES, **PROVISIONING:** DIRECTORY

Martha's Vineyard

Black Dog Bakery/Cafe

3 Water St, Vineyard Haven Breads, pastries, cakes. Open daily, 5:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 693 4786

Dockside Café

12 Circuit Ave Ext, Unit 3, Oak Bluffs Choice of famous Black Dog pastries & baked goods! Tel: (508) 338 2037

Scottish Bakehouse Organic Bakery

977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven Organic artisan breads, pastries, cakes. GF, vegan and sugar free options. Open daily, 6am-7:30pm. Tel: (508) 693 6633

New Hampshire

La Maison Navarre

121 Congress St, Portsmouth

Wonderful French pastry shop and bakery, choice of fine pastries, macarons and artisan bread. Onsite cafe offering simple fare and crepes plus ice cream macarons! Lovely French owners Charlotte and Victor. Open Sun- Tue 8am-6pm; Wed-Sat 8am-10pm. Tel: (603) 373 8401

Café Indigo Vegan Bakery

Hopkinton, NH

Award winning vegan wholesale bakery, using the very best, mostly organic, ingredients. Choice including cookies, whoopie pie, cakes (their carrot cake is famous!), cupcakes, brownies and more... GF items. Their products can be found at Whole Foods Markets and some cafes. Or order at cafeindigo@comcast.net www.cafeindigo.com

Popovers on the Square

8 Congress St, Portsmouth

Bakery/café, morning goods and sweet treats. GF items. Mon-Fri 7am-10pm; Sat/Sun 8am-11pm. Tel: (603) 431 1119

The Works

9 Congress St, Portsmouth Breads, morning goods, pastries. Coffee shop. Open daily from 7am-5pm. Tel: (603) 431 4434

Rhode Island

The French Confection

See our ad next page

72 East Main Rd, Middletown

The only authentic French bakery in Newport! Run by pastry-chef Xavier, a 4th generation French pastry chef on his father's side and 5th generation on his mother's side! Delightful choice of French favorites such as croissants, pains au chocolat, pains

aux raisins, brioches, éclairs, colorful macarons, tartes etc... Plus American treats and spectacular special occasion cakes. Onsite cozy coffee shop, serving light fare. Open Tue-Fri 7am-6pm (also on Mon in July & August); Sat/Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (401) 619 7816 info@thefrenchconfection.com www.thefrenchconfection.com

The Cake Gallery

555 Hope St, Bristol Sweet treats, pastries, cakes. GF options. Open Tues-Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (401) 254 1911

Isis Cakes

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown Choice of cakes. Special orders. Located inside Grapes & Gourmet. Open daily. Tel: (401) 714 7907

Slice of Heaven

32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown Bakery/café. Pastries, cakes, sweet treats. Open daily, 6am-3pm. Tel: (401) 423 9866

The Village Hearth Bakery

2 Watson Ave, Jamestown Delicious artisan European wood-fired breads and pastries. Coffee shop. Open Fri-Sat-Sun 9am-7:30pm. Tel: (401) 423 9282

Wildflour Vegan Bakery & Cafe

727 East Avenue, Pawtucket RI

Offers the most delicious, healthful all vegan baked goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners, and 100% bio-compostable recycled packaging. Amazing choice of morning goods, cookies, cakes, bars including some raw and gluten free options, plus fabulous vegan ice cream! Onsite lovely café serving light lunches. Outdoor seating. Mon-Thu 7am-9pm. Fri 7am-10pm; Sat 8am-10pm; Sun 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 475 4718

Mad Hatter Bakery

64 Broadway Newport Pastries, special occasion cakes. Mon-Fri 8am-4pm; Sat/Sun 8am-1pm. Tel: (401) 847 0354

Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

11 Memorial Blvd, Newport Lovely gourmet store. Fresh bread and delightful morning baked goods daily. Open Mon-Sat 10am-7pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 619 3882

Panera Bread

49 Long Wharf Mall, Newport Bakery/café franchise. Pastries, fresh baked bread, bagels and more. Open Mon-Thu, 7am-8pm Fri/ Sat, 7am-9pm; 7pm Sun. Tel: (401) 324 6800

Picnic Cafe

26/28 Bellevue Ave, Newport Daily choice of artisan breads, homemade morning goods and pastries. Also a coffee shop. Open daily 7am-6pm. Tel:(401) 619 1181

Provencal Bakery

750 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown New additional location 311 Broadway in Newport. Authentic European-style breads, sweet treats. Open daily 7:30am-6pm; Sun 8am-3pm (Newport). Tel: (401) 845 9313 Tel: (401) 619 8440 (Newport)

Rosemary and Thyme

382 Spring St, Newport

Wonderful artisanal bakery using high quality ingredients. Array of baked goods, croissants, scones, muffins, fruit turnovers, pain au chocolat. Open 8am-3pm; Sun 8am-11:30am; closed Mon. Tel: (401) 619 3338

CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS

PLANT [r]ebel events

Outstanding and celebrated bi-costal full service plant-based catering and event company run by young award winning chef Jay Astafa. Available from cocktail parties to full sit-down dinners. Specialize in custom designed menus. Use of top quality products, mostly local and organic. Prestigious client list, featured in numerous publications. Tel: (212) 858 9277

hello@plantrebelevents.com www.plantrebelevents.com

Maine

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249

435 Main St, Rockland Full-service catering. With everything from lunch boxes, gourmet sandwiches/meat & cheese/fruit platters, prepared meals, private chef and large events. Use of premium, local, mostly organic products. Contact Jennifer. Tel: (207) 594 8515 catering@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

baristas+bites

home of Love Kupcakes 469 Fore St, Portland Lovely downtown cafe offering catering delivery. Their catering menu offers options for small groups as well as large. Tel: (207)773 0800

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden Tel: (207) 236 3361



FLOWERS

FOOD, BEVERAGES,

PROVISIONING:

DIRECTORY



Belfast, ME 04915 Highly acclaimed full service event company offering superb quality food. Tel: (207) 338 5080

Massachusetts

Jaime Hamlin & Sons Catering

One of Martha's Vineyards premiere catering and party design companies. Tel: (508) 560 4364

Rhode Island

Blackstone Caterers

244 John Clarke Rd, Middletown Renowned since 1945. Tel: (401) 848 2030

Blue Rocks Catering

Popular caterer, menus customized to your tastes and budget. Deliver and pick up from your boat and can also provide servers, bartenders and alcohol/ drinks if needed. Tel: (401) 846 9902

McGrath Clambakes

64 Halsey St, No. 5, Newport RI 02840 Caters any event. Tel: (401) 847 7743

Russell Morin Catering & Events

One Casino Terrace, Newport, RI One of RI most renowned caterers. Tel: (401) 848 0472

CHOCOLATE/ICE CREAM ARTISANS

Connecticut

caramels. Great gift boxes.

Divine Treasures *Vegan/GF/Organic* 460 Middle Turnpike W, Manchester, CT Unique and exceptional gourmet European and organic chocolate. Wide choice of truffles, barks,

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

Truffle Shots

47 Main St. Essex

New location: Award winning chocolate treats including 'eat with a spoon' chocolate truffle, with many natural flavors. Craft chocolate bars and other chocolate creations. Open 11am-6pm. Closed on Ford's Lobsters Sun. Tel: (860) 767 0880

Maine

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor Choice of gourmet artisan chocolates, sourced from Atlantic Seafood amazing chocolatiers the world over. Bars, barks, truffles and special creations. And, of course, their very own Balsamic Fudge made in their shop, is always available. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Bixby Co

1 Sea St Pl. Rockland, Maine

Award winning craft confectionery producer located close to Journey's End Marina. Their outstanding chocolate bars are organic, GF with lot of vegan options. Tel: (207) 691 2634

Massachusetts

FoMu Coffee Shop/ Ice-Cream

655 Tremont St, South End Boston: (617) 982 7955 481 Cambridge St, Allston: Tel: (617) 903 3276 The most outstanding non-dairy premium ice cream, made in small batches, using organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Lot of creative flavors Maine changing seasonally. FoMu ice cream can be found in local Whole Foods Market. Other location: 617 Centre St, Jamaica Plain, MA

Martha's Vineyard

Chilmark Chocolates

19 State Rd, Chilmark MA 02535 Iconic Martha's Vineyard chocolate store. Call for hours. Tel: (508) 645 3013

Nantucket

Ambrosia Chocolate and Spices

29 Centre St, Nantucket Exquisite little shop with an expanded line of custom blended organic spices and artisan chocolates, including chocolate covered organic fruits. Beautiful gift boxes, very friendly owner Claudia. Tel: (508) 292 3289/ (508) 228 2084

Sweet Inspirations

Zero India St. Nantucket Well established award winning artisan chocolatier. Open 10:30am-4pm. Tel: (508) 228 5814

FISH / SEAFOOD SUPPLIERS

Connecticut

15 Riverview Ave. Noank Open daily 11:30am- 9pm. Tel: (860) 536 2842

Sea Wells Seafood 106 Masons Island Rd. Mystic Open 10am-7pm daily. Tel: (860) 415 9210

1400 Boston Post Rd. Old Savbrook Mon-Sat 10am-6pm and Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 388 4527

Lobster Landing

152 Commerce St. Clinton Lobster shack, choice of lobster and shellfish. Onsite restaurant. Open 11am-6 or 7:30pm. Tel: (860) 669 2005

Stonington Seafood Harvesters, Inc

4 High St. Stonington CT Owned/operated by a family of fishermen. Sells wholesale and retail seafood. Flash frozen onboard, and vacuum sealed immediately after catch for ultimate quality. Scallops, cod, tuna, flounder, haddock, shrimp, organic Scottish salmon etc... Open 24/7 thanks to honor payment system/credit card payment available. Tel: (860) 535 8342

Boothbay

Pinkham's Gourmet Market See our ad next page

295 Townsend Ave. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Pinkham's Seafood moved and is now a large and attractive gourmet market, with the same great selection of premium fish and shellfish! Extensive choice of fresh as well as frozen seafood, such as lobsters, steamers, oysters, little necks, mussels, shrimps, swordfish, tuna, arctic char, haddock, sole. flounder. halibut. salmon... Locally resourced. when possible through various fishermen and wholesalers. Plus some delicious prepared foods such as homemade chowders, crab cakes and stuffed fish made with owner Cathy's homemade seafood stuffing! Try their lobster rolls and crabmeat rolls! And stop in on Fridays for their famous lobster stew! Note that can shuck ovsters and cook lobsters on request! Delivery available for sizeable orders. Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 633 6236 pinkham208@gmail.com www.pinkhamseafood.com

Atlantic Edge Lobster

71 Atlantic Ave. Boothbay Harbor ME 04538 Live or cooked lobsters. Hours: 6am-5pm. Sun 8am. Tel: (207) 633 2300

Boothbay Lobster Wharf

97 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor ME 04538 Lobster, full fish market. Onsite restaurant. Open daily. Tel: (207) 633 4900

Kittery

Sue's Seafood

33 Old Post Rd. Kitterv Open 10am-6pm; closed Tue. Tel: (207) 439 5608

Mount Desert Island

Beal's Lobster

182 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor Lobster pound and fish market. Open 9am-9pm daily. Restaurant on site. Tel: (207) 244 3202

MDI Lobster Company

126 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor Tel: (207) 244 8381/ Cell: (207) 266 6767

Parsons' Lobsters and Seafood Shop

64 Eagle Lake Rd. Bar Harbor Seafood/lobster/fish market. Open daily Mon-Fri 11am–6pm, Sat/Sun noon–5pm. Tel: (207) 288 4736

Peekvtoe

244 Main St, Bar Harbor Small food market with fresh fish and Maine specialties. Open 11am-7pm. Tel: (207) 801 9161

Portland

Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St, Portland Open 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 775 7560

Harbor Fish Market

9 Custom House Whf, Portland Very popular large fish market, established for over 40 years. Located on the waterfront close to downtown marinas. Top quality fresh fish, seafood, smoked fish. Open Mon-Sat 8:30am - 6pm; Sundays 9am - 4pm. Tel: (207) 775 0251

Rockport / Rockland / Camden

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St. Camden Hours: 6am-8pm; Sun 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 236 3361



Jess's Fish Market 118 Main St, Rockland Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 596 6068

Graffam Bros. Seafood Market

211 Union St, Rockport Seafood and lobsters. Open Mon-Sat 8:30am-6pm. Sun 10:30-3pm. Seafood shack across the street. Tel: (207) 236 8391

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets 179 Commercial St. Boston Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 8134

Whole Foods Markets

Charles River Plaza 181 Cambridge St, Boston Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004

Cape Cod

Cape Fish & Lobster Co.

626 W Main St, Hyannis Renowned fish market offering a large variety of fresh fish and lobster, prepared foods, sauces, etc. Owners Ralph and Jack Cardarelli work a lot with vachts. Deliveries. Open Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm: Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (508) 771 1122

Whole Foods Markets

990 Ivannough Rd. Hvannis Open 8am-10pm daily. Tel: (508) 418 5900

Nantucket

Nantucket Meat and Fish 21 Old South Rd. Nantucket Open at 7am. Tel: (774) 333 5176

Nantucket Seafoods

56 Old South Rd, Nantucket Local fish and seafood; caviar, condiments, Asian

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

products. Wholesale and delivery. Open daily, Rhode Island 10am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 325 6345

Sayle's Seafood

99 Washington St, Nantucket

Fish market and seafood shack. Wide variety of fresh and frozen local fish, seafood and shellfish. Located on the water, on the west side of the harbor. Open daily 10am-9pm. Delivery to the harbor. Tel: (508) 228 4599

Fish

75 Water St, Newburyport Nice pristine fish market. Open Tue-Fri: 11-7pm; Sat 10am-6pm; Sun 10am-3pm. Tel: (978) 255 1597

Martha's Vineyard

Edgartown Meat & Fish Market

240 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown Hours 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 6200

Edgartown Seafood

138 Cooke St, Edgartown Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 3791

The Net Result Fish Market

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven Open daily 7am-8pm. Onsite restaurant. Tel: (508) 693 6071

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Kyler's Catch Seafood Market

2 Washburn St, New Bedford Open Tue-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 984 5150

New Hampshire

Sanders Fish Market

367 Marcy St, Portsmouth Fish, lobster and shellfish. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 4568

Seaport Fish

13 Sagamore Rd, Rye Wholesale with retail store. Fresh lobster, take out prepared foods, small grocery, beer & wine. Marina delivery. Mon-Sat 9-7pm; Sun 9-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 7286

Anthony's Seafood

See our ad next page

963 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown RI 02842

Number one seafood provider on Aguidneck Island for 50+ years. A favorite of locals, restaurants and yachts. Renowned for variety, superb quality and freshness. Specializing in local and Gulf seafood. Superb choice of ready-to-cook items (chowders, crab cakes, bacon wrapped scallops), Gourmet products (marinades, fritter mix, oils, dips, wasabi powder etc.), and a large choice of frozen seafood. Live Lobsters of all sizes available. Portioning and special packaging available and refrigerated truck delivery is possible with restrictions. Very popular on-site restaurant and take-out menu (see "Where to eat" in Newport chapter). Featuring an excellent website for product lists and menu items. Retail open Mon-Thurs 10am-7pm; Fri-Sat 10am-7:30pm; Sun noon-7pm.

Owners Steve and Mike Bucolo are very dedicated and attentive to their clients' needs. Tel: (401) 846 9620 info@anthonysseafood.net www.anthonysseafood.com

Zeek's Creek Bait & Tackle

194 North Rd, Jamestown

Owner and fisherman Greg offers a variety of freshly caught seafood including local fish, shellfish, live lobster, organic salmon and other local varieties. Bait and fishing supplies available. Quaint shack located by the water. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 1170

FLORISTS

Connecticut

Essex Flower Shoppe 136 Westbrook Rd, Essex Open Mon to Sat 9am-5:30pm; 4pm Sun. Tel: (860) 767 8936

Grove Gardens Florist 341 E. Main St, Clinton Open 9am-5pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 669 8062

Verdant Floral

123 Water St, Stonington Friendly creative director is Norma. Open daily 9am-5:30pm; 2pm Sun. Tel: (860) 535 9845/Cell: (646) 657 4125 Newport County's Largest Selection of Seafood

963 Aquidneck Ave. • Middletown • 401-846-9620 (Minutes from Downtown Newport) • www.anthonysseafood.com

Maine

Boothbay

Boothbay Region Greenhouses 35 Howard St, Boothbay Harbor 8am-5pm; 9am-1pm Sun. Tel: (207) 633 2400

Mt. Desert Island

Cottage Flowers 162 Otter Creek Dr, Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 2509

Westside Florist 11 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 244 3540

Portland

Harmon's Floral Company 584 Congress St, Portland Mon-Fri 8-5:30pm; Sat 8-2pm. Tel: (207) 772 4638

Massachusetts

Boston / North Shore

Exotic Flowers 609 American Legion Hwy, Boston Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm, Sat 8am-4pm, Sun 9am-12:30pm. Tel: (617) 942 4803

Stapleton Floral

200 Seaport Blvd, Boston Mon-Fri 7:30am-6:30pm; Sat 9am-3pm. Tel: (617) 399 9960

Winston Flowers 131 Newbury St, Boston Open Mon–Sat 9am- 6pm, Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (617) 541 1100/ (800) 457 4901

Flores Mantilla 164 Washington St, Marblehead Open daily 9am to 7pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (781) 631 9483

Beach Plum Flower Shop 50 Water St, Newburyport Open 9am-6pm, 2pm Sun. Tel: (978) 465 1739

Cape Cod

Courtney's Floral Creations 25 North Main St, Falmouth Open Wed-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 540 1488

Nantucket

Flowers on Chestnut 1 Chestnut St, Nantucket Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 228 6007

Martha's Vineyard

Donaroma's 270 Upper Main St, Edgartown Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-2pm. Tel: (508) 627 8366

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Garlington Florist 359 Rockdale Ave, New Bedford Open Mon to Fri 8:30am-5pm, 4pm on Sat. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 994 9148

town Portsmouth. All their flowers are hand picked

from the Boston Flower exchange. They provide

New Hampshire

Flower Kiosk 61 Market St Portsmouth Exquisite flower shop, located in the heart of down-

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season. For

FLOWERS

FOOD, BEVERAGES,

PROVISIONING:

DIRECTORY

spectacular arrangements for yachts, weddings, corporate events or just because! Delivery to your vacht or home available. Friendly owner Vanessa is a real artist and can accommodate any request. Experienced working with yachts. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm; Sat 9am-5pm; please call for Sun Maine seasonal hours. Tel: (603) 436 1234

info@flowerkiosk.com www.flowerkiosk.com

Flowers by Leslie

801 Islington St, Portsmouth Open Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-1pm. Tel: (603) 436 0633

Rhode Island

Broadway Floral Designs

174 Green End Ave, Middletown Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 849 4000

Chaves' Gardens

935 E Main Rd, Middletown Open daily, 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 0623

Clements Market

2575 East Main Rd. Portsmouth Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

The Secret Garden

12 Southwest Ave, Jamestown Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0050

The Water's Edge Flowers 212 Broadway, Newport Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 1111

FRUIT / VEGETABLES / **ORGANIC FARMS**

Connecticut

Bats of Bedlam Maple Farm 101 Bedlam Rd, Chaplin, CT Maple syrup & related products. Tel: (860) 455 9200

Bishop's Orchards

244

1355 Boston Post Rd, Guilford Large farm market, bakery, winery, and pick-yourown fruits, including raspberries, blueberries, strawberries and apples, from June through October. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (203) 453 2338

Valchris Farm 400 Ridge Hill Rd. Oakdale Certified organic fruits/vegetables. Tel: (860) 848 2635

Ararat Farms

55 Vancycle Rd, Lincolnville Diversified and certified organic vegetables. Tel: (207) 763 3030

Backyard Farms

131 River Rd. Madison Non GMO tomatoes on the Vine; cocktail tomatoes; beefsteak tomatoes: somerset pinks. Plants are grown hydroponically and are non-GMO certified. Tel: (207) 696 5300

Bahner Farm

153 Augusta Rd. Belmont Organic vegetables and 14 acres of certified organic lowbush blueberries. Tel: (207) 342 2592

Brae Maple Farm

233 North Union Rd. Union MOFGA Certified Organic vegetables. Culinary & medicinal herb; vegetable plants; field grown perennials. Tel: (207) 785 4978

Burke Hill Farm

520 Blackswoods Rd, Cherryfield Organic Maine wild blueberries, and organic garlic. Fresh berries are available during August and September. Frozen blueberries are available as long as they last. Tel: (207) 460 6215

Crown O' Maine Organic Cooperative

Farm agent for a number of farms throughout the midcoast area of Maine as far north as Fort Kent. Representing Maine farms. Tel: (207) 877 7444

Frontier Maple Sugarworks

MOFGA-certified organic maple syrup in Jackman Maine. Tel: (207) 322 1649

Grange Corner Farm

Vancycle Rd, Lincolnville Organic heirloom grains, fresh stone milled flours and cornmeal. Tel: (207) 706 6912

Heiwa Tofu

199 Heal Rd, Lincolnville MOFGA certified organic tofu, soymilk and related value-added products made fresh every week from Maine and New England-grown soybeans. Tel: (207) 505 0797

Oyster Creek Farm

61 Standpipe Rd, Damariscotta Wide range of wild mushrooms and shitake from the woods of Maine, dried and fresh in season. Tel: (207) 563 1076

Peacemeal Farm

25 Peacemeal Ln, Dixmont Offering a wide variety of MOFGA-certified organic produce. Specialties include peas, beans, greens, carrots, tomatoes, melons, cukes, squash, potatoes, onions and more. Tel: (207) 257 4103

Camden / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249 435 Main St. Rockland, ME

Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the produce is local and organic. Open 8am-6pm; Sun10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515 jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Beth's Farm Market

1986 Western Rd. Warren ME Farm markets providing quality produce picked fresh daily. From tomatoes and a range of greens, strawberries, Maine blueberries, and apples in season. Open May to Dec; 8am-6pm, daily. Tel: (207) 273 3695

Blue Hill Berry Company

95 Dunbar Rd, Penobscot Organic Maine wild blueberries. Tel: (207) 266 6349

Headstrong Garlic

Camden, ME 17 varieties of hardneck and softneck garlic. Tel: (207) 749 1678

Kittery

Golden Harvest Produce Market

47 State Rd. Kitterv Large choice of quality fruits and vegetables, including organic. Also a supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 9am-6:30pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 439 2113

Mount Desert Island area

Beech Hill Farm

171 Beech Hill Rd, Mount Desert Farm stand offering quality organic vegetables ranging from artichokes and fresh herbs to carMilbridge, ME Small, diversified vegetable farm in Downeast Maine. Produce available at Southwest Farmers' Market (Fridays 9am-1pm). On-farm pickup on

10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 244 5204

Wed from 5-6pm. Let them know what you would like and they can have it ready for you. Tel: (207) 546 2676

Sawver's Market

Salty Dog Farm

See our ad page 251 344 Main St, Southwest Harbor Vast choice of locally grown/organic fruits & vegetables. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' category) Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawversmarket.com

Georgetown / Boothbay area

Five Islands Farm

1375 Five Islands Rd, Georgetown Charming farm stand located west of Boothbay harbor in Sheepscot Bay. Local foods, fresh produce, wine and cheese selection. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 371 9383

Lalibela Farm

88 Carding Machine Rd, Bowdoinham, Maine Premium choice of freshly made, small batch tempeh, made with their own organic soybean. Plus lots of veggies and herbs. lalibelafarm@gmail.com

Portland area

Alewive's Brook Farm

Cape Elizabeth Large variety of vegetables and berries. Tel:(207) 799 7743

Bumbleroot Organic Farm

196 Highland Cliff Rd, Windham Vegetables, flowers, and herbs Tel: (207) 572 1066

Freedom Farm

355 Greeley Rd, Freedom Certified organic mixed vegetables. Tel: (207) 382 6007

Green Spark Farm

191 Fowler Rd. Cape Elizabeth Rare & heirloom vegetables organically grown in Cape Elizabeth, next to Portland ME. Tel: (207) 799 4784

Stonecipher Farm

1186 River Rd, Bowdoinham Organic chard, kale, collards, artichokes and more. Tel: (207) 737 4124 ACK Sweetwater Farm 168 Hummock Pond Rd, Na

Massachusetts

2 Friends Farm

Attleboro, MA Organic live food: wheatgrass, microgreens, including arugula, beets, chard, kale and many more. Tel: (508) 455 0532

Coonamessett Farm

277 Hatchville Road, East Falmouth MA Offer a wide assortment of fruits & veggies Tel: (508) 563 2560

Fungi Ally

311 River Dr, Hadley, MA Wide range of premium fresh and dried mushrooms. Exceptional quality and taste. Tel: (978) 844 1811

Lucky Field Organics

570 New Bedford Rd, Rochester, MA Certified Organic produce. Tel: (508) 763 8104

Red Fire Farm

7 Carver St, Granby Certified organic vegetables, flowers, fruit, and a high quality selection of vegetable and bedding plant flowers. Open 9am-8pm. Tel: (413) 467 7645

Cape Cod

Peachtree Circle Farm

881 Palmer Ave, Falmouth

Organically grown fruit and vegetables. Fruit - raspberries, blackberries, lavender, apples, peaches, pears. Vegetables - arugula, beets, carrots, chard, collard greens, cucumbers, eggplant, garlic, green beans, leeks, lettuce, onions, peppers, pineapple tomatillos, potatoes, purple beans rhubarb, salad greens, snap peas, summer squash, swiss chard, tomatoes, winter squash. Herbs - basil, cilantro, parsley, rosemary, mint, lavender. Tel: (508) 548 2672

Silverbrook Farm

592 Chase Rd, Dartmouth Wide range of products including vegetables, fruits, cut flowers, herbs, honey, free range eggs, jams and mustard. Tel: (508) 951 4432

Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat; 8am-6pm Sun. Tel:(508) 778 4066

Nantucket

ACK Sweetwater Farm 168 Hummock Pond Rd, Nantucket Wide variety of certified organic vegetables and micro greens. Tel: (508) 280 7745

Bartlett's Farm 33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket Open 8am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 9403

Pumpkin Pond Farm

25 Millbrook Rd, Nantucket Farm and nursery exclusively growing certified organic produce, plants and flowers. Greens, herbs, tomatoes, pumpkins, etc. Open Mon-Sat 8am-4pm; Sun 10am-2pm. Tel: (508) 332 4750

Martha's Vineyard

Bayes Norton Farm

223 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Road, Seasonal fruits, vegetables, herbs. Tel: (508) 696 5989.

Down Island Farm / MV Sea Salt

280 Takemmy Path, Vineyard Haven Sea salt, flowers, herbs. Tel: (508) 696 8447

Ghost Island Farm

39 Davis Look Rd, Vineyard Haven Seasonal vegetables. Tel: (508) 693 5161

Hillside Farm

632 State Rd, Vineyard Haven Strawberries, peas, and seasonal vegetables. Tel: (508) 696 8920

Island Grown Initiative Thimble Farm Hub

80 Stoney Hill Rd Vineyard Haven Vegetables, greens, fish. Tel: (508) 687 9062

Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown Old-fashioned farm stand market, large variety of vegetables, fruits, cut flowers and herbs. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 9674

Murphy Blueberry Farm

8 Rumpus Ridge Rd, Chilmark Pick-your-own blueberries. By Appointment. Tel: (508) 645 2883

Old Town Gardens

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

51 Road to the Plains, Katama Organic vegetables and flowers. Tel: (508) 627 5827

SixBurnerSue Farmette

534 State Rd, West Tisbury Farm stand. 40 different varieties of vegetables (as well as flowers).

Stannard Farms

23 Dolphine Merry Rd, West Tisbury Garden vegetable in season.

Slip Away Farm

199 Chappaquiddick Rd, Edgartown Seasonal vegetables, herbs, and flowers. Tel: (508) 627 7465

The COMSOG Greenhouse

114 New York Ave, Vineyard Haven, Self-serve greenhouse: Vegetables, flowers, tomatoes. Tel: (508) 693 2019

Tiasquam Brook Farm

50 Carl's Way, West Tisbury Herbs, flowers vegetables and vinegar. Tel: (508) 693 8394

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Farmers Market

1 Junkins Ave, Portsmouth NH 03801 Held every Saturday from 8am-1pm (summer only).

Rhode Island

Farming Turtles

174 South Rd, Exeter Produces the finest fresh-growing organic microgreens and baby greens. Also wheatgrass for humans and pets too! Tel: (401) 294 5203

Garman Farm

Middletown, RI

Non GMO, heirloom vegetables and small fruits: artichokes to zucchini. Specialties include Mara des Bois strawberries, heirloom tomatoes, and specialties (such as crosnes) by customer request. Classified as Transitional Organic. Jim Garman Tel: (401) 256 3600

Little City Growers Coop

A cooperative of farmers in Providence and Cranston, RI, including Red Planet Vegetables, City Farm, Scratch Farm, Sidewalk Ends Farm and Florence and Manton Farm. Tel: (401) 273 0914

Littler River Farm

William Reynolds Rd, Exeter Use of organic and sustainable practices to grow a wide variety of vegetables and herbs, including arugula, mesclun salad mix, bunched greens, root vegetables, heirloom tomatoes, peppers, and many others. Tel: (716) 863 3307

Maplewood Farm

234 Hedly St, Portsmouth, RI In the spring over 30 varieties of potted herbs; in the summer, cut sunflowers, vegetables, and specialty potatoes; in the fall, 15 acres of potatoes. Potted herbs, cut sunflowers and potatoes are sold wholesale. Delivery available. GAP certified. Tel: (401) 683 1370

RI Mushroom Co.

141 Fairgrounds Rd, West Kingston Fabulous choice of high quality, locally grown exotic and wild mushrooms. A chef's dream! Tel: (401) 250 3999

Schartner Farms

1 Arnold PI, Exeter, RI Offer a wide variety of in-season fruits & vegetables, herbs, plants and flowers. Tel: (401) 294 2044

Simons Farm

1942 West Main Rd, Middletown Specializes in growing traditional and heirloom produce certified organic. Tel: (401) 848 9910

Sweet Berry Farm

915 Mitchell's Ln, Middletown, Rl Farm market: fresh fruits, vegetables and cut flowers grown on their 100 acres. 'Pick-your-own' seasonal fruits, vegetables and Christmas trees. Open daily, 8am-7pm. Tel: (401) 847 3912

The Farmer's Daughter

716 Mooresfield Rd, South Kingstown, RI Blackberries, blueberries, figs, raspberries, strawberries plus a vast selection of vegetables and herbs, (including lemongrass, lavender and more) and flowers. Tel: (401) 792 1340

The Good Earth

1800 Scituate Ave, Hope, RI Organic Gardening Center vegetables, herbs, flowers. Tel: (401) 826 3130

ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES

Connecticut

Foodworks

940 Boston Post Road, Old Saybrook Very nice organic and natural market with a wide choice of high quality products, including a great choice of vegan and GF foods. Onsite cafe/juice bar. Open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9:30am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 395 0770



151 Congress Street, Portsmouth, NH

Maine

Boothbay

Merry Auld Market & Tea Company 1038 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay

Small store with a surprisingly good selection of teas, organic, GF, vegan and local products, including local produce, baked goods, bread, smoothies, loose tea, wellness & cleaning products and essential oils. Open 10am-6pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 633 7600

Camden / Rockland / Belfast

Main Street Markets

See our ad next page

435 Main St. Rockland Beautiful market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods, locally sourced foods, fresh produce, cafe, and gifts. Both specialty and convenience foods. Most of the products are local and organic. See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Stores' for more info. Tel: (207) 594 8515 iennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Good Tern Co-op & Café

750 Main St. Rockland

Great selection of local & organic products. Wide range of vegan and GF items, prepared foods & treats: soups, sandwiches, wraps, & pizza. Cafe seating available. Selection of Maine wines and craft beers. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8822

Belfast Coop Store

123 High St, Belfast

Wonderful community owned health food store and deli/café. High quality products from local farms. Large choice of vegan and gluten free items. Open Tel: (617) 723 0004 daily 7:30am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 2532

Fresh off the Farm

495 Commercial St. Rockport Quaint grocery store with focus on local and organic products. Special diets, vegan and GF items. Mon-Sat 8am-7pm: Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 236 3260

Kittery

Rising Tide Natural Foods

165 State Rd, Kittery Great choice of many different organic, vegetarian, gluten-free, dairy free, fair-trade, and yegan options. Knowledgeable and welcoming staff. Open Mon to Sat 9 am - 6 pm; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (207) 439 8898

Mount Desert Island

A and B Naturals

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Superb natural food market. Local and organic produce, juice and smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soups, and baked goods, vegan options, gluten-free food. Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 8am-7pm. Tel: (207) 288 8480

Portland

Lois Natural Marketplace

47 India St, Portland Fantastic locally owned natural food store with organic produce, groceries, vitamins, natural makeup and in-store cafe! Lots of local and vegan products! Open Mon-Sat 7:30am-7pm and Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 210 6500

Portland Food Co-op

290 Congress St, Portland Open 9am-7pm Mon - Sat: 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (207) 805 1599

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St. Portland One of the largest Whole Foods stores. Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Delivery to marinas and islands. Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Whole Foods Market Charles River Plaza: 181 Cambridge St, Boston Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 7am-10pm.

Charlestown: 51 Austin St. Charlestown Open daily 7:30am-10pm. Tel: (617) 337 9700 Swampscott: 331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (781) 592 2200

Annve's Whole Foods

14 Amelia Dr. Nantucket Only full size whole foods/organic market on Nantucket. Organic groceries, prepared foods, meat, local cheeses and wines from around the world. Nutritional supplements, herbal and homeopathic remedies, natural beauty, skin and body care products. Special diets, vegan and GF items. Open

Tel: (508) 228 4554 The Natural Grocer

daily 9am-6pm.

334 High St, Newburyport, Health food store with a deli that offers sandwiches and salads, including vegan options. Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (978) 463 8713

Whole Foods Market

990 Ivannough Rd. Hvannis Open: 8am-9pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Health Food Center See our ad previous page

151 Congress Street, Portsmouth

Family owned health food store since the 1970s specializing in grocery, nutritional supplements, organic produce, locally made products, health and beauty products. On-site take-out cafe, smoothie and juice bar and salad bar: Madeline's Truly Organic Kitchen. store hours: Mon-Fri 8am-7pm, Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722 www.portsmouthhealthfood.com

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods Grocery & Eatery See our ad page 255

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport

A natural & organic market offering exclusively organic produce, local and grass-fed meats, a wide selection of dairy, frozen foods and dry groceries including gluten & allergen free foods and extensive selection of natural health and beauty products Large selection of hot and cold prepared foods: grab & go or made to order - friendly for all dietary preferences. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Boat delivery available.

Indoor and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137 www.myamarket.com



FLOWERS

Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center 151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston Largest selection of natural and organic products! Yacht provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 942 7600

MAINSTREETMARKETS.COM

435 MAIN STREET . ROCKLAND

The Green Grocer

934 East Main Rd, Portsmouth

Natural/organic market carrying a good choice of fresh organic and local (when available) produce, natural/organic groceries. Delivery available, special orders welcome, Mon-Sat 7am-9pm, Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (401) 683 0007

Windmist Farm

71 Weeden Ln, Jamestown All natural grass-fed free range meat. Frozen vacuum-packed. Also offers seasonal flowers and cider. Tel: (401) 423 9767

SPECIALIST PROVISIONING

Maine

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249 435 Main St. Rockland Premium food market with an extensive choice of local and organic products, fine wine and craft beer. Offers first class provisioning service to yachts and villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders welcome, delivery always available. Contact Jennifer. Tel: (207) 594 8515 catering@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St. Camden See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet stores' Tel: (207) 236 3361 mail@frenchandbrawn.com www.frenchandbrawn.com

Whole Foods Market Portland

2 Somerset St. Portland This Whole Foods store offers delivery to the local marinas. Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston High quality market, ideally located close to the North End marinas and offering full provisioning service/delivery to boats in Boston. Tel: (617) 367 8134

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Sid Wainer & Son

2301 Purchase St, New Bedford Supplier of most restaurants in the region. Shop located onsite. Tel: (508) 999 6408

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods Grocery & Eatery

See our ad page 255 181 Bellevue Ave, Newport Boat provisioning and delivery available. Tel: (401) 846 8137 www.myamarket.com

Captain's Concierge

Leader in provisioning and services (farm to yacht), located at the Newport Shipyard. Owner Winnie have access to the largest selection of food products, from basic to exotic, in New England, First class global network of suppliers, including local organic farms. Knowledgeable about specialty diets. Serving all New England. Tel: (401) 862 5109

Cindy's Café

1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth Provisioning services, lunch boxes, prepared meals. Tel: (401) 683 5134

Newport Specialty Foods

1079 Aguidneck Ave, Middletown Importer & distributor of fine foods for restaurants, hotels and caterers. Tel: (401) 849 1544

SUPERMARKETS / **GOURMET STORES**

Connecticut

Whole Foods Market

1686 Boston Post Rd, Milford, CT 06460 Widest selection of organic Located about 30-35 min. from Clinton/Westbrook marinas. 8am to 10pm daily. Tel: (203) 874 0883

Super Stop & Shop

215 East Main St, Clinton Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight; Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (860) 669 2228

Fromage Fine Foods & Coffees

873 Boston Post Rd. Old Savbrook Gourmet/cheese store. Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm Sat 8am-5:30: Sun 10am-1pm. Tel: (860) 388 5750

Super Stop & Shop

665 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook Full size supermarket. Open daily Mon to Sat 6ammidnight, Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 388 6354

Big Y Supermarket

79 Stonington Rd, Mystic

Full size supermarket located between Stonington and Mystic village. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm; Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 536 5813

Mvstic Market

375 Noank Rd, West Mystic & 63 Williams Ave, Mystic Beautiful gourmet store with 2 locations. Open Mon to Sat 7am - 7pm and Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (860) 536 1500 (West) / (860) 572 7992 (East)



No Anchor Fine Food and Provisions 17 Pearl St. Noank Deli offering limited groceries onsite.

The Spice Tea Exchange

Tel: (860) 495 0135

6 W. Main St, Mystic Amazing choice of teas, spices & herbs. Open 10am-8pm. Tel: (860) 245 4153

Vivian's Mediterranean

45 Williams Avenue Mystic Freshly prepared and packaged authentic Mediterranean and Lebanese meals to go. Open 11am-7pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860)415 4656

Maine

Bar Harbor

Hannaford Supermarket

86 Cottage St, Bar Harbor Full sized grocery store, with a pharmacy. Good choice of vegan products. Open daily 6am-11pm. A long walk, or short drive from town. Tel: (207) 288 5680

Boothbav

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page above

5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor Chefs and foodies' dream come true! Fantastic gourmet store ideally located by the harbor. Wide choice of pristine, world class olive oils and finest balsamic vinegars in a myriad of flavors. Plus guality prepared foods, cheeses, charcuterie, freshly baked breads and pastries, Epicurean specialties. Also a spectacular wine cellar, with a fantastic choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Welcoming and friendly owner / chef Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244 eventidespecialties@gmail.com www.eventidespecialties.com



Pinkham's Gourmet Market See our ad page 241

295 Townsend Ave. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 New beautiful and airy market, located at the entrance of Boothbay Harbor, with an extensive fish market (see Fish Suppliers), a butcher shop offering cut to order premium meats and carrying certified Angus beef, top quality chicken, pork, lamb, sausage and more. Other choices include a variety of local (such as Maine State Cheese out of Rockport, Maine) and international cheeses, gourmet grocery items, and a wide selection of craft beer, wine and spirits (see Wines/Spirits/Beverages). Delicious homemade daily-prepared food is also available such as made to order sandwiches, including lobster and crab rolls, chowders, lobster stew and more. Picnic lunches by order. Delivery available for sizeable orders. Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 633 6236 pinkham208@gmail.com www.pinkhamseafood.com

Hannaford Supermarket

180 Townsend Ave, Rt. 27, Boothbay Harbor Full sized grocery. Open daily 7am-10pm; Sun 7am-9pm. A few minutes from town. Tel: (207) 633 6465

The East Boothbay General Store

255 Ocean Point Rd. East Boothbay Small grocery store/deli. Tel: (207) 633 7800

Treats of Maine

80 Main St. Wiscasset Exquisite gourmet deli, located a short drive from Boothbay Harbor. Open Mon-Sat, 7:30am-5:30pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 882 6192

Camden / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249 435 Main St, Rockland Premium food market with an extensive choice of local, all natural and organic products, fine wine and

Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm. Lambert's Rainbow Fruit 1000 West Main St. Centerville MA 02632 Fruit market, deli and grocery store. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (508) 771 1616 655 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis MA 02601 Full-sized high quality store Open daily, 8am-9pm. Vegan and GF friendly. Tel: (508) 790 3008

77 Scranton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540 High-end grocery store, located close to MacDougalls marina/shipyard. Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-7pm. Tel: (508) 548 0099

Whole Foods Market

Windfall Market

Charlestown:

Swampscott:

Cape Cod

Trader Joe's

Tel: (781) 592 2200

51 Austin St., Charlestown, MA 02129

331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott, MA 01907

Open 7:30am-10pm daily. Tel: (617) 337 9700

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

Fairhaven / New Bedford / Marion

Super Stop & Shop 221 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven Open daily 6am-10pm. Tel: (508) 990 4500

Marion General Store

140 Front St, Marion MA Quaint general store found in the center of Marion. Nice selection of wines and liquors! Open 7:30am-6pm. Tel: (508) 748 0340

Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd. Nantucket First-class gourmet store/deli located within the farm. Open daily, 8am-6pm. Direct sales of fresh fruit and vegetables from their truck every day on Main St. Tel: (508) 228 9403

253

Fresh

5 Salem St. Nantucket Gourmet store/deli. Open 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 825 2100

craft beer. Onsite charming cafe with top quality Shaw's Supermarket choices including chopped salads, fresh soups, su-

perfood smoothies, baked goods, sandwiches and Full-sized supermarket. Pharmacy in store. Located about ten minutes from Camden Harbor. Open

223 Commercial St. Rockport Delightful gourmet store/deli. Catering and full provisioning services available. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-6pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (207) 236 4371

Kitterv

more. Large prepared foods section made daily. Of-

fers first class provisioning service to yachts and

villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders

welcome. A truly exceptional place; delivery always

Wonderful specialty wine, cheese, and gourmet food

shop in downtown Rockland. Call or email ahead and

they will put your order together for you. Local delivery

Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm.

Only full service grocery store in downtown Cam-

Full sized grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 6am-10

Wonderful small Asian gourmet market part of a re-

Charming small country store and deli. Open daily

Deli offering since 1918 a large choice of unique

German/ European and worldwide food items.

Homemade sauerkraut, pickles, and beet relish.

Onsite restaurant. Open 9am-6pm. Close on Wed.

7am-7pm; Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (207) 236 3537

nowned restaurant. Tel: (207) 236 9001

Morse's Sauerkraut & Euro Deli

3856 Washington Rd. North Waldoboro

pm; Sun 7am-9pm. A five min. drive from town.

den. Open Mon to Sat, 6am-8pm; Sun 8am-8pm.

available. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm

available! Contact Jennifer.

Tel: (207) 594 8515

The Wine Seller

Tel: (207) 594 2621

wine@midcoast.com

www.thewineseller.biz

Tel: (207) 596 0276

1 Elm St. Camden

Tel: (207) 236 3361

145 Elm St. Camden

Tel: (207) 236 8577

Long Grain

www.frenchandbrawn.com

Hannaford Supermarket

20 Washington St, Camden

Megunticook Market

2 Gould St. Camden

Tel: (207) 832 5569

503 Main Street, Rockland

French & Brawn Marketplace

Fiore

Open 9am-6pm; Sun10am-5pm.

jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com

15 Tillson Ave, Rockland, Maine 04841

www.mainstreetmarkets.com

General store & coffee shop open daily offering homemade baked goods, soups, sandwiches, coffee, and staples like eggs, milk, bread, beer and wine. Call ahead and order a picnic delivered to your boat! Don't forget to stop by the ice cream window for an Annabelle's yummy ice cream cone!

Mt. Desert Island

Sawyer's Market

344 Main St. Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 A landmark in the region! Gourmet grocery run by the same family since 1959. Full deli with prepared foods, cheese, wine, fish, high-end meats and a bakery. Meat department custom cuts to specifications and carries high-grade certified Black Angus beef, lamb, veal, game birds, free range poultry and other top-end products. Summer open-air market specializes in organic local produce. Wide selection of dry goods, tea, coffee, baked items (baquettes, focaccia, pastries, muffins, scones, full selection of spirits, wines and beers. Will provision and source hard-to-find items with advance notice. Friendly owners are Brian and Bettye Worcester. Delivery to Dysart's Great Harbor Marina. Open Mon-Sat 5:30am-8pm: Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 244 3315 / Fax: (207) 244-3327 info@sawyersmarket.com

Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm.

235 Camden St. Rockland

daily, 7 am-11 pm, Sun 7am-10pm, Tel: (207) 594 8615

The Market Basket

Provisions See our ad page 227

90 Pepperrell Rd, Kittery Point, ME Open 7am - 7pm, ice cream til 8pm. Tel: (207) 703 2028

theteam@pepperrellcove.com www.pepperrellcove.com

See our ad page 251

www.sawyersmarket.com

Fiore 8 Rodick Place, Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 801 2580

Rooster Brother

29 Main St. Ellsworth Close to Bar Harbor, specialty food, wine, cheese and coffee roasting operation. Open Mon to Sat, 9:30am- 5:30pm, Tel: (207) 667 8675

Portland

Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St. Portland Fresh fish, gourmet items, wine. Mon to Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 7560

Hannaford

295 Forest Ave, Portland One of the largest Hannaford in the country, great selection of organic, GF and vegan products. Open daily 7am-11pm. Tel: (207) 761 5965

Rosemont Market & Bakery

88 Congress St, Portland Grocery store/deli. Open Mon to Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm, Tel: (207) 773 7888

Vervacious

227 Commercial St, Portland Travel inspired fancy foods, including high guality spices, herbs, culinary condiments, aged balsamic vinegars and more. Very helpful owner Heidi. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 221 3590

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St, Portland High end and health orientated full size supermarket. Onsite deli and juice bar. Delivery service to marinas and Casco Bay islands. Open daily, 8am-10pm. Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St. Boston High-end supermarket, a local institution for almost 40 years! Ideally located a short walk from Boston Yacht Haven Marina in the North End district. Deliv- Nantucket eries 6am-9pm. Open daily, 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 3198

Salumeria Italiana

151 Richmond St. Boston Italian deli located in the historic North End. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10-4pm. Tel: (617) 523 8743

Whole Foods Market

Charles River Plaza: 181 Cambridge St, Boston High end supermarket chain specializing in natural and organic foods. Located close to Boston marinas. 7am-10pm daily. Tel: (617) 723 0004

Nantucket Meat & Fish Market

21 Old South Rd. Nantucket Gourmet Food Market: fresh seafood, meats, prepared foods, bagel bakery, cafe, sushi, and grocery. Open at 7am. Tel: (774) 333 5176

Stop and Shop

9 Salem St, Nantucket Conveniently located at the end of the Nantucket Boat Basin wharf. Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (508) 825 8833

Stop & Shop

31 Sparks St, Nantucket Located at the edge of town, 5 minutes by car or Hannaford taxi. Largest supermarket on the island. Open daily 6am-midnight. Tel: (508) 228 2178

Martha's Vineyard

Cronig's Market

357 State Rd, Vineyard Haven 469 State Rd. West Tisbury Upscale full-sized grocery store, good choice of organic, vegan products. Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 693 4457

Edgartown Meat and Fish

240 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown Deli, grocery store, fish and meat market. Wine and beer. Prepared food. Onsite coffee shop. Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 6200

Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown Open 8am-6pm; 10am-4pm Sun. Tel: (508) 627 9003

Reliable Market

36 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs Medium size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-6pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (508) 693 1102

Rosewater Market

20 South Summer St. Edgartown Beautiful gourmet store. Open 7am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 1270

Soiane

190 Upper Main St, Edgartown Established gourmet shop. Open 9am to 7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

Super Stop & Shop

50 Water St, Vineyard Haven Open daily 6am-10pm. Tel: (508) 693 8339

Stop & Shop

225 Upper Main St, Edgartown Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (508) 627 9522

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Health Food Center

See our ad page 248 151 Congress Street, Portsmouth

Family owned health food store since the 1970s specializing in grocery, nutritional supplements, organic produce, locally made products, health and beauty products. On-site take-out cafe, smoothie and juice bar and salad bar: Madeline's Truly Organic Kitchen. Store hours: Mon-Fri 8am-7pm, Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

800 Islington St. Portsmouth Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm, Sun 9pm. Tel: (603) 436 6669

Philbrick's Fresh Market

775 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth 69 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth Upscale family owned supermarket. Open 8am-7pm; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (603) 422 6758

Stock + Spice

25 Ceres St. Portsmouth Small store dedicated to high quality spices and gourmet items. Open Tue-Thur: 11am-5pm; Fri/ Sat: 10am-6pm: Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (603) 766 3388

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad next page

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport A natural & organic market offering exclusively organic produce, local and grass-fed meats, a wide selection of dairy, frozen foods and dry groceries - including gluten & allergen free foods and extensive selection of natural health and beauty products . Large selection of hot and cold prepared foods: grab & go or made to order - friendly for all dietary preferences. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Boat delivery available. Indoor and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137 www.myamarket.com

Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center 151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920 Upscale grocery store specializing in natural and organic foods. Onsite cafe offering prepared food. Open 8am-9pm daily. Tel: (401) 942 7600 Additional Whole Foods Markets in RI: 261 Waterman St, Providence Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 272 1690 601 N Main St. Providence Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (401) 621 5990



AJ Seabra Food

1150 Hope St, Bristol, RI Open 7am-9pm, Mon-Sat; 7am-8pm Sun. Tel: (401) 254 0644

McQuade's Marketplace

6 Clarke St, Jamestown Full size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat 7am-8pm; Sun 7am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 0876

Clement's Marketplace

2575 East Main Rd, Portsmouth Upscale full size grocery store. Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

11 Memorial Blvd, Newport

Gourmet store offering a wide selection of domestic and imported artisanal cheeses, pates, olives and a variety of specialty foods. Helpful staff. Onsite lovely cafe. Open Mon to Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 10-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3966

Milk & Honey

1016 East Main Rd. Portsmouth Voted "Best Cheese Shop in New England". Open Connecticut Mon-Sat, 11am-5:30pm and Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 624 1974

Spice and Tea Exchange

192 Thames St, Newport Blends & rubs teas, grains, olive oil, extracts, accessories, peppers, salts, sugars ... Open daily 10am-7pm; 8pm Sat; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 1411

Stop & Shop

250 Bellevue Ave, Newport Medium-size Stop and Shop ideally located within walking distance from the downtown marinas. Open Mon-Sat 6am-10pm: Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 848 7200

Super Stop & Shop 1360 West Main Rd, Middletown A few min. drive from the Portsmouth shipyards/ marinas. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 849 5510 199 Connell Hwy, Newport Full-size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-Midnight: Sun 6am-10pm. Tel: (401) 845 2220

Virain & Aaed

395 Thames St, Newport Exquisite artisanal olive oils, balsamic vinegars and other specialty oils from around the world. Tasting room where customers can sample and savor the products before purchasing. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (401) 849 3029

Dave's Marketplace

125 Tower Hill Rd. Wickford Upscale full-sized supermarket. About 20-minutes from Newport. Open Mon to Sat 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (401) 268 3991

WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES

Cindy's Fine Wine & Spirits

688 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook Mon-Sat 10-8:30pm; Sun 10-6pm. Delivery in Westbrook. Tel: (860) 399 0007

That's The Spirit

18 Main St. Essex Mon to Thu 10am-8pm, Fri 10am-9pm, Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Delivery Tel: (860) 767 8979

Cordial Shoppe

950 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-8pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 388 3824

Cove Ledge Package Store

804 Stonington Rd, Stonington CT 06378 Mon to Sat: 9am-8pm. Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 599 4844

Universal Package Store

19 Pearl St, Noank Open Mon-Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 536 0122

Maine

Boothbav

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor Fantastic choice regional, domestic and international wine of fabulous pedigree, those with known excellence and those up-and-coming must haves. Spectacular fortified wines. This gorgeous gourmet shop carries upwards of 600 labels and will be happy to fill special orders (including local and international beers). New exquisite wine room. Monthly wine tasting (call for schedule). Case discounts available. Open daily 10am-6pm. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info).

Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Pinkham's Gourmet Market

See our ad page 241

295 Townsend Ave. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Extensive selection of wines, beers (including local crafts) and spirits. Delivery available for sizeable orders. Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 633 6236 pinkham208@gmail.com www.pinkhamseafood.com

Mt. Desert Island

Sawver's Market

See our ad page 251

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor Full-size market with a large choice of wine, beer, and spirits. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info) Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

Sawvers Specialties Wine & Cheese

353 Main St. Southwest Harbor Diverse selection of wines and cheeses. Mon-Sat 10am-8pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 3317

House Wine

227 Main St, Bar Harbor Large choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Open 10am-10pm. Tel: (207) 288 1200

Camden / Rockport / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 249 435 Main St. Rockland

Full-size market and cafe with a large choice of fine wines from around the world (including organic and biodynamic) and a vast selection of local and craft beers. Main Street Markets can special order any selection of wines including full cases. Contact Jennifer for more information. (See Supermarkets/ Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 9am-6pm: Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515 jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Lily, Lupine & Fern

11 Main St. Camden Gourmet/wine store and florist. Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; noon-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 236 9600

RAYR - the wine shop

67 Pascal Ave, Rockport Open Tue-Sat 10:30am-6pm. Tel: (207) 230 7009

The Wine Seller

15 Tillson Ave, Rockland, Maine 04841 Wonderful specialty wine, cheese, and gourmet food shop in downtown Rockland. Handpicked selections from across the globe in all price ranges. Let them help you with your special orders, whether it's for an event for hundreds of quests or a single special bottle. Many Maine and craft beers in stock. Discounts for case wine purchases. Call or email ahead and they will put your order together for you. Local delivery available. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm Tel: (207) 594 2621 wine@midcoast.com www.thewineseller.biz

Portland

Old Port Wine and Cigar

223 Commercial St, Portland Largest selection of wine & beer in the state & cigars. Delivery. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (207) 772 9463

Southern Maine / New Hampshire

Ceres Street Wine Merchants

39 Ceres St, Portsmouth Open Tue to Sat, Noon-7pm. Tel: (603) 431 2640

NH State Liquor and Wine Outlet Store

500 Woodbury Ave. Portsmouth Large retail wine and liquor store. Open daily 8am-9pm; Sun 9am-8pm. Tel: (603) 436 4806

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston MA 02109 High-end supermarket with a great selection of wine and over 100 varieties of beer. Deliveries 6am-9pm. Open daily, 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 3198 www.goldengoosemarket.com

Cape Cod

Cape Cod Package Store

1495 Falmouth Rd, Centerville Open Mon-Sat:8:30am-11pm: 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (508) 775 2065

Luke's Wine

395 Barnstable Road, Hvannis Open 8am-9:30pm; 10pm Fri/Sat; 10am-7pm Sun. Tel: (508) 418 5853

Martha's Vineyard

Al's Package Store

258 Upper Main St. Edgartown Open Mon to Sat 9am-11pm; Sun Noon-6pm. Tel: (508) 627 4347

Soiane

190 Main St, Edgartown Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

MV Wine & Spirits

17 A Airport Rd, Edgartown Open Mon to Sat 9am-9pm; Sun Noon-6pm. Tel: (508) 627 7557

Rosewater Wine & Spirits

65 Main St. Edgartown Tel: (508) 939 4459

Nantucket

Brix Wine Shop

1 Windy Way, Nantucket Open Mon-Sat, 11am-7pm; Sun noon-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 9123

Hatchs Package Store

133 Orange St, Nantucket Nantucket's largest liquor retailers. Open Mon to Sat 7:30am-10pm; Sun Noon-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 0131

Nantucket Wine & Spirits

31 Sparks Ave. Nantucket Open Mon to Thu 8am-10pm; Sun 10am-10pm. Tel: (508) 228 1136

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Cardoza's Wine & Spirits

6 Sconticut Neck Rd, Fairhaven Large wine store open 9am-10pm; Sun 10am-8pm. Tel: (774) 206 1741

Rhode Island

Newport Wine Cellar

11 Memorial Blvd, Newport Exquisite wine boutique with large selection of thoughtfully selected wines, craft beers, and artisanal spirits. Also a gourmet store. Delivery available. Open Mon to Sat 10am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3966

Bellevue Wine & Spirits

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport Elegant and spacious wine shop. Open Mon to Sat 10am-9pm. Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (401) 846 7993

Bridge Liquors

23 JT Connell Hwy, Newport Great selection of craft beer, wine and liquor. Open daily 9am-11pm: 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (401) 848 9200

Grapes & Gourmet

9 East Ferry Whf. Jamestown Wine/cheese/gourmet store. Mon-Tues 9am-9pm; Fri-Sat 9am-10pm. Sun noon-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0070

Vickers' Liquors

274 Bellevue Ave, Newport Open Mon to Sat. 9am-10pm. Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (401) 847 0123

YACHT and CREW SUPPORT/ SERVICES

APPLIANCE REPAIR	258	MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	294
BEDDING / CUSHIONS / LINENS /		MECHANICS / ENGINES	295
INTERIOR SUPPLIES	258	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	296
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	259	METAL WORKS / WELDING / FABRICATION	297
CARPENTRY	261	OUTBOARD MOTORS /	
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	263	TENDER SALES & SERVICE	297
CHANDLERIES	263	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	299
CHROME PLATING	265	PROPELLERS	299
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	265	RECRUITING	299
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	266	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	300
CREW PLACEMENT	267	RIGGING	302
CREW RENTALS	267	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	303
CREW TRAINING	267	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	303
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	268	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	305
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	268	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	306
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	269	SHRINK WRAP	319
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	272	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	319
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	273	SURVEYORS	319
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	273	TOWING	320
GALLEY / BARWARE / CHEF SUPPLIES	274	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /	
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	275	DAYWORK SERVICES	320
HARDWARE STORES	275	WATERMAKER SERVICES	321
HYDRAULICS	275	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	322
INSURANCE	276	YACHT CLUBS	322
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	276	YACHT DESIGNERS	326
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	276	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
LAUNDRY	277	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	327
MARINAS / MOORINGS	277	YACHT MANAGEMENT	329
MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	294	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	329
MARINE DOCUMENTATION	294	YACHT TRANSPORT	331

APPLIANCES REPAIR

Ocean Link

See our ad page 304

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. ABYC Certified technicians ready to service or install all appliances on board such as stoves, refrigerators, ice makers and washer-dryer units made by Dometic, Force Ten, Seafrost, Norcold and Frigoboat. Also specializing in service and sales of Sanitation Systems, HVAC Systems, Watermakers and Water Heaters, Fuel, Waste & Water Tanks, and Fuel Filtration. Tel: (401) 683 4434 info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

Custom Yacht Outfitters

Newport Shipyard, Newport RI Official Miele agent for sales and service. They offer full repair service with authorized technicians. part sourcing, or sale of any Miele appliances. Contact is Patrick. Tel: (401) 254 2100 sales@cvonewport.com www.mielemarineservice.com

BEDDING / CUSHIONS / LINENS / INTERIOR SUPPLIES

Boatique USA

See our ad next page

9 A Novelty Lane, Essex

New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Collection of contemporary and traditional furniture and decorative items combining functionality with a nautical flair. Items for bed and bath feature seaside themes, and focus on comfort and quality. Custom fitted sheets and their mattress topper bring the amenities of home to your yacht. Extensive collection of flatware and wide variety of non breakable glasses and other bar accessories such as ice buckets, wine pumps and corks, cocktail napkins and small serving PCs. Other services available include: build of custom furniture as well as upholstery and cushions refinishing. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Boatique is open daily in July and August 10am-5pm.

Tel: (860) 767 8765 boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

Maine

Portland Boat Mattress

283 Marginal Way, Portland, ME Hand-crafted boat mattresses and custom sheets. Tel: (800) 244 3311 george@boatmattress.com www.boatmattress.com

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC See our ad page 328

Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA Offers custom bedding for any shape or size vessel. Design and fabrication of full bedding ensembles including mattresses, custom memory foam toppers, mattress covers, bedspreads, blankets, shams, pillows, and custom sheets. The customs sheets are specifically made to fit the odd angles, bevels and sizes onboard - each set is labeled to indicate orientation and berth location. Wide variety of colors, thread counts, and styles to fit your specific needs. Contact Principal Designer and Owner, Krisha Plauché. Tel: (978) 335 8253 info@onboardinteriors.com www.onboardinteriors.com

Rhode Island

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5

69 Mill St, Newport, RI Exquisite store with a great and original choice of

interior decoration, lighting, accessories and objects. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators'). Tel: (401) 849 3229 Cell: (201) 388 7602 www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 329

Showroom by Appt.

136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates custom interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts. impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. From new builds, to refits and upgrades of existing appointments, NYI is considered the Yacht Interior Specialists of choice. Newport Yacht Interiors has been named among the top 30 World Leading Design Names 2019 by The Design Society/ Design et al. NYI has been nominated for 2 international yacht interior design awards in 2019. Work with Newport Yacht Interiors for all of your onboard design and outfitting needs. Visit their website for a full list of services and testimonials. By appointment. Tel: (401) 662 7729 www.NewportYachtInteriors.com



Maloney Interiors LLC

78 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840 Custom bedding and linens, outdoor furniture, lighting, accessories and more. Tel: (401) 999 5854 www.maloneyinteriors.com

Handcraft Mattress Company

Custom latex & gel memory foam mattresses & linens for boats. Contact is Mike Repetto. Tel: (781) 864 6848 www.boatbeds.com

CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY

Connecticut

The Canvas Company

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498 Widely recommended and dedicated full-service canvas and upholstery company. Specialize in custom interior and exterior canvas, including framing, upholstery, bedding, window treatments, carpeting etc. Also, sail repair and conversion on all makes, plus sail and canvas cleaning. Plenty of storage space for cushions and sails. Full-time mobile team of seven experienced staff. Available throughout New England, depending on the size of the project, work frequently on large projects in the Newport area. Personalized quality service, run by highly



S&S Fabric Products 1 Maritime Dr., Portsmouth, RI 02871 www.ssfahricpeeducts.com (400) 683-5858

experienced and friendly Debbie and Billy Liberty. Good experience with Superyachts. Reference list include major projects on prestigious yachts. Tel: (860) 399 0077 libertyservicesllc@gmail.com www.thesailrepairandcanvascompany.com

Custom Marine Canvas

71 Marsh Rd, Noank CT 06340 Tel: (860)572 9547 www.custommarinecanvas.com

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad page 328 Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers') Tel: (978) 335 8253 info@onboardinteriors.com www.onboardinteriors.com

Creative CanvasWorks, Inc.

24 Harbor St, New Bedford, MA 02744 Tel: (508) 990 0377 www.creativecanvasworks.com

Hood Canvas

99 East Main St, Merrimac, MA 01860 Run by acclaimed Mark and Deb Hood. Offer marine canvas training workshops. Available in the North Shore. Tel: (978) 346 4658 mark@hoodcanvas.com www.hoodcanvas.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540 Well respected mobile full service canvas division of MacDougalls' shipyard. Tel: (508) 548 3146 www.MacDougalls.com

Steele and Rowe Inc.

260

190 Chase Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747 Contact Bob Steele. Tel: (508) 993 6413 steeleandrowe@gmail.com

Maine

Aurora Canvas

Rockport, ME 048456 Contact is Jen. Tel: (207) 230 4582 auroracanvasmaine@gmail.com

Back Channel Canvas Shop 857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903 Tel: (207) 439 9600 www.backchannelcanvas.com

Brunswick Cushions 4 Harvest Dr, Brunswick, ME 04011 Contact is Joe Mateus. Tel: (207) 729 2813 www.brunswickcushions.com

Hallett Canvas & Sails

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105 Tel: (207) 781 7070 www.hallettcanvasandsails.com

Leavitt and Parris 256 Read St, Portland, ME 04103

Tel: (207) 797 0100 www.leavittandparris.com

New Hampshire

Bear Paw Custom Design 141 Mirona Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801 Owner/operator is Pat. Tel: (603) 431 0717

N&M Canvas

471 Locust St, Rollinsford, NH Contacts: Mike Suprin and Monica Fournier. Tel: (603) 749 4515 nmcanvas@aol.com

Rhode Island

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 329 Showroom by Appt. 136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI 02842 Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. Visit their Designer Showroom to view their offerings. By appointment. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers') Tel: (401) 662 7729 www.NewportYachtInteriors.com

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5 69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840

Carol Swift is an award winning interior designer and decorator with unrivalled experience on custom upholstery. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers') Cell: (201) 388 7602 carol@swiftmorris.com www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

S&S Fabric Products

See our ad previous page One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

S&S Fabric Products has been the choice of discriminating vacht owners for over 30 years. They provide sound & functional design, as well as product advice, superior craftsmanship & expert installations. Their informed & discerning in-house designers will guide you through the process as you select materials and styles to create your ideal product for both interior & exterior upholstery, canvas, window treatments, bedding & mattress' and accessories. With a showroom showcasing thousands of options for all of your yachting needs, they offer all the finishing touches to enhance vour overall boating experience. They guarantee that their creativity, experience & keen attention to detail will provide a distinctive look, function design & long lasting onboard comfort and enjoyment - "We make life onboard extraordinary".

Tel: (401) 683 5858 / Fax: (401) 683 9588 office@ssfabricproducts.com www.ssfabricproducts.com

Black Duck Marine Canvas 500 Wood St. Bristol

First choice for high quality marine-canvas work at reasonable prices. They can help protect your valuables and yourself from the damaging effects of the harsh sun and weather with their custom enclosures, biminis, dodgers, awnings, sunscreens, tender/ fender/center console/deck hardware covers plus offer upholstery, custom bags of all kinds and traditional leatherwork. Contact Anne Kachadurian or Ed Dwyer. Tel: (401) 919 7340 askme2stich@yahoo.com www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com

Kinder Industries

75 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809

Manufacturing premium-quality custom marine canvas products, using only the finest quality fabrics and materials. Highly renowned owner Philip Kinder has over 30 year' of experience and is an experienced sailor. Assisted by his wife, Blair and their qualified team, they combined modern technology with the finest traditional craftsmanship. Rated as an excellent, friendly and personable service, respecting deadlines and producing great quality work. Available from Maine to New York. Tel: (401) 253 7076 sales@kinderindustries.com www.kinderindustries.com

Maloney Interiors LLC

Contact is owner/designer Ally Maloney. Tel: (401) 999 5854 www.malonevinteriors.com

Thurston Canvas / Quantum Sail Design Group – Bristol

112 Tupelo St., Bristol, RI 02809 Contact: Neil Thurston. Tel: (401) 254 0970 www.thurstonsails.com

KERR & SONS



James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services, Providing professional management, mechanical, systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marines full service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 75 ton.

ONE MAIN ST, SOMERSET, MA. 02726 E-MAIL: NZ4637SOUTH@GMAIL.COM PHONE: 401-749-9014

CARPENTRY

Connecticut

The Village Woodwright

65 Cutler St, Stonington, CT 06378 Managed by Steve Salvatore. Tel: (860) 535 3800

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Alan Sprague

Mount Desert, ME 04660 Fine yacht carpentry, installations to restorations. Tel: (207) 664 8810

Linekin Bay Woodworkers

284 Knickerbocker Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537 Contact: Joseph Jose or Tony. Tel: (207) 350 6072 www.linekinbaywoodworkers.com

Teak Decking Services

PO Box 52, Union, ME 04862 Contact: Larry Murray.

Hours of



Tel: (207) 785 2611 / Cell: (207) 691 5025 www.teakdeckingservices.com

Massachusetts

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair See our ad previous page

1 Main St. Somerset, MA 02726

James Ker and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marine. Full Service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 80 ton. Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

Blue Anchor Woodworks

208 Beacon St., Marblehead, MA Contact is Mark. Tel: (781) 631 2390 mark@baww.com www.baww.com

Rhode Island

Jim Thompson Marine Carpentry

See our ad above

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Passionate about classic vachts. Jim owns a wooden International One Design that he restored and races. Carpentry shop located within the Newport Shipvard with a team of 15 full time highly qualified carpenters and painters. Focus is mostly on interior work, although recently completed a major teak deck project on a 140ft yacht, removing the entire deck to install a new one, their fourth such deck. Can accommodate any request involving wood, composite or vacuum veneers from teak decking, mahogany cabinetry and fine furniture as well as sprayed finishes. Specialize in veneer and wood selection to match existing woodwork. so the new piece looks like the original. From a glassware holder to an entire deck, nothing is too big or too small for this team, always bringing the same level of quality. Recent projects include major refits on a Gunboat 60, an interior on a new 52' expedition yacht, and an extensive lobster yacht conversion. To explain his

success, Jim modestly says: "My philosophy is that the work we do allows us repeat business". Tel: (401) 225 4661 jthompson@jtmcnewport.com www.jtmcnewport.com

Narragansett Shipwrights See our ad next page

122 Connell Hwy Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840 Narragansett Shipwrights, run by the experienced and talented Mike McCaffrey has been doing business on the Newport waterfront for almost 50 years. Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration. No project too large or too small. Tel: (401) 846 3312/ Cell: (401) 225 1367 narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com

Newport Yacht Joinery

260 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown, RI Shipwrights specializing in yacht restoration, refit and repair. Owner Hugh Maxwell - known as Max has over 30 years in the trade. Cell: (401) 855 7061 maxnyj170@gmail.com www.newportyachtjoinery.com

Mt. Hope Boat Works

Newport, RI 02840 Jim Titus can handle any wood construction, interior furniture or deck structure project. Specializes in spars and mast reconstruction. Excellent reputation. Mobile. depending on the project.

Tel: (401) 339 1287 mthopeboat@gmail.com

Langston Arts

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

James Langston offers high-end interior architectural design and construction work. Originally trained as a shipwright. Available for work on boats and houses. Cell: (401) 743 1783 I@lagstonarts.co www.langstonarts.co

Restoration Workshop

Jim Goulding offers first class restoration & repairs. Other services include French polishing, color restoration, gold/silver leaf application and interior varnishing. Tel: (612) 250 2696 picassorestoration@gmail.com



Tel: (401) 646 3312 / Cell: (401) 225 1367 narraganisettshipwrights@yahoo.com 122 Connell Highway, Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840

CARPET/UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

Maine

Acadia Carpet Care

5 Mountain Ave, Bar Harbor Manager Harold Paulsen. Tel: (207) 288 4866 hpaulsen@roadrunner.com

Marshall Carpet Cleaning Camden

Tel: (207) 236 4696 / (207) 542 9195

Massachusetts

BayCoast Cleaning

Manager Robert Marshall. Servicing Cape Cod. Tel: (508) 778 9000 baycoastcleaning1@gmail.com www.baycoastcleaning.com

Rhode Island

Clean Rite Tel: (401) 788 0932 service@CleanRiteRI.com www.CleanRiteRI.com

Carpet Cleaning Experts Tel:(800) 479 1204 / Cell: (401) 500 2758 bill@mycarpetcleaningexpert.com www.mycarpetcleaningexpert.com

CHANDLERIES

Connecticut

West Marine Old Saybrook 1667 Boston Post Rd. Old Saybrook Tel: (860) 399 0080

West Marine Mystic

9 Maritime Dr, Mystic Tel: (860) 572 0001



B00-639-2715

BOATERS' STORE!

AIN

Maine

Hamilton Marine Portland

See our ad above 197 Presumpscot St. Portland. ME 04103

Largest discount ship's chandlery north of Boston, servicing boat builders, pleasure and commercial vessels. Five conveniently located stores throughout Maine: Portland, Rockland, Searsport, Jonesport and Southwest Harbor. Extensive source of traditional marine hardware and supplies, plus safety equipment, foul weather gear, electronics, fasteners, cleaning products and more. Represent most of the top marine manufacturers. Excellent recommendations for professionalism, prompt service and competitive prices. New Portland location is only five minutes from our previous location and has more retail space, a large commercial fishing warehouse, and the parking lot has plenty of space including spots for boat trailers. Store hours April-September: 8am-6pm Mon-Fri; 8am-5pm Sat; 9am-4pm Sun. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 774 1772

Fax: (207) 774 2004 www.hamiltonmarine.com Toll free number for all the stores: (800) 639 2715

Hamilton Marine Rockland

20 Park Dr, Rockland, ME 04841 Located on the waterfront on the corner of Tillson Ave and Park Dr, just two blocks from downtown Rockland. Store hours: April-September: 7am-5pm Mon-Fri; 8am-5pm Sat; 9am-4pm Sun.October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 594 8181

Hamilton Marine Searsport

155 East Main St, Searsport, ME 04974 The original Hamilton Marine, located in the historically rich, seafaring town of Searsport. In addition to the large retail store, Searsport is the distribution center for Hamilton Marine's extensive mail order operation. The internationally acclaimed Penobscot Marine Museum is just a few min. walk from Searsport Harbor. Store Hours: April-September: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat; 9am-4pm Sun. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Closed Sunday. Tel: (207) 548 6302

Hamilton Marine Southwest Harbor

165 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 Located downtown to the north, before the CG Station. Store Hours: 7am-5pm Mon-Sat. Closed Sunday. Tel: (207) 244 7870

Hamilton Marine Jonesport

174 Main St, Jonesport, ME 04649 Marine supplies and True Value hardware store in genuine "downeast" country. Store Hours: April-September: 7am-5pm Mon-Sat. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 497 2778

West Marine Southwest Harbor

(See West Marine Newport) 11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 Located at Dysart's Marina. Open 8am-5pm; 10am-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 244 0300

West Marine Portland

127 Marginal Way, Portland, ME 04101 Located a very short drive from the harbor, towards Back Cove. Open 8am-7pm; Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 761 7600

Massachusetts

Brant Point Marine

32 Washington St, Nantucket, MA 02554 Run by Rick Kotalac. Open daily 8am-5pm. Tel: (508) 228 6244 www.brantpointmarine.com

Prime Marina

1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539 Ship's store and chandlery in Edgartown. Tel: (508) 627 4388 www.primemarina.com

R&W Rope

39 Tarkiln Place, New Bedford, MA 02745 Founded in 1985, R&W Rope is a family-owned and operated distributor of rope, cordage, hardware, and safety equipment. They are one of the country's most

diverse stocking warehouses for modern and traditional marine rope and hardware, including Davey & Co bronze hardware, bronze winches, wood blocks, lighting, and more. They also have full service in house and on-site rigging capabilities. R&W Rope serves customers at its warehouse in New Bedford, Massachusetts as well as online at rwrope.com. Open Mon - Fri, 8am - 5pm year round. Open Sat 8:30-12:30 in the summer. Tel: (800) 260 8599

8:30-12:30 in the summer. Tel: (800) 260 8599 info@rwrope.com www.rwrope.com

West Marine

(see West Marine Newport) 77 Scranton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540 Open 7am-7pm; Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 457 6500 114 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (508) 742 0490 276 Falmouth Rd, Ste C, Hyannis, MA 02601 Mon-Sat 8am-8pm: Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 862 2700 52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568 Open 9am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 693 2906 32 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead, MA 01945 Mon-Fri 9am-6pm: Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (781) 639 6451

New Bedford Ship Supply Co.

108 Front St, New Bedford, MA 02740 Large choice of marine supplies for yachts and fishing boats. Good rates. Tel: (508) 994 2961

Standard Marine Outfitters

137 Popes Island, New Bedford Tel: (508) 287 5854

New Hampshire

West Marine

775 Lafayette Road #2 Portsmouth NH 03801 Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 8300 www.westmarine.com

Rhode Island

Conanicut Marine Ship's Store and Chandlery

See our ad page 280

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

20 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown, R.I. 02835 (401) 423-1556 ext. 221 marilyn@conanicutmarina.com www.conanicutmarina.com

Highly professional marine store offering engine parts, marine accessories, electronics, hardware, and safety gear. Certified service dealers and extensive parts inventory for inboard and outboard engines including Westerbeke, Yanmar, Universal, Yamaha, Evinrude E-TEC, Honda and Cummins. Part sourcing on request,



and onsite factory-certified technicians can install and service everything they sell. Store also features nautically inspired clothing and gifts. There is a large shoe section of brands such as North Face, Sperry and Keen. Gift items include maritime books, jewelry, souvenir t-shirts, bags, belts and novelties.

Newport Nautical Supply

See our ad above

186 Admiral Kalbfus Rd, Newport, RI 02840 Over 25 years in business for this very popular traditional marine chandlery offering a complete selection of marine supplies and hardware at discounted prices. Large stock of products, from paints including AwlGrip, solvents, varnishes to cleaners and sealers. Excellent network allows fast turnaround on special orders. Very useful consignment service: the sales of used gear may be used as a store credit or payout by check. Family business run by helpful and knowledgeable Bud Heaton and son Chris. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 8am-4pm. Tel: (401) 847 3933 newport@newportnautical.com www.newportnautical.com

The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad above right

East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871

1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840 Since 1975, one of the largest independently owned marine chandleries in the region. Highly recommended for their large choice, personal service and fair prices. Extensive knowledge of marine painting applications and competitively priced marine paint. Traditional full-service rigging department, splicing, leather work and more. Large choice of lines, wires and lifting ropes. Stores next to NEB in Portsmouth, and Newport at Bowen's Landing, with dinghy access. Worldwide shipping.

Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth) Open daily 9am-4pm (often 6pm)

Tel: (401) 849 4999 (Newport) Open daily 9am-7pm salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com



Jamestown Distributors Tel: (401) 253 3840 (See 'Hardware Stores' Category)

West Marine Superstore 379 West Main Rd.

Newport (Middletown), RI 02842

Largest chandleries in New England as part of a network of over 300 stores. Over 200,000 products in catalog, available within 24 hours if not stocked in the store. "Professional Captain's Services" offers short notice delivery to most major US harbors, and ships worldwide. Parts sourcing for any unique product. Mon-Sat 8am-8pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 341 3580 www.westmarine.com

CHROME PLATING

International Chromium Plating Company 2 Addison PI, Providence, RI 02909 Plating/chrome specialists since 1927. Tel: (401) 421 0205

COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC 194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378 (See 'Shipyards' category) Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Rhode Island

Carbon Ocean Yachts

75 Tupelo St. Bristol RI 02809

Led by Britt Colombo and Toby Mueller, Carbon Ocean Yachts is a highly qualified team specializing in carbon and composite vacht building. Skilled at building custom parts, COY has firsthand experience with these high tech materials and have successfully completed small and large scale projects on time and on budget. Tel: (401) 694 0808/ Cell: (917) 699 0733 www.carbonoceanyachts.com

GMT Composites

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809

Specializing in carbon fiber composites and innovation since 1984. GMT provides custom carbon boarding systems to include Passerelles, Seastairs, and Ladders, along with carbon masts, booms, rudders and other structural components for vessels from 20 to over 200 ft. Working with builders, designers, owners and refit yards to design custom solutions, GMT has a history of quality and experience. Tel: (401) 253 8802 info@gmtcomposites.com www.gmtcomposites.com

Aquidneck Custom Composites

69 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809 Custom boatbuilding & composite fabrication specialist helmed by industry veteran and boat builder Bill Koffler. Tel: (401) 254 6911 bill@aquidneckcustom.com www.aguidneckcustom.com

New England Boatworks, Inc

1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

Al Fresco Composites

Located in Hinckley yacht complex Portsmouth RI. Contact: Stew Wiley. Tel: (401) 829 2296

Clear Carbon and Components, Inc.

108 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809 Contact is Matt Dunham. Tel: (401) 254 5085 www.clearcarbon.com

Goetz Composites

52 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809 Contact are Eric Goetz and Chase Hogoboom. Tel: (401) 253 2670 www.goetzboats.com

COMPUTER / SOFTWARE

Massachusetts

SK Marine Electronics, Inc.

See our ad page 271 4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744 Contact: Capt. Scott Kreutzberg Tel: (508) 965 4550 www.skmarineelectronics.com

Rhode Island

Bluewater Technologies, Inc. See our ad page 271

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology.

Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 239 9101 admin@bluewater-tech.net www.bluewater-tech.net

Ocean Link See our ad page 304

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI

Installation and repair of onboard electronic and electrical systems including Böning Ship Automation Monitoring and Control Technology. Headhunter Tank Sentry Tank Level Monitoring and Pump Control Systems, Quick Marine Lighting and Dometic Integration and Control. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Also specializing in service and sales of Sanitation Systems, HVAC Systems, Watermakers and Water Heaters, Fuel, Waste & Water Tanks, and Fuel Filtration. Tel: (401) 683 4434

info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Drive, Portsmouth, RI 02871 'In-house' computer department with certified computer technicians. PC software/hardware installations, set up on-board computer networks with Wi-Fi internet/ satellite access; troubleshooting services. Tel: (401) 683 3520 www.cayelectronics.com

ATC Tech Inc dba Newport County Computers – Apple Authorized Service Provider

683 West Main Road, Middletown, RI 02842 Computer service center with support for Windows. Mac, and Linux computers. Services include emergency hardware/software troubleshooting and repairs, onsite and remote support, virus/malware removal, data recovery, proactive maintenance contracts and support plans, managed backups, email hosting and spam filtering, network security, private cloud hosting, custom built desktops and servers, wired/wireless networking, technical training, and much more. Free initial consultations and guaranteed work. Tel: (401) 619 1085 and (401) 682-7440 itsupport@atc-tech.net and itsupport@nccri.net www.atc-tech.net and www.nccri.net

Island Yacht Services Tel: (401) 447 8493 (See "Electronics/Electrical" category)

CREW PLACEMENT

Brooks Marine Group

449 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840 Brooks Marine Group's crew placement division focuses on placing senior-level crew (Captains, Engineers, Officers) aboard supervachts (200'+). See 'Recruiting' category for more info. Contact is Neal Harrell, Tel: (401) 619 5411 / Cell: (954) 288 0898 neal@brooksmarinegroup.com www.careerboat.com

Crew4Yachts.net

A commission-free yacht crew employment service that provides employers with access to an online database of over 35.000 professional vacht crew located worldwide. They have been in business since 2004. Their price structure is subscription-based. With a subscription, the employer has complete access to all crew profiles and their associated employment documents. Subscribers may hire as many crew as needed for any one vessel during the plan period selected. Info@Crew4Yachts.net www.crew4crew.net

International Yacht Crew

Newport, RI 02840 and St. Maarten Newport native Alexandra Berl, has lived internationally - speaks English and French – and has a unique set of qualifications, including a business degree. A lifelong sailor, she has sailed worldwide, has done five Atlantic crossings on vachts of different sizes. She has an excellent understanding of life on board and first hand grasp on matching crew to yachts. Alex knows many crew personally, has an extensive database of carefully selected crew. Can fill any onboard position. Works worldwide. Cell: (401) 248 5281 www.internationalyachtcrew.com

In Yacht Crew, LLC

crew@inyachtcrew.com www.inyachtcrew.com

Ship to Shore Crew Placement Newport, RI 02840

Owner manager Sarah Baines has over 20 years experience in the vachting industry, holds a Naval Architecture degree and used to work on yachts in the Med and Caribbean. She covers every facet of the crew placement industry and makes a point to carry detailed personal interviews and checking every reference. Maintains long standing relationships with many crews, captains and owners. Large international data base and works worldwide. Tel: (401) 846 3816 Skype: shiptoshoreglobal info@shiptoshoreglobal.com www.shiptoshoreglobal.com

CREW RENTALS

Guinan Stephanie **RE/MAX Professionals of Newport** See our ad page 337

Newport, RI, 02840 (See also 'Real Estate' category for more info)

Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the vachting community as clients. Need to get off the boat for a refit, or a crew/ quests accommodation for a regatta? Stephanie is the leader for crew, owners and quests rentals and has access to all sizes and levels of accommodations while being attuned to your needs and budget. She is very aware that crews don't always know when or for how long they will need housing and makes sure that her deals offer flexibility. She can also provide the full range of concierge services to ensure an easy transition. She comes highly recommended by a great number of captains and crews and is also known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. Her dedication and commitment are second to none.

Cell: (401) 965 8433 SG@StephanieGuinan.com www.StephanieGuinan.com

Casey's Marina Guest Rooms See our ad page 286

Waterfront one and two bedroom suites, ideally located at Casev's Marina. Beautifully appointed, plenty of free parking and an easy walk to Newport's highlights! Enjoy breathtaking views of the harbor and of the gorgeous yachts berthing at Casey's Marina! Tel: (401) 849 0281.

Newport Shipyard Captains & Crew Houses See our ad page 314

Nine totally renovated captain & crew houses and apartments that can be rented through the Dock Office. Ideally located across from the shipvard. Tel: (401) 846 6002 dockoffice@newportshipvard.com

CREW TRAINING

Massachusetts

Northeast Maritime Institute (NMI)

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Recognized as a world leader in training services. Highly recommended private, co-educational institution that offers its students an opportunity to pursue a maritime career-oriented education. Approved to deliver Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA) "Master of Yachts" courses as well as required marine safety education, ship operation courses and Coast Guard license and document courses. High-tech, functional training facility hosted in a spectacular and gorgeous historical building. Tel: (508) 992 4025 www.northeastmaritime.com

267

New England Maritime

149 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA 02601 STCW 95, Master 200t and more. Tel: (508) 790 3400 info@nemaritime.com www.nemaritime.com

New Hampshire

Boatwise

72 Woodman Rd, South Hampton, NH 03827 Contact: Captains Rick Kilborn. Tel: (800) 698 7373 captains@boatwise.com www.boatwise.com

Rhode Island

Confident Captain / Ocean Pros

344 Aquidneck Åve, Middletown, RI 02842 STCW 95, Master 100t and more classes. Owner/ Manager Captain Kent Dresser. Tel: (401) 849 1257 captain@confidentcaptain.com www.confidentcaptain.com

USMRC

344 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842 Offer a USCG approved and STCW compliant courses. Tel: (401) 849 0222 info@usmrc.org www.usmrc.org

CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY

Connecticut

Boat Name Gear

Renowned Connecticut company specializing in personalized products for boaters and marine businesses. Your source for personalized gear and nautical gifts. Embroidered apparel, towels, tote bags and décor - all personalized with your boat name. Using top of the line commercial equipment, more than 90% of their embroidery is done in-house by their qualified professional staff. High quality gear without minimum order size or set-up fees. Toll Free: 1-800-306-8708 or shop online at www.BoatNameGear.com

Maine

Maine Point

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 Contact Patti. Tel: (207) 244 7787 www.mainepointfendercovers.com

Rhode Island

Sea Gear Uniforms

See our ad next page

128 Long Wharf, 2nd floor, Newport, RI 02840 Well established company specializing in crew uniforms with a custom look. Professional, styl-

ish uniforms for crews ranging from international racing teams to five star Supervacht crews. High quality products from top brands including being the U.S. supplier of the New Zealand company Events Clothing. Good understanding of the yachting industry and its particular needs. Services include graphic design, embroidery, silk-screening, sublimation printing, custom apparel, personalized shopping- technical gear, safety equipment, galley needs, barware, bedding, etc - and concierge services. Manager/operator Carrie Fletcher offers highly personalized services and is very well renowned among the yachting community. Tel: (401) 619 0072 / Cell: (401) 339 6953 carrie@seagearuniforms.com info@shegear.com www.seagearuniforms.com

Helly Hansen

154 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 849 6666 www.bigweathergear.com

Latitude Custom Apparel

61 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown Tel: (401) 862 0685 www.latitudecustomapparel.com

Re-Sails Embroidery

7 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840 Nautical a bags and accessories made with recycled sailcloth. Can personalize any item with stenciling. Volume pricing & online orders available. Tel: (401) 849 0084 www.resails.com

Team One Newport

1005 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842 Tel: (401) 847 4327 orders@team1newport.com www.team1newport.com

DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK

Maine

Dysart Marina

See our ad page 281 Tel: (207) 244 0117

Diver Kurt Portland Tel: (207) 865 0578 kknud395@yahoo.com

Diver Lou Portland Tel: (207) 415 9620 diverlou@diverlou.com www.diverlou.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net



Massachusetts

Associated Diver & Marine Works Boston, MA

Contact: Edward Redfield. Tel: (508) 378 7734/ Cell: (508) 726 1980 epredfield@google.com

Chris Fuller Diving

Nantucket, MA Cell: (508) 325 2467 fullerdiving@gmail.com

The Sunken Ship

12 Main St, Nantucket MA Phil Osley has 35+ years of diving experience. Tel: (508) 228 9226 (508) 333 8996 (Emergency) CH 16 www.sunkenship.com

Ray Bates

Offers services in Marblehead harbor Cell: (781) 639 2544

New Hampshire

Clark Yacht Services Contact is Abner. Tel: (207) 636 0151 abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

Dive Task

Contact is Rob. Available in NE for hull cleaning and more. Tel: $\left(603\right)817\ 7062$

Rhode Island

Elite Divers

See our ad above right Newport, RI 02840

Unanimously recommended professional underwater services, established in 1995. Owner/operator John Crosby has worked as a commercial diver in Newport Harbor since 1988. Provides services including: race bottom boat cleanings, motor and sail hull inspections and cleanings, anchor setting and floating, propeller



DIRECTORY - YACHT & CREW SUPPORT

removal and replacement, zinc replacements, underwater surveys and photography, propeller defouling, search and recovery as well as light salvage. Elite Divers also follows the sailboat race circuit providing dive services for Key West, Miami, Annapolis and Charleston Race Weeks as well as the South Florida regattas. Excellent reputation, very popular with superyachts and racing boats. Give them a call if you need a diver for a first-class, highly professional and courteous service.

Tel: (401) 848 5662 elitediversnewport@gmail.com www.elitediversnewport.com

J Sea Divers

Established commercial diving company based in Newport, with over 15 years of experience. Providing numerous types of commercial diving services including hull cleaning, zinc service, underwater inspections and video, salvage and mooring work. Specializes in underwater propeller removal and installation and mechanical work. Year-round services. High quality bottom cleaning to yachts, regattas, and boat shows throughout Rhode Island. Get race ready! Need a propeller repaired or shaft seal changed? In many cases they can make repairs while the boat remains in the water. Whoops! Drop or lose something important? They provide search and recovery. Tel: (401) 480 0188 www.jseadivers.com jared@jseadivers.com

ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS

Connecticut

Custom Navigation Systems See our ad page 272

633 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498 Full electronic part sourcing, system design, integration, installation, troubleshooting, repairs and aftersale services for most electronic equipment. Installation and customization of entertainment systems using Autocad design software. Agents for Brookes & Gatehouse, KVH, Seatel, Furuno, Raymarine, Icom, Garmin, Simrad. Also have a Rhode Island office at One Lagoon Rd. in Portsmouth. Experienced and very

269

MEMBER

well rated manager is Steve Gill. Committed to long Parker Productions term relationships. Available worldwide. Tel: (860) 399 5511 sggill@customnav.com www.customnav.com

L&L Electronics Inc.

300 East Main St, Branford, CT 06405 Contact is David Laska. Tel: (203) 488 4814 info@llelectronics.com www.llelectronics.com

Maine

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 288

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103 Highly recommended shipyard/marina with a team of certified in-house technicians offering offsite electronics services. (See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter & 'Shipyard' in directory) Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Kramp Electronics

57A Dow Point Rd, P.O. Box 108, Seal Cove, ME 04674 Excellent reviews for this company, providing ma-

rine electrical services and installation for all types of vessels. Sales, installation and service. Manager Robert Kramp.

Tel: (207) 244 3035 robert@krampelectronics.com

Midcoast Marine Electronics (MME)

129 Lakeview Drive, Rockland, ME 04841 NMEA Master Dealers, CMET, ABYC and NMEA certified with over 40 years experience in installing and servicing a complete range of marine electronics. Highly recommended for competence and professionalism. Dealer for Imtra, KVH, Nobeltec, C-Map, Simrad, Raymarine, JRC, Digital Antenna, Furuno, Shakespeare, Si-Tex, Koden, B&G, Lowrance, ComNav, BoaTracs, Skymate, Ocean Equipment, Olex plus Intellian and FLIR . Contact are Kevin Boughton and Dennis York. Tel: (207) 594 3993 info@midcoastmarine.biz www.midcoastmarine.com

Marine Electric

49 Fox St, Portland, ME 04101 Contact is Tim Carolan. Tel: (207) 874 9569

Navtronics

270

15 Hannaford Dr, York, ME 03909 Contact: Tim Greer. Tel: (207) 363 1150 tgreer@navtronics.com www.navtronics.com

39 Paradise Ln. North Waterboro, ME 04061 Contact: Fred Parker Tel: (207) 749 5844 fred@parkerproav.com www.parkerproav.com

Sawyer & Whitten

36 Union Wharf, Portland, ME 04101 Contacts: Jeff Sawyer and Mike Whitten. Tel: (207) 879 4500 jeff@sawyerwhitten.com mike@sawyerwhitten.com www.sawyerwhitten.com

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 301

(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description) 1 Adams St. Fairhaven, MA 02719 Working with Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victron, Mastervolt. Charles Industries. Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesvstems.com

SK Marine Electronics. Inc.

See our ad next page 4-B Silva St. New Bedford, MA 02744

Provides comprehensive, customized marine electronics sales, installation, service and training to the discerning captains and vachtsmen of both power and sail vessels. Authorized dealer for B&G, FLIR, Garmin, JL Audio, KVH, Raymarine, Simrad, Furuno, & Lumishore. President Scott Kreutzberg is described as an amazing and very professional technician. They enjoy a large number of faithful customers who happily recommend their skills and attentive services. All technicians are NMEA certified installers. Services are available throughout Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Tel: (508) 965 4550 Info@skmarineelectronics.com

www.SKMarineElectronics.com

Chris Electronics

255 MacArthur Dr., New Bedford, MA 02740 Contact David Frank with any inquiries. Tel: (508) 994 8257 dave@chriselectronics.net

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

Acclaimed full service shipvard with a world class full-service mobile marine electronic center servicing vachts from Long Island, NY to Maine. Tel: (508) 548 3146 info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Quincy Electronics

182 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02169 Contact is Peter Jahn. Tel: (617) 471 7700

Young's Electronic Systems (YES)

307 Whites Path, South Yarmouth, MA 02664 Tel: (508) 778 0177 www.youngselectronics.com

bluewatertechnologies

marine systems engineers

We Specialize in Custom Service and Installation of Electrical, Electronic, AV, Computer and Networking Systems

Scott Martinez President / Systems Engineer





Ocean Options, Inc.

95 Riverside Dr. Tiverton, RI 02878

(See also 'Refrigeration / A/C/ Heat' and 'Water-

Originally founded as Concordia Marine in South Dart-

mouth, Massachusetts during July of 1978, Ocean Options Inc. is a family owned and operated business

which is the exclusive distributor of Dometic Air Condi-

tioning, Espar Heating Systems, and Sea Recovery De-

See our ad page 301

maker' categories)

Located in the Newport Shipyard, 1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840 Phone: (401) 619 3650 Mobile: (401) 239 9101 admin@bluewater-tech.net

New Hampshire

Hamor Marine Service Contact: Dick Hamor. Cell: (603) 731 4223

Rhode Island

Bluewater Technologies, Inc. See our ad above

One Washington St. Newport, RI 02840 (See also 'Computer' category)

Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology. Highly recommended owner and senior technician Scott Martinez specializes in providing user-friendly packages featuring integrated PC-based Navigation Systems, personal use computer systems, onboard networking, AV Entertainment Systems, monitoring control and satellite communications. Each project comes with custom system drawings and documentation. Very customer orientated, Bluewater Technologies offer to owners and captains an exceptional and dedicated service from design to installation. Fully licensed and insured.

Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 239 9101 admin@bluewater-tech.net www.bluewater-tech.net

Ocean Link

See our ad page 304

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI Installation and repair of onboard electronic and electrical systems including Böning Ship Automation Monitoring and Control Technology, Headhunter Tank Sentry Tank Level Monitoring and Pump Control Systems, Quick Marine Lighting and Dometic Integration and Control. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Also specializing in service and sales of Sanitation Systems. HVAC Systems, Watermakers and Water Heaters, Fuel. Waste & Water Tanks, and Fuel Filtration. Tel: (401) 683 4434

info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

salination in New England. Also the primary distributor of Whisper Power Generators, Sea Frost Refrigeration, Nova Kool Refrigeration, and Mastervolt Electrical Sys-





SALES SERVICE INSTALLATION TRAINING NMEA CERTIFIED

Located at Bayline Boatyard 4-B Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744 508-965-4550 www.SKMarineElectronics.com



tems for New England. Ocean Options Inc. can design and build any electrical system upon request for any vessel of all makes and sizes. Service and sell all HVAC systems for yachts and commercial vessels in the North East, and provide the majority of New England's boat builders and boatyards with their marine system products. Ocean Options Inc. also hosts an annual seminar for all technical workers in New England. Tel: (401) 624 7334 info@oceanoptions.com bowdenm@oceanoptions.com

Custom Navigation Systems, Inc. See our ad above

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Custom Navigation Systems has a workshop in Portsmouth RI and in Westbrook CT. See previous listing in Connecticut. Tel: (401) 683 6005 www.customnav.com

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Drive, Portsmouth, RI 02871 (See also 'Computer')

Large team of highly-qualified ABYC and NMEA certified technicians, managed by Rufus Van Gruisen. Design, supply, install and/or repair navigation electronics, communications equipment, computer systems/ software for navigation, entertainment systems and more. CAD design and programming of distributed power electrical systems and Lithium-ion battery banks. Worldwide installation of navigation/communication packages and electrical systems for new builds or refits. Stocking, technical distributor for Mastervolt, Czone and Victron products. B&G, Simrad and Raymarine premier dealer. Dealer for all major marine electronics manufacturers. Large stock of replacement parts available. Worldwide delivery. Tel: (401) 683 3520

rufus@cayelectronics.com www.cayelectronics.com In Tortola, contact Rob Wassell Tel: (284) 494 2400 rob@cayelectronics.vg

Bayside Navigation

2 Shannon Court, Unit B Bristol, RI 02809 Expertise in marine electronics, with specialization in

autopilots, radar, communications, and entertainment. Mobile installation vans fully equipped and commercially insured to perform work in any boat yard or boat builder's shop in southern New England. Bayside Navigation is located in the heart of Bristol, Rhode Island's marine enterprise zone. The Bayside Navigation team is proud to call Bristol its home and collaborate with many of the worlds premiere marine businesses that are located here. Highly personal and friendly service provided by owner Sam Stiness. Tel: (401) 396 5100 / Cell: (508) 287 2797 sam@baysidenavigation.com

Island Yacht Services LLC

270 Bellevue Ave, #364 Newport, RI 02840 Owner/operator Jim Thompson is an electrical engineer with experience in nuclear instrumentation and software development. Specializes in design, installation and repair of marine electrical and integrated computerized navigation systems. Expertise in troubleshooting and customized design for refits and new installations. Design and installation meets ABYC and USCG requirements, and to ABS and SOLAS when applicable. Fully insured. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 447 8493 www.IYSLLC.com

Woodside Marine Electric

PO Box 485, Jamestown, RI 02835 Contact: Michael Woodside Tel: (401) 835 6400 boatdocs@cox.net

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES

Connecticut

First Defense Fire Equipment, LLC 61 Titus Coan Rd, Killingworth, CT 06419 Contact is Dan. Tel: (860) 510 3565

Shoreline Fire Equipment 40 1 River St, Old Saybrook, CT Tel: (860) 388 6466 www.shorelinefire.net

Maine

Morris Fire Protection

410 Avenue Rd, Garland, ME Contact: Chris Webber. Tel: (207) 278 3000 www.morrisfireprotection.com

New Hampshire

Tri-State Fire Protection 26 Hampshire Drive Hudson, NH 03051 Tel: (603) 293 7531 www.getfireprotection.com

Rhode Island

Firex Inc.

42 Russo Rd,, Portsmouth, RI 02871 New address! Leader in New England for marine fire protection products and systems. Dive tank refills. Fully licensed and insured. President Janice McLaughlin is highly committed. Available from Maine to NY. Tel: (401) 683 5200 / Cell: (401) 641 2266 www.FirexRI.com

FREIGHT / SHIPPING SERVICES

Maine

Global Packing & Shipping

87 Elm St, Camden, ME 04843 Open Mon-Fri, 9 am-5 pm. Tel: (207) 236 2926 global@midcoast.com www.globalpackingandshipping.com

First Express

61 Cottage St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609 Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 5885

Rhode Island

Capital Logistics International LLC. Marine Division

See our ad above

56 Bridge St, Ste #1, Newport, RI 02840 Premier customs broker and freight forwarding company, handling all customs paperwork, importation, clearing and transport of various goods. Worldwide air, sea and truck shipping of vachts. yacht spares in transit, rigging, masts, electronics, workshop containers, automobiles, fine art, personal effects, and dangerous goods. Door to door delivery service thanks to a wide network of experienced foreign agents. Fully licensed. Very familiar with all aspects of U.S. Customs import and export requirements as well as the movement of freight to and from the U.S. Excellent reputation, exceptional support and unparalleled attention to detail. Contacts are Dan Medeiros for Newport office and Anthony Motta for Palm Beach FL office.



Yacht Shipping and Logistics Foreign/Domestic Customs Brokers DIRECTORY - YACHT & CREW SUPPORT

Toll Free: 888-210-3646 X-401 Direct: 401-855-4835 danielm@cap-log.us capitallogisticsllc.com

Tel: (401) 855 4824 Fax: (401) 633 7755 danielm@cap-log.us Additional office in Palm Beach: 2401 PGA Blvd., Suite 280L Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410 Tel: (401) 261 7800 Fax: (401) 633 7755 anthonym@cap-log.us www.capitallogisticsllc.com

Post All

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-4pm. Contact: Bill. Tel: (401) 849 1177 www.postallri.com

UPS Store

270 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Open Mon - Fri 8am - 6:30 pm; Sat 9am - 5pm Tel: (401) 848 7600 www.theupsstorelocal.com

FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS

Maine

Dysart Marina

See our ad page 281 11 Apple Lane, P.O. Box 1503, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 (See also 'Marinas' in Mount Desert Island chapter) Offer diesel at a very competitive rate at their fuel dock with high speed pumps. Tel: (207) 244 0117 info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Journey's End Marina

See our ad pages 275 & 289 120 Tillson Ave,

Rockland, ME 04841

Journey's End carries ValvTect diesel. With a capacity of over 20,000 gallons and 5 fill locations handling boats up to 250' they can meet your demand. Multiple locations for pumping allows the larger vessels to pump over 30 gallons permit and the smaller to pump over 5 gallons per minute. Journey's End is your premier location in MidCoast

273

DIRECTORY - YACHT & CREW SUPPORT

 Maine where you will find Valvtect 90 Octane ETH

 ANOL FREE gasoline.

 Tel: (207) 594 0400 info@journeysendmarina.com

 www.journeysendmarina.com

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 288

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103 (See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter and 'Shipvards' category)

Portland's favorite fuel provider. Equipped with high speed fuel pumps. Competitive rate and easy access to their fuel dock. Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Vessel Services, Inc.

1 Portland Fish Pier, Portland, Maine 04101 Servicing Portland and Casco Bay for over 30 years! Provide high-quality, premium diesel fuel. All their fuel is treated and filtered before it is delivered quickly and efficiently by their high speed pumps. Also sell high quality Crystal Clear Ice, made with the frozen pure water of Lake Sebago. And they offer dry ice in a variety of shapes and sizes, including 2.5-lb block slabs or pellets (5-lb minimum) for delivery or for pick up at their facility. GM/CEO is Alan Tracy. Tel: (207) 772 5718 www.vesselservicesinc.com

Acadia Fuel & Propane

77 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor Tel: (207) 244 9664

Massachusetts

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc. See our ad page 310

32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard (See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter and 'Shipyard' category)

High quality and competitively priced fuel at fuel dock in Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 999 1600 www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 281

Offers Shell marine diesel, gasoline and lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Look for the bright yellow dock house in Vineyard Haven Harbor, between the large white gas tanks and the Tisbury Shell station. Open daily 8am to 5pm. Competitive prices. Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74 tiswharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Harbor Fuels

Boston Harbor's premier source for marine diesel fuel delivery. Marine diesel brought directly to you. High-speed, in-slip diesel refueling. The lowest marine fuel prices—guaranteed and the highest quality. Valvtect marine fuel. Tel: (617) 720 3835 www.harborfuels.com

Loud Fuel Co

552 Thomas B Landers Rd, East Falmouth, MA 02536 Tel: (508) 457 6595 www.loudfuel.com

Sea Fuels Marine Services

101 Co-op Whf, New Bedford, MA 02740 Contact: Paul. Tel: (508) 992 2323 / Cell: (508) 728 4201 www.seafuelsmarine.com

Rhode Island

Casey's Marine Fuel See our ad page 286

1 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840

High quality ultra low sulfur fuel at very competitive prices to yachts of any size. U.S. Coast Guard certified and regulated. Barge, plus a fleet of trucks, equipped with high speed pumps and all the fittings for each of the marinas in Newport Harbor. Delivery on Aquidneck Island and Jamestown. Sell lubricant oils and provide waste oil disposal. Other services include boat hauling, transport and storage services. Available daily. Accept payment by check, wire or credit card. Tel: (401) 849 0281

Hinckley Yacht Services See our ad page 312

Fuel dock with an easy in and out access and easy docking, just minutes from Newport or Bristol. Very competitive fuel pricing. Open daily 7am-5pm call 401-418-1957 for extended weekend hours for fast and convenient refueling. VHF 09. (See 'Shipyards' category) Tel: (401) 418 1957 www.hinckleyyachts.com

GALLEY / BARWARE / CHEF'S SUPPLIES

Connecticut

BoatiqueUSA

See our ad page 259 (See 'Bedding/Linens' category) 9 A Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426 New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Wide variety of non breakable glasses and other bar accessories such as ice buckets, wine pumps and corks, cocktail napkins and small serving PCs. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Tel: (860) 767 8765 boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Attrezzi

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

78 Market St, Portsmouth Choice of fine kitchen and interior accessories. Also a wine room. Open Mon-Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 9pm; Sun 7pm. Tel: (603) 427 1667

LeRoux Kitchen

161 Commercial St, Portland, ME Tel: (207) 553 7665 23 Market St, Portsmouth, NH Tel: (603) 430 7665 Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, china, gadgets etc.

The Good Table

68 Main St, Belfast, ME 04915 Cookware, linens, stemware, etc. Contact is Vicky. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm. Tel: (207) 338 4880 www.thegoodtable.me

Massachusetts

All Cape Cook's Supply

237 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601 Tel: (508) 790 8908 allcapecooks@verizon.net

LeRoux Kitchen

62 Main St, Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard Tel: (508) 693 0030 208 Main St, Falmouth Tel: (774) 763 2081 Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, woodenware, china, gadgets etc. www.lerouxkitchen.com

Pan Handler's Cookware

354 Elm Street South Dartmouth Cookware, cutlery, knife sharpening etc. Tel: (774) 202 2548 www.panhandlerscookware.com

GAS BOTTLE REFILLS

Massachusetts

Amerigas

193 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601 Provide propane tank refill, service and testing. Tel: (508) 775 0686 (Hyannis) www.amerigas.com

Rhode Island

Newport County Propane 50 Underwood Ln. Middletown. RI 02842

Tel: (401) 847 6878 www.newportcountypropane.com

HARDWARE STORES

Maine

Jackson's Marine Hardware

56 U.S. 1 Bypass, Kittery Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm, Sat 8am-5pm, Sunday 9am-2pm. Tel: (207) 439 1133 www.jacksonshardwareandmarine.com

Massachusetts

Bradford's Ace Hardware 231 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601



Open Mon- Sat: 7am-7pm, Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (508) 775 0620 www.bradfordsace.com

Rhode Island

Jamestown Distributors

17 Peckham Dr, Bristol, RI 02809 Marine and building supplies. Online catalog. Open Mon to Fri 8am-6pm, 7am-3pm Sat. Tel: (401) 253 3840 www.jamestowndistributors.com

Jamestown True Value Hardware

5 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown, RI 02835 Open Mon-Fri 8am-5:30pm, Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (401) 423 2722

Newport Ace Hardware

1 Casino Terrace # 1, Newport, RI 02840 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9:30am-5pm. Tel:(401) 849 9442

HYDRAULICS

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378 (See 'Shipyards' category) Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Hydraulics Maritime Division Tel: (603) 424 6520 www.nh-hydraulics.com

Massachusetts

Harbor Hydraulics & Machine 42 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Contact Petter Ulrichsen Tel: (508) 991 2433

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

272 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Open Mon-Fri 8am-8pm. Sat 8am-6pm. Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 5972 Ocean State Laundromat 232 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842 Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm. Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (401) 841 5384 ri 8:30

MARINAS / MOORINGS

We Care Dry Cleaners

Tel: (603) 433-5912

Rhode Island

Tel: (401) 847 6800

11 Sagamore Rd. Rve NH 03870

Mon-Fri 7am-6pm; Sat 8am-3pm.

Del Nero Cleaners & Laundry

11 Farewell St, Newport, RI 02840

Micki's Mat Laundromat

Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm. Sat 8am-4pm.

Connecticut

See Stonington and Mystic/Noank chapters in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Dodson Boatyard, LLC

194 Water St, Stonington CT 06378 (See also 'Shipyards' category) 82 Ton Travelift • Total 65 berths • 15 for visiting guests • Fixed docks • Floating work dock • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wi- Fi • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 30 ft military grade aluminum SAFE BOATCoast Guard inspected launch • VHF 78A Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

Mystic Shipyard LLC See our ad page 280

100 Essex St, Mystic West Yard 18 Stafford St, Mystic, East Yard (See also 'Shipyards' category) Total 270 Deep water slips, Max LOA 140', Max draft 12', Power 30/50 amps, water, Wi-Fi, Pump out, Heads, Showers, Laundry, VHF 09/68 Tel: (860) 536 6588 / Fax: (860) 536 7081 info@mysticshipyard.com www.mysticshipyard.com

Pine Hill Equipment, Inc.

655 Pine Hill Rd, Westport, MA 02790 Tel: (508) 636 5971 www.pinehillequipment.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering See our ad page 297

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd., Newport, RI 02840 Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor. Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221 info@sevenstarmarine.net www.sevenstarmarine.net

Moy Works

215 Third St, Newport, RI 02840 Very good reputation for all hydraulic and pneumatic needs. Team of experienced technicians available for any size installation or repair job. Custom fabrication of marine plumbing, pipe fittings, hose assemblies etc. Specialize in Parker Fluid connector products as well as hydraulic cylinder rebuilding, stainless fittings and metric fittings. Long established work experience with many large Superyachts.

Tel: (401) 849 4673 cmoy@moyworks.com

Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Suite 3, Portsmouth, RI 02871 (See "Rigging" category) Tel: (401) 683 6966

Yacht Services & Resources Newport, RI 02840 Contact: Joe Milner. joe@ysrinc.com Cell: (401) 862 7104

INSURANCE

Pantaenius America Ltd.

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 World renowned company specializing in yacht insurance, with an office conveniently located in Newport Shipyard. For over 40 years, this family-run company, started by Harald Baum, has built up a large network of contacts all around the world to offer the best support and service. The company, with its international offices, offers unique policies and contracts that can be issued in various currencies and languages. Not only insurance experts, Pantaenius owners and staff are also avid boaters, giving them an incomparable understanding and knowledge of their clients' requirements. With over 100.000 clients worldwide-owners of yachts ranging from daysailers to luxurious Superyachts-Pantaenius has the experience to deal with all aspects of the marine insurance industry. The Pantaenius staff is very involved in the vachting community and always friendly and available, offering fast, responsive and personable service to clients. John Bis-

hara manages the Newport office and is well known in the yachting community. Newport, RI: Tel: (401) 619 1499 / Fax: (401) 619 1495 jbishara@pantaenius.com www.pantaenius.com

Atlass Insurance Group

Brown & Howard Whf, Newport, RI 02840 Additional office in Ft Lauderdale. Newport contact is Kim Stoddard. Tel: (401) 619 4790 / (866) 669 0344 (Quote Line) kstoddard@atlassinsurance.com www.atlassinsurance.com

Triton Insurance

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 619 5500 Cell: (401) 640 4544 (Bob Peck) bob@tritonins.com www.tritonins.com

INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS

(See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/ Designers' category)

Newport Yacht Interiors See our ad page 329 Tel: (401) 662 7729

Onboard Interiors

See our ad page 328 Tel: (978) 335 8253

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5 Cell: (201) 388 7602

taste design inc. Tel: (401) 423 3639

TACK studios

Tel: (207) 409 7664

JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR

Ocean Jet Ski Rentals

345 Harbor Road, Wells ME Premier Maine jet ski rental company. Tel:(207) 396 0559 www.oceanjetskirental.com

Mikey's Motorsports

774 Oakland Beach Ave, Warwick RI Tel: (401) 738 0488

New Hampshire

Maine

LAUNDRY

Joey's Place & Village Washtub 297 Main St, Southwest Harbor Pickup/drop off services. Laundromat open 24/7. Tel: (207) 266 9837

Clean Bee Laundry Reny's Plaza, Camden, ME 04843 Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 236 2530 www.cleanbeelaundry.com

Park Street Cleaners 117 Park St, Rockland, ME 04841 Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 594 9393

Massachusetts

Capeway Cleaners

241 Main St, Falmouth, MA 02540 Use of eco-friendly products. Open Mon – Fri 8:30 am – 5:30 pm. Sat 8:30 am – 2 pm. Tel: (508) 548 3222 www.capewaycleaners.com

Delken Dry Cleaning / Laundromats

3 People's Way, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Open 7am-10pm. Tel: (508) 996 9277

Holdgate's Island Laundry

4 Vesper Ln, Nantucket, MA 02554 Open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 8am-noon. Tel: (508) 228 0750 www.holdgatesislandlaundry.com

Lavanderia Dry Cleaners

102 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113 Open Mon-Thu 7am-9pm; Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 8am-6pm; Sun8am-8pm. Tel: (617) 742 6933 www.lavanderiadrycleaners.com

Marblehead Laundry

7 Lincoln Ave, Marblehead, MA Open daily 6:30am - 9:00pm. Tel: (781) 631 0526

Prince St. Laundry

22 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113 Close to Boston Yacht Haven Marina. Well recommended. Friendly team. Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 7am-6:30; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (617) 227 0510

Spartan Cleaners

242 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601 Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm; Sat 7:30am-3pm. Tel: (508) 775 8119

Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic, CT 06355 Tel: (860) 536 3123 www.mysticrivermarina.com

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340 (See also 'Shipyards' category) Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572 0776 info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Avenue, Noank, CT 06340 (See also 'Shipyards' category) Tel: (860) 536 1770 www.noankvillageboatyard.com

Seaport Marine

2 Washington St, Mystic, CT 06355 Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572 0776 info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

See Essex/ Westbrook/Clinton chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad next page

34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT

Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase and 100 amp 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16 Conversations on 68.

Also discounted rates "no-frills" floating docks, offering 30 amp power, internet - slightly away from the marina center.

Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157 cedarislandmarina@gmail.com www.cedarislandmarina.com

Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT 06426 Tel: (860) 767 8267 www.byy.com

Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex, CT 06426 Tel: (860) 767 0001 www.byy.com

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426 Tel: (860) 767 8276 www.essexboatworks.com

Essex Island Marina

Foot of Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426 Tel: (860) 767 2483 www.byy.com

Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498 Tel: (860) 399 7906 www.byy.com

Maine

See Mount Desert Island chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc. See our ad page 281

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor

Total 150 berths • 30 transient • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phases • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 09 Tel: (207) 244 0117 / Fax: (207) 244 7526 info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier; Bar Harbor, ME, 04609 Tel: (207) 288 5571 www.barharbormaine.com

Bar Harbor Regency

123 Eden St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609 Tel: (207) 801 3904 www.barharborregency.com

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, Hall Quarry, Mount Desert, ME 04660 Tel: (207) 244 7854 www.jwboatco.com

Hinckley Yacht Services - Northeast Harbor (Formerly Morris Yacht Service)

14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662 Dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. VHF 10 Tel: (207) 667 2499 www.hincklevyachts.com

Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, ME 04662 Tel: (207) 276 5737 harbormaster@mtdesert.org www.mtdesert.org

The Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609 Tel: (207) 288 5033 www.theharborsidehotel.com

See Belfast/Camden/Rockport/Rockland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 307 101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915 Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase, 230V/208V 3-phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/ dryer • Three 40ft harbor floats, three 60ft harbor



Nestled between a residential area and the Hammonasset Nature Preserve, our marina resort is a perfect choice to berth your boat. Consistently rated one of the best marinas on the Connecticut Shoreline, we invite you to enjoy our full-service facilities and meet our expert staff. We offer everything for the boating family to relax, explore, and have fun.





Mega Yachts Welcome 360' Floating Dock For Easy Tie-Up



Large Heated Pool & Hot Tub Live Music On Weekends / Onsite Snack Bar

Arts & Crafts, Board Games, Sports, and More!

Fuel Station and Restaurant Tie-Up Restaurant Tie-Up Is Complementary

AQUA RESTAURANT • FINE DINING • QUICK MEALS • LIVE MUSIC HEATED POOL • WHIRLPOOL • SHUTTLE BUS TO TOWN • POOLSIDE BANDS • BOCCE VOLLEYBALL • LAUNDROMAT • CHILDRENS PLAY STRUCTURES • FITNESS CENTER 30/50 & 100 AMP ELECTRIC • PICNIC AREAS • CHILDRENS ACTIVITIES • SNACK BAR SERVICE DEPARTMENT • HAULING, MECHANICAL, HULL, & FIBERGLASS REPAIRS

34 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CLINTON, CT 06413 · 860-669-8681

www.cedarislandmarina.com · cedarislandmarina@gmail.com



278



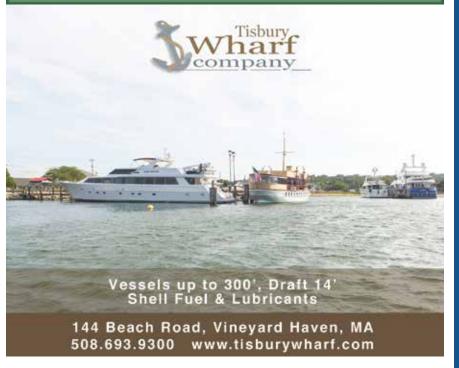
281



SART'S GREAT HARBOR MARINA Full service marina in the heart of the Acadia National Park

West Marine • Acadia Sails • Maine Point Embroidery • Free Internet WiFi Hinckley Yacht Service • Little Notch Bakery • Diesel Mail and Fedex • Yacht Provisioning • Alongside Floating Docks Upper Deck Seafood Restaurant

Tel: (207) 244 0117 • www.dysartsmarina.com • VHF Channel 9 No. 11 Apple Lane • PO Box 1503 • Southwest Harbor • Maine • 04679





Constitution Marina on Boston Harbor is located right on the Freedom Trail and just a 5 minute walk from North Station and the Boston Garden, convenient to water transportation, all major highways, Logan Airport and the many great things Boston has to offer. We have plenty of room for visiting vessels up to 165' for a day, a weekend, a week or longer.

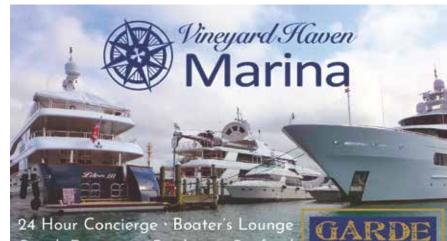
> Constitution Marina 28 Constitution Road, Boston MA 02129 Tel. 617-241-9640 www.constitutionmarina.com

Goat Island Marina

An island oasis in the heart of Newport Harbor.



5 Marina Plaza Newport, RI 02840 401-849-5655 VHF 09



24 Hour Concierge · Boater's Lounge Beach Frontage · Produce + Seafood Showers, Rest Rooms, Laundry Full Service Restaurant

> 508-693-0720 · vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net vineyardhavenmarina.com



LYMAN-MORSE

BOATBUILDING | SERVICE | BROKERAGE | MARINA | FABRICATION | TECHNOLOGIES



THOMASTON, MAINE

CAMDEN, MAINE

EAST

gardeeast.com

TWO BOATYARDS. ONE GREAT COMPANY.

Set amongst pristine cruising waters and removed from the maddening crowds, Lyman-Morse provides oceans of experience as a full-service boatbuilding and service yard in Thomaston and Camden, Maine. You'll find no one goes further to meet your needs. Sophisticated Facilities, Endless Possibilities, Tremendous Value, Give us a call.

Thomaston, Gamden, Northeast Harbor, Maine | Newport, Rhode Island +1 207.354.6904 | Info@lymanmorse.com



12 MEGA YACHT BERTHS MAX LENGTH 630 FEET MAX DRAFT 25 FEET NO BEAM RESTRICTIONS IN-SLIP FUELING 480V POWER 150 TOTAL SLIPS

> Managed by IGY Marinas, Fore Points Marina is Portland's brand new, state-of-the-art, full-service marina just steps away from downtown shops, restaurants, craft brew pubs, and attractions.



INFO@FOREPOINTSMARINA.COM | 58 FORE STREET, PORTLAND 207.517.4860 | VHF 09 | WWW.FOREPOINTSMARINA.COM floats, nine moorings (up to 85ft) • VHF 09/16 Tel: (207) 930 3740 marina@frontstreetshipyard.com service@frontstreetshipyard.com www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer

See our ads pages 282 & 309 59 Sea St. Camden. ME 04843

Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood docks • 850 ft of face dockage • Max LOA 130ft (larger boats up to 150ft with advance notice) • Max draft 12.5ft • Power 30/50/100 amps and 480 service • 65' of dock space on the Camden-side of the harbor • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Courtesy Car • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/ dryer • Parking • 47 Moorings up to 70ft, 2, 100ft • 4 inner harbor float spots (boats under 42') • VHF 71 • Launch Service • Full service restaurant and bar. Tel: (207) 236 4378 / Fax: (207) 236 2371 reservations@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 282 & 309 84 Knox St,

Thomaston, ME 04861 900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers. Tel: (207) 354 6904 / Fax: (207) 354 8176 info@lymanmorse.com

Camden Town Dock

Elm St, Camden, ME 04843 Tel: (207) 236 7969

Journey's End Marina

See our ad pages 275 & 289 120 Tillson Ave, Rockland, ME 04841 Total 75 seasonal berths • 800ft of transient slip space • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft15-20ft • Floating docks • Alongside • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed diesel pumps • Washer/dryer, laundry services • Mail & packages hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings • VHF 9/16/18 Tel: (207) 594 0400 info@journeysendmarina.com www.journeysendmarina.com

Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, Rockland, ME 04841 Tel: (207) 596 6573 / (207) 594 4899 Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St, Rockland, ME 04841 Tel: (207) 594 0314

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856 (See also 'Shipyard' category) Tel: (207) 236 9651 www.rockportmarine.com

Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St, Rockland, ME 04841 Office - 229 Commercial St, Rockport, ME Tel Marina: (207) 596 0082 www.yachtingsolutions.com

See Boothbay chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Bristol Marine in Boothbay Harbor

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 (See also 'Shipyard' category) Tel: (207) 633 3171 www.bristolmarine.com

Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay, ME 04538 Tel: (207) 633 5440 www.brownswharfinn.com

Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Tel: (207) 633 2922 www.carouselmarina.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services – Boothbay Harbor Wharf

85 McFarland Point Drive, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 Tel: (207) 633 2970 www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services (Southport Boatyard)

100 Ebenecook Road, Southport Tel: (207) 633 2970 www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Ocean Point Marina

Route 96 PO Box 513, East Boothbay, ME 04544 Tel: (207) 633 0773 www.oceanpointmarina.com

Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor Tel: (207) 633 4434 www.tugboatinn.com

See Portland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Fore Point Marina

See our ad previous page OPENING SUMMER 2019 58 Fore St, Portland ME 04101 Total 150 berths • 75 transient slips • Floating concrete docks alongside berthing; one Med style • Max LOA 630ft (192m) • Max draft 25ft (7.6m) •

285

sidersguide.com

i's vay

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Lowest Diesel Rates

- Boats up to 250'
- Floating Docks
- 100 Amp 3 phase
- 50 Amp
- 208 3 phase, 100 amp
- 480 100 Amp
- Showers
- Crew Lounge

- 14' Depth
- Ice
- Boat Hauling
- Crane Service
- Free Parking For Boat
- Owners & Guests
- Free Telephone

Located downtown. Plenty of parking. Easy access walk to historic sites and mansions. Guest rooms. Boat transportation.

Casey's Marina 1 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 Marina Reservations: Tel: 401-849-0281 Fax: 401-849-3550 Boat Hauling & Fuel: Tel: 401-640-4458

Burr Brothers Boats, Inc.

Simplicity is an Achievement

If sailing is how you strip away the noise, you want people who speak your language. If your centerboard won't fully deploy, and you want to talk about worm gear, and how lead shoes may have flanged, or growth might be chasing threads, we speak that language. If it's modifying existing engine beds to accommodate a new Yanmar with a high output alternator to increase battery charging, we can talk about it with you. You seek simplicity. We help you get there.

Burr Brothers cares about the details. For example, Burr Brothers loves caring for Hinckley yachts.

Alice Blue is a Bermada 40, built by Hinckley in 1971, and captained by a second generation. They hope to hold her forever and ask us to help them with their stewardship. We say, Tell us how!

Since 1948, Burr Brothers has aspired to be Everything for Boats, in response to requests by B-40 owners, we are working on owners classes for both at sea engine repair and varnish. We offer two complimentary boat-handling lessons to first mates of our storage customers. We hope to cohost a rendezivous for B40s this summer.

Burr Brothers Boats is a full service yacht yard, and among other languages, we speak "Hinckley", We have cared for many Hinkley Yachts both sail and power for more than 40 years. We have extensive knowledge of the Bermuda 40 yawis and sloops, the Phiot, Hinckley 38%, Sou wester 42%, 51% 50% and their peculiarities that are purely Hinckley. We specialize in the annual service required on jet-drive boats. We currently have 10 Hinckley jailboats and 6 jet boats in our modern heated storage buildings. We provide full varnish and paint service, including Awl-grip, full rigging, carpentry, fiberglass shop and mechanical service as well as re-powering. Our techs are up to speed on the service required to keep your jet-drive in top running condition and protected from saltwater corrosion. Our electronics techs can provide new installations, full upgrades or simple repairs and adjustments, We can provide key-to-key service and indoor heated storage for your favorite Hinckley yacht.

B

ARION, M

We also provide moorings with launch service, fuel, ice, hot showers, and chandlery or needed repairs for the cruising yachtsman. Come visit us on beautiful Sippican Harbor in Marion on Buzzards Bay. Marion is less than 5 milles from the Cape Cod canal, and a day sail away from the Elizabeth Islands, Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.

STORAGE REPAIR RENOVATION & MAINTENANCE

309 FRONT STREET | MARION, MASSACHUSETTS 02738 | WWW.BURRBROS.COM | 508-748-0541



MAINE YACHT CENTER

A Perfect Place to Refuel, Refit, and Relax

Located in Casco Bay, minutes from downtown Portland.

MARINA FACILITIES

- · Calm, quiet, and protected
- 80 seasonal slips
- Transient berths for yachts to 150' with three-phase 100 amp service
- Customer lounge area with new heads, showers and laundry facilities
- · Gas and diesel

SERVICE FACILITIES

- 80-Ton Travelift
- Climate-controlled paint and varnish building
- 65,000 square feet of new heated indoor storage
- Certified, dedicated technicians and craftsmen providing the full range of boat yard services









100 Kensington Street • Portland, Maine 207.842.9000 • www.maineyacht.com



Maine's Largest Indoor Boat Storage Facility 24' X 24' X 85 Professional Spray Booth • 50 & 75-Ton Travelift - Mobile Crane Service Complete Fiberglass Repair Facility • Local & Long Distance Marine Transport Slips • Moorings • Fuel • Wifi • Laundry • Showers

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland, ME 04841 Tel: 207-594-0400 JourneysEndMarina.com

Power 480V• Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out on call • Fuel Dock HIGH -SPEED in-slip fueling • Mail & package hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 Tel: (207) 517 4860 info@forepointsmarina.com www.forepointsmarina.com

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad previous page

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103 Total 80 slips with 450ft of alongside dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100 amp, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09 Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

DiMillo's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf, Portland, ME 04101 Tel: (207) 773 7632 www.dimillos.com

Massachusetts

See Boston and the North Shore chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Boston Yacht Haven Inn & Marina

See our ad inside back cover

87 Commercial Wharf, Boston MA, 02110 Total 100 berths • 50 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 30ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 09/16 - DIS-COUNTED FUEL - DINGY ACCESS TO THE SEA-PORT & CHARLESTOWN

Tel: (617) 367 5050 Fax: (617) 523 2270 info@thebostonyachthaven.com www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

Charlestown Marina

See our ad inside back cover

1 Pier 8 – 13th Street, Charlestown, MA 02129 Total 250 berths, expanding to 350 in 2018 • 100 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • Harbor Fuels – across the harbor and in-slip delivery with barge for mega yachts - with high speed pumps • Fuel dock • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping



Wentworth Marina

the ultimate in comfort and service.

Come and experience why Wentworth by the Sea Marina is New England's best.

AMENITIES • Heated Pool • Courtesy Cars • 10 minutes to Downtown Portsmouth • Concierge Services • Gift Shop • Ice & Bait • Night Security • Heads/Showers/Laundry • Tennis Courts • Launch Service

VACHT SERVICES • Accommodations for Vessels 200 ft plus

ValvTect Marine Foel-Volume Discounts
 Power up to 100 amp-Single & Triple Phase
 Pumpout Station & Boat • Wet Winter Storage



RESERVATIONS www.wentworthmarina.com 603.433.5050



116 Morgani Way + P.O. Box 2079 + New Caele, N.H. 03854 NOAA Chart # 13283 Latitude 43° 03' North Longitude 70° 43' West concilerge@wentworthmarina.com www.wentworthmarina.com • Brand new head & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 71. DISCOUNTED FUEL -DINGY ACCESS TO THE SEAPORT & North End Tel: (617) 242 2020 / Fax: (617) 242 5296 info@charlestownmamarina.com www.charlestownmamarina.com

Constitution Marina See our ad page 283

28 Constitution Rd, Boston MA 02129

Total 265 berths • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 165ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • Parking available, adjacent to the marina • Gated access to docks • VHF 9/69 Tel: (617) 241 9640 sebastian@bosport.com www.constitutionmarina.com

Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110 Tel: (617) 523 1027 www.waterboatmarina.com

Safe harbor Marina Bay Boston 333 Victory Rd., North Quincy, MA 02171 Tel: (617) 847 1800 www.marinabayboston.com

The Marina at Rowes Wharf

50 Rowes Wharf, Boston, MA 02110 Tel: (617) 748 5013 www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

See Cape Cod chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Provincetown

Provincetown Marina

See our ad inside back cover 9 Ryder St Ext, Provincetown, MA 02657

Total 100 berths • 70 Transient • State of the art floating wood and concrete docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 480 Volt 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps • Mail & packages hold; Fedex/UPS shipping • All new heads and showers & doggy shower • Laundry with washer/ dryer • 85 moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 09/16 Tel: 508-487-0571 / Fax: 508-487-8519 info@ptownmarina.com www.ptownmarina.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Road Falmouth, MA 02540 (See also 'Shipyard' category) Tel: (508) 548 3146 www.MacDougalls.com

Falmouth Harbor Town Marina 180 Scranton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540 Tel: (508) 457 2550 www.falmouthmass.us



Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove seasonal & transient vessels welcome. Max LOA 60ft. Parking & dinghy landing available. 401-474-6061 or 401-474-6076

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601 Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146 www.hyannismarina.com

See Fairhaven/ New Bedford/ Marion chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc. See our ad page 310

50 Fort St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (South Yard) (See also 'Shipyard' category) Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valvtech fuel and oils • Wi-Fi • Fedex / UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • Gated Access • VHF 09 Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650

davidb@fairhavenshipyard.com www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard See our ad page 316

Offers seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 50'. Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc. See our ad page 287

309 Front St, Marion, MA 02738 Total 36 berths including 6 for transient boats • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50 amps • Fuel dock offering gas and diesel • 12 moorings for transient boats up to 70' • WiFi • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer 10 mins-walk from the yard • VHF 68 Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963 tucker@burrbros.com www.burrbros.com

Pope Island Marina

102 Popes Is, New Bedford, MA 02740 Tel: (508) 979 1456 Penny.Raimondo@newbedford-ma.gov



See Nantucket chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Nantucket Boat Basin

Swains Wharf, Nantucket, MA 02554 Tel: (508) 325 1350 www.nantucketboatbasin.com

See Martha's Vineyard chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

The Black Dog Wharf

See our ad above 20 Beach St. Ext, Vineyard Haven MA 02568

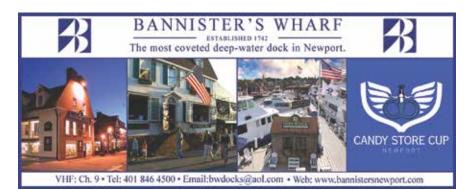
Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • WiFi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 150ft • VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises •Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines Tel: (508) 693 3854 / Fax: (508) 693 1881 office@theblackwharf.com www.theblackdogwharf.com

Tisbury Wharf Company See our ad page 281

144 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568 Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 14ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible heads & showers • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • VHF 74 Tel: (508) 693 9300 / Fax: (508) 696 8436 tiswharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Vineyard Haven Marina See our ad page 282

52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568 Total berths 40 • Max LOA 250ft • Max Draft 12ft • Power 50/100 single & 3 phase/480 • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/ dryer • VHF 09.



Tel: (508) 693 0720 / Fax: (508) 696 9341 vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net www.vinevardhavenmarina.com

Oak Bluffs Marina

310 Circuit Ave, Extension, Oak Bluffs, MA 02557 Tel: (508) 693 4355 www.oakbluffsmarina.com

Mad Max Marina 25 Dock St, Edgartown, MA 02539

Tel: (508) 627 7400 www.madmaxmarina.com

North Wharf & Moorings

1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539 Tel: (508) 627 4746 info@edgartownharbor.com www.edgartownharbor.com

New Hampshire / Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery Me 03904 Total Berths 15 • Transient slips 7 • Floating wood docks · Alongside · Max LOA 80ft · Max Draft 15ft · 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out station • Mail & packages hold- Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • 50 Moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 71 Tel: (207) 439 9582 / Fax: (207) 439 4298 jtittle@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

Wentworth by the Sea Marina

See our ad page 290

292

116 Morgans Way P O Box 2079, New Castle, NH 03854

Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft+ • 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station & boat pump out available at the slips • State pump out • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers ValvTect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security Tel: (603) 433 5050 / Fax: (603) 427 1092 spencer@wentworthmarina.com (Marina Manager) www.wentworthmarina.com

Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904 Dockmaster: (207) 451 8174 Badgers Island Marina East 4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904 Dockmaster: (207) 439 1661 Main Office: (207) 439 3810 www.badgersislandmarina.com

Rhode Island

See also the Bristol chapter.

Bristol Marine

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol Several moorings available for transient boats. Tel: (401) 253 2200 info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

Bristol Yacht Club 101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolvc.com

Herreshoff Marine Museum

1 Burnside Street, Bristol, RI 02809 Tel: (401) 253 5000 www.herreshoff.org

See also Newport/Portsmouth chapter.

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 318

Transient mooring rentals for boats up to 65ft. First come, first serve - no reservations, Call VHF 68. Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com

Cove Moorings See our ad page 291

Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove, in Newport Harbor. Seasonal & transient vessels welcome. Max LOA 50ft. Parking available. Ask about their catering services for intimate evenings and small parties! Contact is Danielle. Tel: (401) 474 6061 / (401) 474 6076 dbolender@vahoo.com



Bannister's Wharf Co

See our previous page 1 Bannisters' Wharf Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • Fedex/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Security guard on watch • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 846 4500

bwdocks@aol.com www.bannistersnewport.com

Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad above

13 Bowen's Whf. Newport, RI 02840 Floating Docks • Alongside • Max LOA 200 ft • Max draft 15 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • Fedex / UPS shipping · Accessible heads & showers . Laundrv with washer/drver • Private deck with grill • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 640 4104 / Fax: (401) 849 4322 marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com www.BowensWharf.com

Brown & Howard Wharf Marina

21 Brown and Howard Whf Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 846 5100 www.brownandhowardmarina.com

Casey's Marina

See our ad page 286

1 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 35 • Wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 480 volts on single and 3 phase • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Diesel fuel available at the slip • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers · Laundry pick up/drop off service · Gated access and security watch at night • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 849 0281 / Cell: (401) 640 4458 www.casevsmarina.com

Goat Island Marina See our ad page 283

5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840 Total berths 175 • Transient 20 • Wood fixed and floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps . Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 849 5655 boat@newportexperience.com www.newportexperience.com

IT ANTHOR OF NEWPOR

YEAR ROUND

401.640.4104 VHF Ch. 9 bowenswharf.com

Gurnev's Newport Resort & Marina 1 Goat Island, Newport

Tel: (401) 851 3350 www.gurneysnewport.com

Forty 1° North

351 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 401 846 8018 www.41north.com

Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 848 3310 www.newporthotel.com

Newport Marina

Lee's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 849 2293 / Cell: (401) 225 1337 www.newportmarina.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 314

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 (See also 'Shipyard' category) Over 4000 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3 phase · Water · Pump out dockside · Wi-Fi · Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge . Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09 Tel: (401) 846 6000 info@newportshipyard.com www.NewportShipyard.com



LINDA M. DUNN PRESIDENT

40 MARY STREET (CORNER OF SPRING STREET) NEWPORT, RI 02840-3063 TEL (401) 846-2671 FAX (401) 846-6570

Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (800) 653 3625 www.newportyachtingcenter.com

West Wind Marina

1 Waites Whf Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 849 4300 www.waiteswharf.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad page 312

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871 (See also 'Shipyard' category)

Total 100 berths • Max LOA 500ft • Max draft 16ft • Large 500 ft bulkhead for SuperYacht dockage below Newport rates • Water • Power up to 100 amps/ 3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to boat by truck or available inside complex at Hunt Yachts service dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security guard • VHF 9 Tel: (401) 683 7100 www.hinckleyyachts.com serviceportsmouthri@hinckleyyachts.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth RI 02871 Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

See Jamestown chapter for detailed info.

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 280

One East Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835 (See also 'Shipyard' category)

Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • unlimited launch service • pristine heads & showers • WIFI • Pump-out • Water • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • ValvTect fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport • VHF 71 Tel: (401) 423 1556 dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com www.conanicutmarina.com

MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS

Bluewater Books and Charts

World leading marine book, nautical and electronic charts store. Large yacht service department offering tailor made services to professionally crewed yachts. Same day worldwide shipping. Tel: (800) 942 2583 / Tel: (954) 763 6533 www.bluewaterweb.com

Chase, Leavitt & Co.

144 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101 Tel: (207) 772 6383 (Portland) / (207) 667 9390 (218 Bucksport Rd, Ellsworth) charrison@chaseleavitt.com www.chaseleavitt.com

NV.Charts & Books

Tel: (410) 630 4333 usoffice@nvcharts.com www.nv-charts.com

MARINE DOCUMENTATION

Marine Documentation, Inc. See our ad above left

40 Mary St, Newport, RI 02840 Owner Linda Dunn and her team provide complete

closing services for a wide variety of vessel transactions. Great reviews for this very popular and efficient service. Additional locations in Ft. Lauderdale, FL and Shepherdstown WV. linda@mardoc.com Tel: (401) 846 2671 / Fax: (401) 846 6570

Dominica Maritime Registry, Inc.

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 One of the fastest growing and most efficiently managed ship registries today. Registering a vessel under the Commonwealth of Dominica is efficient, straightforward and cost-effective. DMRI also offers yacht owners, commercial and private, cost-effective registration. DMRI Mariner Licensing and Certification department provides a simple and clear application process for issuing Certificates of Competence and Endorsing Certificates of Competence of other recognized countries. Tel: (508) 992 7170 www.dominica-registry.com

3D Measure / Andrew J. Williams

19 Loyola Terr, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 848 4575 info@3dmeasure.com www.3dmeasure.com

MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS

RIMTA

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol, RI 02809 Led by the highly charismatic and energetic CEO Wendy Mackie, Rhode Island Marine Trades Association represents all aspects of the marine industry. RIMTA vision is to position Rhode Island as a worldwide leader in the marine industry, with a mission to grow the Rhode Island Marine Industry through advocacy, education, and promotion. Their membership companies and organizations are dedicated to the growth in recreational boating and the creation of jobs for the industry in an environmentally friendly, safe and responsible way. RIMTA is your watchdog during the legislative session to ensure our industry is not unfairly regulated and to ensure the taxes we worked so hard to repeal are not reinstated. Tel: (401) 396 9619 wendy@rimta.org www.rimta.org

The Seamen's Church Institute of Newport 18 Market Sq, Newport, RI 02840

Provide non-profit services and support to visiting and local boaters or anybody in need of assistance. Located in a historic building by the waterfront with lounge, library, garden, working area. 9 Renovated and affordable rooms. Wi-Fi, mail & package collection, transportation for errands. Onsite inexpensive Aloha Café open daily 7:30 am-2:30 pm. Tel: (401) 847 4260 / (401) 846 7038 (Aloha Café) seamensnewport@gmail.com www.seamensnewport.org

MECHANICS / ENGINES

(See also 'Shipyards' category)

Connecticut

Bayside Diesel Services, Inc

35 Water St, Mystic, CT 06355 Tel: (860) 536 2038 / (860) 857 2916 24/7 info@baysidediesel.com www.baysidediesel.com

Ship Shape

Norwalk, CT Contact: Phil DeDonato Tel: (800) 262 8374 / Cell: (203) 731 4761 CaptnPhil@ShipShapeCT.com www.shipshapect.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 288 100 Kensington St, Portland, ME, 04103 This highly recommended shipyard/marina offers off site mechanical services. (See 'Shipyard' category for more info) Tel: (207) 842 9000 / Fax: (207)842 9274

info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Thomaston Boat & Engine Works, Inc.

See our ad above right 2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, ME 04861



Owned and operated by Patrick J Ricci with over 49 years of experience on marine diesel engines and generators. Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, inc. is a factory authorized dealer for the new computerized Volvo Penta pleasure and commercial diesel engines as well as Northern Lights generators. Offer sales, service, parts and warranty for Volvo Penta and Northern Lights generators. Additionally, they service, sell and overhaul Perkins diesel "classic diesel engines". Located on Maine's midcoast. Tel: (207) 354 0200 / Cell: (207) 542 2300 Mail & ship to address, parts and operations location: Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc. 2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, Maine 04861 Vessel storage annex only: Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc. 9 Beechwood St, Thomaston, ME 04861 pricci@mindspring.com www.thomastonboatandengineworks.com

A.W. Pettegrow, Inc.

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 Tel: (207) 244 7222

Billings Diesel & Marine

Moose Island Rd, Stonington, ME Contact: Greg or Peter Tel: (207) 367 2328 www.billingsmarine.com

Kennedy Marine Engineering

917 US Rte 1, Steauben, ME 04680 Sell and service Cummins and Man engines and other brands of all sizes and horse powers. Tel: (207) 546 7139 / (207) 546 7139

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems See our ad page 301

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Marine systems resource company from stem to stern, offering sales, service, installations and custom design & engineering. Dedicated in finding the best solution for you and your boat. Striving to maintain their reputation for quality service by infor their entire staff, factory trained and certified by the American Boating and Yachting Council (ABYC). Provide one-stop shopping for custom marine systems design, engineering and refits, sales, installation and service for commercial boats, vachts and recreational vessels of any size. They have their own CAD department and provide access to the best technicians, carpenters and shipwrights. Very mobile service with several vans, work with the biggest yacht yards in NE and around the world. No job is too big or too small. Owners Scott Manchester and Steve Rebello are both Marine Systems Engineers. Work with the marine industry's leading companies such as Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Sealand Dometic, Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor). Technicomar Watermakers. Seafrost. Isotherm, Technicold, Kryocera Panels, Air Breeze Wind Generators, Silent Wind Generators, Fischer Panda, Northern Lights, Mase, Whisper Gen., Beta Engines, Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victron, Mastervolt. Charles Industries and more. Known to deliver superior workmanship at a fair price. Tel: (508) 994 1781 / Fax: (508) 994 1722 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesystems.com

Fairhaven Shipyard & Marina

See our ad page 310 32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA, 02719 (See 'Shipyard' category) Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650 kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com

www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair See our ad page 261

1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726 James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marine. Full Service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 80 ton. Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@qmail.com

Hansen Marine Engineering

32 Tioga Way, Marblehead, MA 01945 Contact: Jon Mills Tel: (781) 631 3282 jon@hansenmarine.com www.hansenmarine.com

L. H. Boulanger Starters and Alternators 54 Belleville Rd, New Bedford, MA 02745 Tel: (508) 993 1358 www.lbboulanger.com

Power Products Systems, LLC

90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880 Contact: Arjen Steegstra. Tel: (781) 246 1811 www.powerprodsys.com

vesting time and resources on advanced training R.A. Mitchell Co. Inc.

103 Popes Island, New Bedford, MA Tel: (800) 990 5685 / (508) 999 5685 info@ramitchell.com www.ramitchell.com

Windward Power Systems

379 Alden Rd, Fairhaven Contacts: Jim and Nathan Tynan Tel: (866) 977 2797 / (774) 992 0059 info@windwardpower.com www.windwardpower.com

Rhode Island

Oldport Marine Services See our ad page 318

See our ad page 318

1 Sayers Wharf, Newport RI 02840 Servicing Newport since 1972. Yanmar diesel engine sales, repower specialists, diesel engine & transmission service, full line of marine parts, mooring rentals, launch service, water taxi, dive services & bottom cleaning. Excellent reputation, knowledgeable and customer orientated team. VHF 68. Contact is Matt. Tel: (401) 847 9109 mattgineo@gmail.com www.oldportmarine.com

Anchor Marine Services

Newport, RI 02840 We received excellent recommendations for Kevin Buckell, electrical and mechanical technician. Tel: (401) 302 0712 kevin.buckell@gmail.com

DePaul Diesel Service

1416 West Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Over 40 years of mechanical experience in repairs, refurbishing, maintenance, and supply of all makes of marine diesel engines. Team of qualified employees, trained in the latest technologies. Authorized dealer for major brands. Tel: (401) 683 2330 jamie@depauldiesel.com www.depauldiesel.com

Kiwi Marine Services

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Contact: Dan Kerr. Tel: (401) 683 5488 Cell: (401) 855 0169 kiwimarineservices@gmail.com

New England Detroit Diesel-Allison

One Southern Industrial Dr, Cranston, RI 02921 Tel: (401) 942 0062 90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880 Tel: (781) 246 1810 432 Warren Ave, Portland, ME 04103 Tel: (207) 797 5950 www.nedda.com

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Matt's Local Pharmacy

88 East Main Rd, Middletown Rl Newport's only independent pharmacy. Medical kits for boats filled here. This pharmacy provides a relaxing atmosphere with a European feel. Tel: (401) 619 5020 matt@mattslocalpharmacy.com www.mattslocalpharmacy.com

Core Medical Systems

Jon Bloomberg Tel: (212) 873 0105 jjb@coremedicalsystems.com www.coremedicalsystems.com

METAL WORK / WELDING / FABRICATION

Connecticut

Mystic Stainless & Aluminum

23 Jackson Ave Mystic, CT 06355 Contact: Charlie Marques. Tel: (860) 536 2236 www.mysticstainless.com

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Cumberland Ironworks

38 Upper Minot Rd. Pownal, ME 04069 Contact: Matt St Cyr. Tel: (207) 688 3000 iron@cironworks.com www.cumberlandironworks.com

Dumas Welding & Fabrication

199 Dow Hwy, South Berwick, ME 03908 Tel: (207) 384 8844 mgd@comcast.net www.dumaswelding.com

Nautilus Marine Fabrication

13 Industrial Way, Trenton, ME 04605 Contact is Jerry Richardson. Tel: (207) 667 1119 Cell: (207) 479 1804 www.nautilus-marine.com

Massachusetts

All Cape Welding

155 Old Yarmouth Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601 Tel: (508) 771 2117 www.allcapewelding.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering See our ad above

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd., Newport, RI 02840 Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor. Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221

info@sevenstarmarine.net www.sevenstarmarine.net



Machining • Fabricating • Rigging • Hydraulics

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd, Newport, RI 02840 www.sevenstarmarine.net info@sevenstarmarine.net Phone: 401 683 6222 Fax: 401 846 6221

TMG Newport

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Specialize in marine fabrication and repair. Work on aluminum and stainless steel, also cupro-nickel alloys, duplex stainless, high nickel alloys and bronze alloys. Very experienced and mobile team. Well-equipped workshop close to Newport Shipyard. Free estimates. Very friendly manager Kevin Christensen is referred by many prominent yachts. Tel: (401) 474 0234 Kevin@tmgnewport.com

Titone Custom Metal Works

590 Fish Rd, Tiverton, RI Contact: Brian Titone. Tel: (508) 536 3341 brian.tcmw@verizon.net www.ttopsofnewengland.com

OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER SALES & SERVICE

Connecticut

Atlantic Outboard

475 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498 Tel: (860) 399 6773 paul@atlanticoutboard.com www.atlanticoutboard.com

PMW Marine

228 N Water St, Stonington, CT 06378 Tel: (860) 535 3064 pmwmarine@gmail.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Bowden Marine Service

713 Norway Dr, Bar Harbor, ME 04609 First-class, year-round full service marine dealer. Sell, service, repair and store outboards and powerboats up to 28ft. Parts and accessories department. Factory authorized dealer for Yamaha and Mercury outboards. Products line includes Boston Whaler, AB Inflatables, EZ Loader (boat trailers). Run by highly experienced Paul Bowden. Tel: (207) 288 5247 paul@bowdenmarine.com www.bowdenmarine.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

North Atlantic Inflatables

65 West Commercial St. Suite 102. Portland. Maine 04104

New address! Northern New England's largest inventory of inflatable keel boats & RIBs. Factory direct pricing! They specialize in aluminum RIBs from 8' to 21'. They also carry inflatable yacht fenders & Tohatsu outboard motors. Friendly and helpful manager is Rob. Tel: (207) 844 1742 sales@northatlanticinflatables.com www.northatlanticinflatables.com

Island Marine Service

32 Rte 236, Kittery, ME 03904 Premier Mercury/ Mercruiser/Honda dealer and factory trained and certified technicians. Inside/outside/ wet storage, complete spring commissioning and fall winterization, shrink wrapping, repairs and repowers. Manager is Darren Lapierre. Tel: (207) 439 3810 islandmarineservice@comcast.net www.badgersislandmarina.com

Massachusetts

Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport See our ad page 316

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford Full service boatyard factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards. Also dealers for Westerbeke Rhode Island gas & diesel engines and generators. They are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner, Hurth, Velvet Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Rails®, Spurz line cutters, PSS dripless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabsco pumps, and many more! They stock an evergrowing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and heated indoor or outdoor winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professionalism, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers. Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.bavlineboatvard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc.

See our ad page 287 309 Front St. Marion, MA 02738

Burr Brothers Boats outboard technicians are among the best in the industry for outboard service. They are factory certified dealers for Yamaha. Mercury, and American Honda. And they have in-house Yamaha and Mercury Master Technicians. Contact them for

parts, service, and warranty work. See also 'Shipyards' Category. Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963 tucker@burrbros.com www.burrbros.com

Rick's Outboard Marine

105 Sconticut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Well established outboard dealer. Mercury premier dealer & service center. Yamaha Genuine dealer carrving parts and accessories. Factory repowering for Mercury and Yamaha. Mariner master technician. Large choice of engines and parts. Also service Johnson & Evinrude. Specialize in troubleshooting. Additionally offer shrink wrapping; indoor heated storage; covered outdoor storage; spring commissioning; engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins. Tel: (508) 992 4888 ricksoutboard@comcast.net www.ricksoutboardmarineinc.com

East Coast Inflatables

Westport, MA Contact is Eric LaBrode. Tel: (781) 964 7479 eastcoastinflatables@yahoo.com

New Hampshire

Dover Marine

17 New Rochester Rd, Dover, NH 03820 Tel: (603) 742 5453 www.dovermarine.com

Great Bay Marine Inc.

61 Beane Ln, Newington, NH 03801 Tel: (603) 436 5299 www.greatbaymarine.com

Maritime Solutions Inflatable Xperts See our ad page 299

1250 East Main Rd. Portsmouth. RI 02871

Well established full service inflatable boats and outboard engines specialist. Offering sale, service and repair on any size boats and outboards plus related accessories. Dealers for AB, Achilles, Walker Bay inflatables & Yamaha, Honda, Tohatsu, Torgeedo and Lehr outboards. Can service any brand of inflatable or outboard. Trade-in or consignment sale of any brand of used inflatable or outboard. New beautiful showroom! Excellent reviews for owner Dick Cromwell experience and professionalism.

Tel: (401) 682 2244 rhcromwell@gmail.com www.maritimesolutionsusa.com

Conanicut Marine Services Inc. See our ad page 280

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

20 Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown R.I. 02835 Tel: (401) 423-1556 ext. 210 kevin@conanicutmarina.com www.conanicutmarina.com Certified dealer for Yamaha, Evinrude E-TEC, Honda, Yanmar, Westerbeke, and Cummins. ABYC-

certified technicians. Part sourcing on request, and onsite factory-certified technicians can install and service everything they sell. Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, heated yacht storage.

Hincklev Yacht Services See our ad page 312

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth RI, 02871 Hinckley Yacht Services is a dealer and repair site for Yamaha and Mercury outboards. Tel: (401) 683 7100 www.hinckleyyachts.com

Silver Spring Marine

362 Pond St. Wakefield, RI 02879 Factory authorized dealer for Boston Whaler & Sea-Ray, MarineMax Sales Location, Mercury Outboards, Mercruiser Stern Drives and Inboards, and Yamaha Outboards. Accommodations for powerboats up to 40'. 35 ton Travel Lift, floating docks, swimming pool, clubhouse, marine store and coastal gift shop. Fully certified service department to handle all your boating needs. Parts shipping worldwide. Tel: (401) 783 0783 www.silverspringmarine.com

Brewer Street Boatworks

222 Connell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840 Manager is Skip Helm. Tel: (401) 847 0321 www.bsbw.com

Don's Marine, Inc.

2503 Main Rd, (Rt. 77), Tiverton, RI 02878 Tel: (401) 624 3464 www.donsmarineri.com

Life Raft & Survival Equipment

(See 'Safety Equipment Sales and Service' category) Tel: (401) 816 5400

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Offshore Engineering

Contact: James Harrison Tel: (401) 241 5804 jamie1harrison@hotmail.com

Ocean Link

See our ad page 304 One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI Tel: (401) 683 4434 info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts



At Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts we sell, and service all brands of inflatables and outboard engines 401-682-2244 www.maritimesolutionsusa.com 1250 East Main Rd Portsmouth, RI 02871

PROPELLERS

Massachusetts

H & H Propeller Tel: (800) 325 0117 www.hhprop.com

New England Propeller, Inc

9 Apollo Eleven Rd, Plymouth, MA 02360 Tel: (508) 747 6666 www.neprop.com

New Hampshire

Accutech Marine Propeller, Inc

24 Crosby Rd, Dover, NH 03820 Tel: (603) 617 3626 www.accutechmarine.com

Rhode Island

Ocean Props

307 Oliphant Ln. # 17. Middletown, RI 02842 Contact is Mike Mc Millin. Tel: (401) 848 7877 oceanprops@gmail.com www.oceanpropsri.com

RECRUITING

Brooks Marine Group

449 Thames St, Suite 103, Newport, RI 02840 Brooks Marine Group's core competency is the search, recruitment and placement of marine industry personnel for OEM recreational boat builders, shipyards, service & refit facilities, marinas, boat dealerships and marine industry suppliers. BMG also assists recreational marine companies in 'the trades' workforce initiatives to include training & development, internships, apprenticeships, workforce retention and the establishment of career ladders. Searches are conducted for talent in marine industry disciplines such as design & engineering. manufacturing management, sales & marketing, operations management, QA, service management, project management, human resources, purchasing and finance. Director Neal Harrell has a firsthand knowledge and understanding of the ma-



FL: 954.242.1042 RI: 401.787.7087

rine industry. Office located downtown Newport, at IYRS. Skype: nealharrell Tel: (401) 619-5411 neal@brooksmarinegroup.com www.brooksmarinegroup.com www.careerboat.com

REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT

Connecticut

Cool Boats LLC

31 Water St, Mystic, CT 06355

Cool Boats offers mobile service, repair and maintenance on most brands of marine A/C and refriqeration units. Cool Boats provides guotes for new installs and stocks common parts for major brands. They also sell, install, service and winterize water makers and heating systems. They have a mobile team covering CT and RI, just give them a call! Tel: (860) 536 2665 www.coolboatsllc.com

Quox Corporation

319 Farmholme Rd, Unit 1B, Stonington, CT 06378 Contact: Matt Snyder Tel: (860) 460 2627 info@Quox.us www.quox.us

Maine

Andy's Refrigeration, Inc. 18 Taunton Bay Shores Rd, Franklin, ME 04634 Tel: (207) 565 3413 andysrefrigeration@gmail.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad next page

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description) Highly acclaimed marine systems resource company offering refit, installation, upgrades and repair jobs. Refrigeration/AC division working with: Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Seafrost, Isotherm and Technicold. Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesystems.com

Coastal Air, Heat & Refrigeration 653 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02171 Tel: (617) 770 0636 www.coastalahr.com

Kevin Conrad Heating & Cooling 5 Perry Ln. Nantucket, MA 02554 Tel: (508) 228 6211

MTS Mechanical Fairhaven, MA 02719 Contact: Ken Furtado. Tel: (774) 930 6425

New Hampshire

Marine Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Contact: Tom Rowe Tel: (603) 534 0386 tom@marinehvacr.com www.marinehvacr.com

Rhode Island

MARS (Marine A/C and Refrigeration Services)

See our ad above Newport, RI 02840

Nick Breitenbach and his experienced team are extremely popular with the Superyachts. Services of all major brands, such as Cruisair, Marine Air, Condaria &Technicold dealers. Very mobile, fully-equipped truck. Excels in troubleshooting, first-hand repair services, design and installation of new systems. A specialist in chilled water insulation. Parts and spares sourcing. Numerous references available on request. Also offer mold remediation services. Newport in summer, Ft. Lauderdale in winter. Tel: (401) 787 7087 (RI) (954) 242 1042 (FL) nickib@bellsouth.net www.marsmarineac.com





Your Complete Marine Systems Resource Company from Stem to Stern!

✓ Refrigeration

✓ WaterMakers

✓ Fuel Polishing

Electrical AC / CD

WE COME TO YOU !! Whether you are outfitting a new boat or refitting an old one. Commercial or recreational, sail or power, we deliver superior workmanship at the fairest prices.

~ NO-OBLIGATION CONSULTATIONS ~

New Installations * Service & Repairs * Projects/ Refits * Custom Design & Engineering

- ✓ Air Conditioning/ Heating
- 1 Plumbing
- Water Systems 1
- Wind & Solar Power



One Adams Street, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, USA Tel: 508.994.1781 www.noreastmarinesystems.com Fax: 508.994.1722

301

NorEast Marine Systems See our ad page 301

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description Connecticut and listing in Massachusetts) Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesystems.com

Ocean Link

See our ad page 304

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI Ocean Link technicians are ready to help you select and install the best air conditioning and heating systems for your needs, selling and servicing all Dometic products including air conditioning and chiller systems, ITR Hurricane heaters, Wallas and Webasto heaters. Sea Frost and Norcold refrigeration. Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Also specializing in service and sales of Sanitation Systems. HVAC Systems, Watermakers and Water Heaters, Fuel, Waste & Water Tanks, and Fuel Filtration. Tel: (401) 683 4434

info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

Ocean Options

302

See our ad page 301

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878

(See also 'Electrical' and 'Watermaker' categories) Originally founded as Concordia Marine in South Dartmouth, Massachusetts during July of 1978, Ocean Option's Inc. is a family owned and operated business which is the exclusive distributor of Dometic Air Conditioning, Espar Heating Systems, and Sea Recovery Desalination in New England. We are also the primary distributor of Whisper Power Generators. Sea Frost Refrigeration. Nova Kool Refrigeration, and Mastervolt Electrical Systems for New England.

Ocean Option's Inc. can design and build any electrical system upon request for any vessel of all makes and sizes. We service and sell all HVAC systems for vachts and commercial vessels in the North East, and provide the majority of New England's boat builders and boatyards with their marine system products. Ocean Options Inc. also hosts an annual seminar for all technical workers in New England. Tel: (401) 624 7334 info@oceanoptions.com bowdenm@oceanoptions.com www.oceanoptions.com

RIGGING

Sound Rigging Services

6 Plains Rd, Essex, CT 06426 Contact: Chuck Poindexter. Tel: (860) 767 2131 chuck@soundrigging.com www.soundrigging.com

Massachusetts

R&W Rope – Rigging Solutions

39 Tarkiln Place, New Bedford, MA 02745 A full service rigging shop comprised of a 35,000 foot service and storage facility with complete mobile rigging capability. R&W Rope combines a team of rigging veterans with the best equipment and resources in the industry. They offer high tech and traditional cordage, hardware, splicing, and custom fabrication service. In addition they can do on site swaging and complete aloft mast services. Their full complement of brands include Harken. Marlow. New England Ropes, Novabraid, Langman, Davey, and many more. Complete capabilities for all modern or traditional vessels. Tel: (800) 260-8599 rigging@rwrope.com

www.riaaina.rwrope.com

North East Rigging

277 Baker Ave Concord, MA 01742 Manager is Kevin Montague. Tel: (978) 287 0060 info@nerigging.com www.nerigging.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering See our ad page 297

190 Admiral Kalbfus Rd., Newport, RI 02840 Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many vacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor. Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221 info@sevenstarmarine.net www.sevenstarmarine.net

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad page 261 (See 'Carpentry' category for more info) 1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726 Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad page 265 (See 'Chandlery' category) East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840

Well established full service rigging shop. Perform all types of traditional and high-tech line splicing; stock an extensive supply of high guality cordage; produce custom dock lines, mooring lines and anchoring packages. Design and install lifelines in strict compliance with ORC regulations. On-site swaging machine. Provide complete aloft mast services. Mobile rigging services to your dock or mooring. Also a chandlery with 2 locations on Aquidneck Island. Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth) (401) 849 4999 (Newport) salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com

GMT Composites

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809

Specializing in carbon fiber composites and innovation since 1984, GMT has been building carbon masts and spars longer than any other builder, and we welcome projects big and small. Along with carbon masts, booms, rudders and other structural components for vessels from 20 to over 200 ft. GMT provides custom carbon boarding systems and ladders. Working with builders, designers, owners and refit yards to design custom solutions, GMT has a history of quality and experience. Tel: (401) 253 8802

info@gmtcomposites.com www.gmtcomposites.com

Custom Yacht Outfitters Newport RI

Harken authorized service facility and technical support. Tel: (401) 254 2100 sales@cyonewport.com www.harkenservice.com

Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Contact: Chuck Brown. Tel: (401) 683 6966 rigpro@southernspars.com www.southernspars.com

YRS (Tim Leary Yacht Rigging)

Tim Leary has an excellent reputation for his professionalism and expertise. Cell: (401) 952 6426 tleary54@gmail.com

World Spar Service

Contact: Dave White Cell: (401) 226 7977 / Tel: (207) 864 2612 davewhite@worldsparservice.com www.worldsparservice.com

SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY

Maine

Chase. Leavitt & Co. 144 Fore St. Portland, ME Tel: (207) 772 6383 www.chaseleavitt.com

Navtronics' Marine Safety 15 Hannaford Drive York, ME 03909 Tel: (207) 363 1150 www.navtronics.com

Rhode Island

Life Raft & Survival Equipment 590 Fish Road, Tiverton, RI 02878 Tel: (800) 451 2127 / (401) 816 5400 www.lrse.com

SAILMAKERS / REPAIRS

Connecticut

The Canvas Company

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498 Highly recommended full-service canvas and upholstery company offering sail repairs and conversion on all makes. Available in Newport area and throughout New England. (See 'Canvas/ Upholstery' category). Tel: (860) 399 0077 libertyservicesllc@gmail.com www.thesailrepairandcanvascompany.com

North Sails - East

See our ad page 305 125 Old Gate Ln. Milford, CT 06460 Certified Service manager Bill Walker. Tel. (203) 877 7621, ext 4227 / Cell: (203) 767 4938 Bill.walker@northsails.com www.northsails.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

194 Water St. Stonington, CT 06378 (See 'Shipyards' category) Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatvard.com

Kappa Sails

404 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook CT 06498 Manager is Brian Ward. Tel: (860) 399 8899 kappasails@yahoo.com www.kappasails.com

Maine

North Sails - Maine

32 Main St, PO Box 126, South Freeport, ME 04078 Certified Service Manager Eric Baldwin. Tel: (203) 877 7621, ext 4227 Cell: (203) 767 4938 eric.baldwin@northsails.com www.northsails.com

Acadia Sails

Great Harbor Marina, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 Contact is Phyllis Aschenbrenner. Tel: (207) 244 5722 acadiasails@acadiasails.com



Source all your marine plumbing parts and **service** through the industry's most friendly and knowledgeable plumbing specialists. You'll find a range of quality products, competitive pricing, reliable shipping, and responsive customer service. **Call 401-683-4434**.



Center Harbor Sails

29 Reach Rd, PO Box 32, Brooklin, ME 04616 Contacts: Jed and Mardi. Tel: (207) 359 2003 www.centerharborsails.com

Hallett Canvas & Sails, Inc

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105 Contact: Richard Hallett Tel: (207) 781 7070 rhallett@hallettcanvasandsails.com www.hallettcanvasandsails.com

Nathaniel S.Wilson Sailmaker

15 Lincoln St, East Boothbay, ME 04544 Nathaniel Wilson is a local legend when it comes to sail design and making. Tel: (207) 633 5071 sailmakernat@gmail.com

Massachusetts

Doyle Sails North America

96 Śwampscott Road, Salem MA 01970 Founded by Robbie Doyle in 1982, Doyle Sails operates a 32,000 square-foot loft in Salem, MA, central to all New England ports. Led by service manager Alex Cook, our team of well-trained sailmakers is committed to servicing your needs promptly and expertly. We offer pickup and delivery throughout New England. To coordinate service contact: (978) 740-5950 acook@doylesails.com rdoyle@doylesails.com www.doylesails.com

North Sails - Northeast

23 Glendale St, Salem, MA 01970 Certified Service Manager Jim Harrington. Tel: (978) 745 1400 / Fax: (978-745-9979 j.harrington@northsails.com www.northsails.com

New Hampshire

Anson Sailmakers Inc

588 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland, NH 03840 Specialize in sail wash. Contact is Jeff.

Rhode Island

www.vacuwash.com

North Sails See our ad next page

1 Maritime Dr. Portsmouth, RI 02871

A trusted and world renowned sailmaker, North Sails offers comprehensive full-service repair, reconditioning and cleaning service in their 13.000sq ft climatecontrolled state-of-the-art sail lofts. Sail Care is available for any size and brand of sail. Pick up/drop-off service. Fully-equipped vans for on-site small repairs. Free estimates. Friendly, knowledgeable Certified Service team, managed by Eric Wakefield. Sales team managed by Henry Little and Tim Dawson. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 683 7997 eric.wakefield@northsails.com henry.little@northsails.com

Tel: (603) 373 6836 jeff@vacuwash.com

Doyle Sails Newport Shipyard

One Washington Street, Newport RI 02840 Doyle Sails is a worldwide leader in sailmaking. Our customer-centric approach, coupled with cutting-edge design technologies, make the difference when you go sailing. Tony Rey and Moose McClintock, two of the industry's most experienced and trusted sailors, are on-site in the Shipyard and at your service. Call or stop by anytime for expert guidance. Tel: (401) 619-2770 newport@doylesails.com www.doylesails.com

Sails buy Spencer (SbS)

Highly renowned independent sail company managed by Spencer Easton; 35 plus years of experience; custom designs and build of new sails for any size yacht; supplying various brand name new sails. Full service and repairs with pick up/drop off services available. Other marine services include consulting, project management, new rigging and yacht-hardware replacement at competitive pricing. Available worldwide, 24/7. Cell: (401) 301 1520

NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARD



Global: +1 61 416 432 999 eastonspencer@gmail.com or sailsbuyspencer@gmail.com

Quantum Sail Design Group - Bristol

112 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809 Contacts: Steve Thurston and Gary Leduc. Tel: (401) 254 0970 sthurston@quantumsails.com www.quantumsails.com

Quantum Sail Design Group – Newport 23 Johnny Cake Hill, Middletown, RI 02842

Contact: Randy Shore. Tel: (401) 849 7700 newport@quantumsails.com www.quantumsails.com

SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 301

Working with Sealand Dometic sanitation systems. 1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Tel: (508) 994 1781 / Fax: (508) 994 1722 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesystems.com (See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

Eric Wakefield - Service

PORTSMOUTH, RI

Portsmouth, RI 02871

1 Maritime Dr.

401-683-7997

eric.wakefield@northsails.com

Henry Little - Sales henry.little@northsails.com

Tim Dawson - Sales tim.dawson@northsails.com

northsails.com

Rhode Island

Headsync, LLC

See our ad page 323 Newport, RI 02840

Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers. SeaTech. and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for SeaLand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service. Tel: (401) 619 3800 bryan@headsync.com www.headsync.com

Ocean Link

See our ad page 304

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Ocean Link specializes in expert installation, service and sales of all sanitation and treatment systems; Toilets: Electric, Manual & Composting, Holding Tanks. Waste, Water and Fuel Tanks, We stock a wide variety of parts and components. New England distributor for Tecma, Headhunter, Dometic Vacuflush, & Raske Toilets. Experienced with Headhunter, Microphor and Hamann Treatment systems. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Ocean Link also specializes in the service and sales of HVAC Systems, Watermakers, Water Heaters, Fuel Filtration and System Controls. Our technicians are ready to help you select, install and service the best products to fit your needs. We sell and service all Dometic air conditioning and chiller products, ITR Hurricane, Wallas & Webasto heaters, Sea Frost, and Norcold refrigeration. Boning Ship Automation Systems, Parker Horizon Reverse Osmosis (HRO) and Village Marine Watermakers, Quick and Torrid Water Heaters, Quick Lighting. Moeller Marine Products, tanks of all types, rotomolded waste, water and fuel tanks, custom seam welded plastic tanks, custom aluminum fuel tanks.

Tel: (401) Tel: (401) 683-4434

info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR

Connecticut

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 279 34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT 06413

(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)

Full service boatyard and year round facility which includes winter, inside, outside and in water storage. (No liveaboards allowed). Specializing in Awl-grip refinishing, major fiberglass repairs and remodeling, expert varnish work, carpentry, mechanical engineering for inboard/outboard engines, gasoline or diesel, welding repairs and construction. Onsite canvas company. 35 ton travel lift and can haul out a maximum of 16'8" beam, 44,000 pound capacity crane with a 70' boom + 25' extension. Personable and highly professional service.

cedarislandmarina@gmail.com www.cedarislandmarina.com

Mystic Shipyard

See our ad page 280

100 Essex St, Mystic, Ct, West Yard 18 Stafford St, Mystic, Ct, East Yard (See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter) Full service marina and shipyard with onsite full time certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop stem to stern, with all masts stored inside. Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges, a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic

Shipyard West was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the East Coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. Winter storage provided inside large storage facility, or outside with room for 400 boats. Top-notch equipment includes 3 Travel Lifts, forklifts, and crane service. Certified mechanics authorized in repair or replacement of all systems. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipvards.

Tel: (860) 536 6588 info@mysticshipyard.com jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com www.mysticshipyard.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378 (See also 'Marinas' in Stonington chapter) Full service and immaculate shipyard offering keel to masthead maintenance, extensive refit, repair and storage services. In-house year round team of 37 highly qualified and certified technicians, most of them working in the company for many years, and experts in mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, A/C, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services, stainless steel fabrication. Facility includes: 82t Travelift (11' draft), 60t Brownell hydraulic trailer, 15t Travelift forklift, wet, outdoor and indoor boat storage, mast storage. Storage facilities and sheds equipped with state of the art recycling and waste management systems, plus a large sail loft, ideally located 3.2 miles off 195 toward Newport. Dodson Boatyard offers a very popular quick response mobile repair service thanks to a new 30' military grade aluminum SAFE BOAT, wth fully rigid hull and equipped with 2 x 250 engines! Yacht owners really appreciate the professionalism, honesty and integrity of this operation. They have constant and transparent communication with the yard managers and are given a 'Sea-curity' card with the yard team's private telephone numbers, so they can stay in touch 24/7. Tel: (860) 535 1507 / Fax: (860) 535-1413 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

Pilots Point Marina

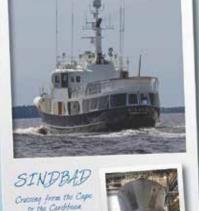
63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498 (See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)

A full-service shipyard and marina. Tel: (860) 399 7906 ppm@byy.com www.byy.com

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, PO Box 37, Essex, CT 06426 (See also 'Marinas' in Essex chapter) Full-service shipyard with an in-house Brokerage Division, 50 and 100 ton travelifts, painting shed for yachts up to 72ft, well-equipped wood & machine shops, fiberglass and paint specialists, welding repairs, Caterpillar dealer, fast underwater gear reYour next great ADVENTURE at sea starts at FRONT STREET SHIPYARD The Med, the Caribbean, the Cape: Where are you

heading next? Come first to Front Street Shipyard in Maine for service or refit. It's always 68 degrees and sunny during your stay inside our new 160-foot-long sheds. Our 485-ton mobile hoist will move your yacht inside our heated, modern workspace where our in-house crew of talented Yankee craftspeople will your vessel.



www.frontstreetshipyard.com | Belfast, Maine | Service • Refit • Dockage

pair, complete rigging department, indoor storage. Tel: (860) 767 8276 / Fax: (860) 767 1729 info@essexboatworks.com www.essexboatworks.com

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340 (See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter) Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from Mystic downtown. Highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70t lift, fully stocked parts department, emergency 24/7 service. Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572-8140 info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Ave, Noank, CT 06340 (See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter) Full-service, year-round shipyard, family-owned and operated for over 30 years and nestled in the picturesque Noank village. In-house Team of experienced mechanics, professional riggers, carpenters, paint specialists and an array of other marine professionals prepared to take on any project – large or small and keep your vessel in stem-to-stern perfect condition. Facility includes a heated 40' x 80' high-bay building and attached workshop. Hauling out capacity up to 35t. Winter on-land storage, both indoor and outdoor mast storage, as well as complete winterization and decommissioning services including shrink wrapping services. Personable and friendly service of manager Ron Helbig and his team. Tel: (860) 536 1770 / Fax: (860) 536 2740 ron@nvbllc.com www.noankvillageboatyard.com

Maine

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad above

101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915 (See 'Marinas' in Belfast/Camden/Rockland chapter) From advanced composite constructions to classic wooden yachts, Front Street Shipyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated new builds and refits. Front Street Shipyard has a team of metal, composites and carpentry experts as well as marine systems pros with extensive dealer networks. The yard is equipped with a 485-ton lift, 165-ton Travelift, 60-ton trailer, and 30-ton crane. The facilities are large enough to accommodate superyachts for construction or repair. Tel: (207) 930 3740 info@frontstreetshipyard.com www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard See our ad page 316

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery, ME 03904 857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903

(See also "Marinas" in Portsmouth/Kittery chapter) "Expertise, Integrity, Reputation" are the three words that define these two shipyard locations in southernmost Maine. Kittery Point Yacht Yard is proud to have received the American Boat Builders & Repairers Association's 2017 Boatvard of the Year Award! The award is given to the boatvard facility that demonstrates excellence in all facets of its company, through commitment to customer care, guality workmanship, best business practices, industry standards, professionalism, workforce development and positive vendor relations.

Continued investment has transformed these yards into topnotch full service and storage facilities. Full time factory trained and ABYC certified technicians are on site in all departments of Mechanical, Rigging, Fiberglass, Carpentry, Awlgrip, Varnish, Fabrication, Electrical repair and installations. Recognized dealers for John Deere, Cat, Yanmar, Westerbeke, Suzuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables. Max haul capacity: 55 tons and up to 70 feet on late model and finest available equipment including two Brownell hydraulic submersible trailers, a 55-ton Marine Travel Lift and two 16 ton Cranes. Two waterfront facilities, 10 acres, and 40,000s.f. of high bay inside storage options are available in both heated and cold options. The operation is also known as a repower and refit destination, the builders of Patten Yachts (www.pattenyachts.com), and is an approved vessel maintenance facility for US Navy, United States Coast Guard, and NOAA. KPYY is a registered "Clean Marina"- a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship. Tel: (207) 439 9582 (Kittery)

Tel: (207) 439 3967 (Eliot) Ask for Jason or Bob. emancini@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

Journey's End Marina See our ad page 275 & 289

(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/Rockland chapter) 120 Tillson Ave., Rockland ME 04841

Premier vachting complex, located on the Midcoast, and Maine's largest heated or unheated indoor storage facility, totaling 128,000 square feet of indoor boat storage and room for an estimated 75 boats for paved outdoor boat storage. This full service boatyard is able to take complete care of your vessel from bow to stern, or just a portion of your maintenance needs.

In-house mechanical, metal fabrication, electrical, refrigeration, fiberglass and painting departments. Factory trained technicians for Caterpillar, Cummins. Cummins/Onan. Yanmar. & FPT (Iveco): Simrad/ B&G certified electronics installers. ABYC certified technicians: marine refrigeration and air conditioning; electrical; diesel; vessel systems, and ABYC standards and application. NMEA certified Marine Electronics Installers. FCC licensed.

Yard equipment includes 75 ton travelift at their main facility, 50 ton travelift at their Journey's End North Facility; 25 ton Grove crane, 80 and 65 foot man lifts. Moreover, Journey's End Marina boasts a spectacular 24'X24'X85' professional spray booth, ready for all of your paint needs or any custom fiberglass repair or fabrication. Most of the vard's employees have been working here for ten or more years and most of their customers have been here just as long. From minor repairs to full repowers, Journey's End will make sure that your job is done right. Note that Journey's End Marina also offers boat anywhere in the USA and in Canada (see 'Getting Around' category). Tel: (207) 594 0400 info@journeysendmarina.com www.journeysendmarina.com

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 282 & 309 84 Knox St. Thomaston, ME 04861 (See also 'Marinas' in Camden/Belfast chapter) Celebrating 40 years in 2018, this internationally renowned custom boatbuilder is a state-of-the-art facility. Expertise in all types of vessels up to 150 ft. in aluminum, carbon fiber, wood composites, and resin infusion. Also, a full-service repair yard and storage facility with indoor (heated) and outdoor storage. In-house mechanical, design, painting, rigging, metal fabrication, carpentry, electronics and canvas/upholstery services. Equipment include a 110ton travel lift and 60 ton trailer. Haul out yachts up to 110ft (110 ton). Refits and repairs on vachts up to 200ft, deep-water dockage, well-marked channel up the river. Tel: (207) 354 6904

info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer

See our ads pages 282 & 309

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843 (See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter) Premier refit and repair facility. 100t Ascom Marine lift that can haul sailing yachts up to 100ft and power to 90ft. Full service center. Available from small projects to major refits. Mechanical engineering, welding/ fabrication, fine joinery, composites/GRP/ fiberglass repairs, full paintworks, electrical/electronics, custom canvas works, rigging. Transient dockage, harbor floats and moorings available. Dockside services include gas and diesel, water, shore power, courtesy car, waste pump-out, laundry and showers. Ship's store with great choice of parts. Tel: (207) 236 4378

www.lymanmorse.com

Maine Yacht Center See our ad page 288

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103 (See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter) State of the art full service yacht yard and marina. 82t travel lift, hauling to 80+ feet, 23ft beam and 15ft draft. Complete range of mechanical and electrical services utilizing ABYC certified technicians. Extensive



AND CRAFTSMANSHIP

From cold-molded Spirit of Tradition yaches, to carbon fiber catamatans and composite motor yachts, Lyman-Morse builds them all. Ever evolving with the current technologies, our team of Maine boatbuilders takes pride in the craftsmanship that goes into every yacht we build. The result is a boat built with soul - a boat that is built to move yours.



BOATBUILDING | SERVICE | BROKERAGE | MARINA | TABRICATION | TECHNOLOGIES

Thomaston, Camden, Northeast Harbor, Maine | Newport, Rhode Island *1 207.354.6904 | www.lymanmorse.com | info@lymanmorse.com

woodworking and rigging shops. Certified Outboard Mechanic. Electronic design, installation and service. Climate controlled paint building. Both fiberglass and advanced composite modifications and repair. Marina consists of 80 slips plus along-side tie up for transient vachts up to 150ft. Fuel dock with high speed delivery and waste pump out. Shore power services for 30, 50 and 100 amp on single and three phase up to 480 volts. Water, Wi-Fi and Indoor Parking available. Spacious and comfortable crew lounge with a small convenience store. New showers, heads, and laundry facilities. Calm and guite marina with easy access to transportation centers and historic "Old Port" district. Courtesy vehicle available.

Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com www.mainevacht.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

Southwest Harbor and Northeast Harbor 130 Shore Rd. Southwest Harbor ME 04679 14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor ME 04662 This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service yard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to every task.

Lifting capacity up to 160 tons, Draft 12', 20 ton crane, 70 moorings, 113,000 sq. ft. indoor storage for 200 boats Hinckley Yacht Services Maine location offers a state of the art paint and varnish facil-

ity, Outdoor storage for over 100 boats, Carpentry, Complete machine shop, Mechanical, Fiberglass and composites, Electronics and electrical, Canvas and upholstery, Rigging services, refrigeration and air conditioning are among the services offered in this full service location. Transient moorings available on a seasonal and nightly basis with access to newly remodeled heads and laundry facilities. Fully stocked parts department, Gas, Diesel, ice, pump out and fully stocked ships store for apparel and gifts out are also available on site. 2 locations on Mt. Desert Island some capabilities differ between yards. See also 'Marinas' in MDI chapter. Southwest Harbor: VHF Channel 10 Tel: (207) 300 2010 Northeast Harbor: VHF Channel 10 Tel: (207) 667 2499 serviceswh@hinckleyyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com

Bristol Marine in Boothbay Harbor

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538 (See also 'Marinas' in Boothbay chapter) Full service shipyard located in the heart of Boothbay Harbor one of the most scenic towns and most Protected harbors in Mid-Coast Maine. Founded more than 135 years ago (formerly Sample's Shipyard), Boothbay Harbor Shipyard continues a local shipbuilding tradition with a team of highly skilled craftsmen, updated to the latest technology and savoir-faire.



- Located just inside the New Bedford
 Open 7 AM to 7 PM 7 days a week. Hurricane Barrier
- Transients welcome up to 200 feet
 WIFI internet access
- Full-Staffed marina crew waiting to serve your needs
- · Gas & Diesel at competitive prices
- Floating Docks
- Single and Three Phase Power to 100 AMPS
- · Restrooms and Showers
- Fully stocked ship's store
- · Pump-Out available in harbor

- in season
- · Restaurants within walking distance
- 10 minutes to New Bedford Airport
- New Bedford Whaling Museum is across the New Bedford Harbor
- · Walking distance of the scenic Fairhaven Town Center & Fort Phoenix
- 440, 300 and 35 ton travelifts and railways up to 1,000 tons
- · Full-Service Facility to meet any of your repair needs

Authorized Servicing Dealers For



Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc. 50 Fort Street, Fairhaven MA 02719 • P: (508) 999-1600 • F: (508) 999-1650 www.FAIRHAVENSHIPYARD.com

Equipped with a new 700-ton marine railway and a 150-ton railway, the shipyard offers a complete range of marine-related repairs and services for all vessel types up to 200ft. Other facilities include a newly renovated 6,000-sq ft climate controlled service bay, equipped with a state-of-the-art humidification system to keep wooden hulls from drving out. Provides guality varnishing and painting. Onsite carpenter shop with expert joiners and machine shop offering fiberglass repair, welding, pipefitting and all aspects of metal fabrication. Tel: (207) 633 3171 / Fax: (207) 633 3824 www.bristolmarine.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services

100 Ebenecook Rd, Southport, ME 04576 Full-service marine company providing a complete spectrum of skilled trades for outfitting, refitting, repairing, and maintaining boats, yachts, and Superyachts. HYS operates out of two locations in Midcoast Maine and can provide service on boats that are up to 70' at the Boatyard in Southport and on boats of any size at the dock at Hodgdon Marina in Boothbay Harbor. Also offered are a complete range of waterfront facilities, including slips, moorings, fuel, provisioning, Suzuki and Yamaha outboards, marine electronics, mobile and dockside yacht service and repair, and other marina amenities. Storage includes five inside heated and two inside unheated buildings and plentiful outside space over 10.5 acres of flat land. As one of the divisions comprising Hodgdon, considerable resources are available, including a design and engineering team and world-class knowledge in advanced composite technology. The talented and dedicated team can handle any level of complexity to the highest standards. Tel: (207) 633 2970 info@hodgdonyachtservices.com www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Brooklin Boat Yard

Center Harbor Road, PO Box 143, Brooklin ME 04616 Renowned for their custom-built spirit-of-tradition vachts, Brooklin Boat Yard's team of craftspeople are industry experts in cold-molding. With a highly skilled and versatile 60-person crew, Brooklin Boat Yard also offers the vacht owner a full complement of services for any project - large or small. The yard has an 80-metric ton Travellift that allows them to haul out and service yachts of considerable size. There is significant indoor storage space and a deep water dock. In addition to regular carpentry, painting, rigging and mechanical services. Brooklin Boat Yard offers a complete machine shop and a modern paint building. The main shop can accommodate boats up to 120 feet. Onsite design office with 3 trained architects as well as a brokerage service. Tel: (207) 359 2236 swhite@brooklinboatvard.com www.brooklinboatvard.com

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80, Hall Quarry, Mount Desert ME 04660 (See also 'Marina' in Mount Desert Island chapter) Full service boatyard and custom yacht builder founded in 1972 & located on the western shore of Somes Sound. Deep water right off our docks allow their skilled crew to work on any size yacht. Restoration, Re-Power or Repair. Wood or Fiberglass. Expert mechanical, electrical, electronic, carpentry, fabrication, rigging, fiberglass, Awlgrip, paint and varnish. Proud to offer the only Mobile Marine Service in the area, by land or sea. 50 ton travelift, crane, 30/50 amp shore power, water, fuel delivery by request, WiFi, FedEx / UPS shipping. VHF 09. Inside heated, inside cold or outside storage. Transient moorings for vessels up to 60ft. Also, high quality semi-custom yacht builder. Contact Jaime Weir. Tel: (207) 244 7854 / Fax: (207) 244 9912 info@jwboatco.com www.jwboatco.com

SUPPORT

CREW

৵

- YACHT

DIRECTORY

Portland Yacht Services Inc.

100 aCommercial St. Portland, ME 04101 Full-service boatyard offering full range of services for motor and sailing vessels of any type or size. Sales, maintenance, storage, restoration, refits. Fullservice rigging, welding, A/C, electronics, fiberglass, paint/varnish, parts, carpentry and cabinetry facility. NEW this year 300 ton travellift plus 150 ton Travellift and outboard sales facility. 24 hour emergency haul out. Access to 1300mt 56x 120 foot Dry Dock. 17.75 Acre New Boat Yard with over 2000' of waterfront at 100 West Commercial Street. 28,000 sq foot mechanical building with heated storage. 1000 feet of working docks 12 -24'foot draft. 45 ton hydraulic trailer. 10 ton bridge crane. Local crane service to 100 tons. Relationship with all major outboard manufacturers. Diesel engine and generator repairs, rebuilds and replacement. Outdoor and indoor winter storage, shrink wrapping. Tel: (207) 774 1067 jason@portlandyacht.com www.portlandyacht.com

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856 (See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter) Full-service build, refit and repair yard. 85t travel lift, state-of-the-art machine and wood shops, painting/varnishing booth and storage sheds. Specialize in restoration and construction of wooden boats using traditional and cold-molded building methods. Excellent in-house design team and custom workmanship. Prestigious yachts - up to 120 ft - have been built here, such as the W-Class vachts and SPIRIT OF BERMUDA: and restored here, such as the Fife ADVENTURESS and the S&S BOLERO. Extensive parts department. Marina with floating dock providing fuel, water and ice.

Tel: (207) 236 9651 ccolan@rockportmarine.com www.rockportmarine.com

Yachting Solutions

229 Commercial St, Rockport, Maine 04856 (See also 'Marinas' in Camden/ Rockland chapter) Full boatvard services with a team of technicians able to handle every repair, service or refit, from classic



NO ONE UNDERSTANDS YACHT CARE LIKE WE DO







Hinckley has been investing in the country's most advanced yacht care infrastructure. With 10 locations nationwide, with climate controlled indoor storage, we have made the investment to protect your investment. wooden yachts to the most technically advanced laminates. Onsite mechanical, electronic, Awlgrip applicators, comprehensive system repairs, finishing, ABYC staff. Re-power center and engine sales. Authorized dealer for Steyr, Volvo Penta Marine, Evinrude, Yamaha, Dometic Marine, Marine Air, Cruise Air, Side Shift, Imtra, Westmar. Indoor cold or outdoor storage, shrinkwrap services. Exclusive Maine agents for Hunt Yachts. Emergency Services 24/7. Tel: (207) 236 8100 www.yachtingsolutions.com

Massachusetts

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc. See our ad page 310

32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard 50 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 South Yard (See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter)

Renowned full-service shipvard and marina. Can accommodate yachts up to 200ft alongside with 18ft draft, 3 phase power up to 100 amps and 480 volts. Competitively priced fuel at fuel dock. 440, 300 & 35t travel lifts and 1000t marine railway to haul yachts up to 200ft LOA with 12ft draft. Several workshops. Heated painting shed. Inside/outside storage accommodations for yachts up to 150ft, gear or spars. Welding/fabrication department for steel, stainless steel and aluminum, machine shop. Factory-trained diesel mechanics. Authorized marine dealer for Detroit Diesel, Northern Lights and Lugger, Caterpillar, MTU, Cummins and ZF Marine gears. Water blasting facilities. Carpentry department for wood or fiberglass repairs and refits . Authorized Awlgrip applicators. 24-hour emergency haul-outs. 170 slip marina and fuel. Qualified subcontractors for fabric, refrigeration, hydraulics and electronics work. Extremely well recommended by supervacht prominent captains. Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Cell: (508) 980 9138 kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport See our ad page 316

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St. New Bedford Over 30 years of experience attest to the expertise of this full service boatyard which has built a strong reputation of quality workmanship and honesty in the marine community. From advanced composite repair or refinishing, to mechanical repair and custom fabrication, Bayline Boatyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated refits. They combine traditional know-how with the latest technologies. The yard's 7 acres are extremely clean, paved and well-lit, with 24-hour security. Power, water, and 7-day access to your boat is standard. Hauling capacity for boats up to 65' and 40 tons. Their onsite service team is qualified and factory trained in all areas of engine, drivetrain, generator, and marine systems repair. They are factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines,

Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards. Also dealers for Westerbeke gas and diesel engines and generators.

And are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner, Hurth, Velvet Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Rails®, Spurz line cutters, PSS dripless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabsco pumps, and many more! They stock an ever-growing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and heated indoor or outdoor winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professionalism, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers. Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc.

See our ad page 287

See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven/New Bedford/ Marion chapter)

309 Front St, Marion, MA 02738

Established in 1947, Burr Brothers is one of the most renowned boatyard in New England, located in the heart of charming Marion Harbor. The modern facility includes a 55 ton travelift, and moves boats up to 70'. They specialize in mechanical systems, engine refits and repowers, outboard engines, all aspects of rigging, ship carpentry, composites, fiberglass hull repair, marine electronics, custom installation of navigation stations, protective coatings, brightwork, interior finishes, and Awlgrip. Their factory trained and ABYC, NMEA, and ABBRA certified technicians are the best in the industry for troubleshooting, undertaking any repair, renovation or preventive maintenance. They are factory certified for Yanmar; Volvo; Fisher Panda Generator; Westerbeke and Mercruiser. Burr Bros is also Vacuflush Sanitation System dealer.

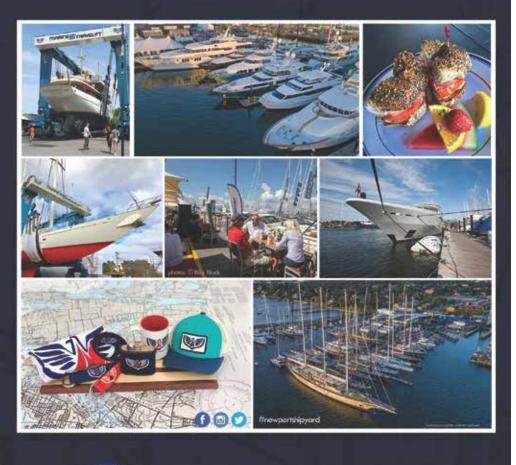
They do their work in-house; keep an extensive stockroom, and a full service rig shop. No matter how big or small your project is! Each customer is assigned a Customer Representative who will follow the project. Other services include 110,000sf of indoor heated or non-heated and outdoor boat storage with full winterization and shrink-wrapping options available. Note that Burr Bros. outboard technicians are among the best in the industry for outboard service (see 'Outboard Motors' category for more info) Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963

tucker@burrbros.com www.burrbros.com

Bristol Marine - Somerset, MA

One Main St, Somerset, MA 02726 Boaters will find everything they need at Bristol Marine for service, repairs, upgrades and amenities. Bristol Marine provides the most comprehensive service offerings year-round at all of their locations in Bristol, Rhode Island, Somerset, Massachusetts, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. The Somerset yard SUPPORT











Dockage | 500, 200 & 100 MT Travelifts | SULCS Café | Ship Store | Refit & Repair Services Fitness Center | Courtesy Vehicles | Golf Carts | Crew Housing

W NEWPORT SHIPYARD | 1 Washington St. | Newport, RI | (401) 846-6000 | NewportShipyard.com

offers a full array of yard services and is equipped with a 80 tons travelift, maximum beam 23 Feet, maximum draft 20 Feet. Services offered: hauling/ launching; painting/fiberglass; carpentry; metalwork/towers; mechanical services and winter storage. Yanmar dealers, Hamilton Jet certified, Cummins certified and work directly with companies such as Caterpillar, Man, Yanmar and Volvo. Tel: (508) 678 1234

info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service 145 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540

(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter.) Established in 1938, this is Cape Cod's largest fullservice yacht repair and marina facility, spanning over 5 acres in picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Recently renovated complex equipped with a 75 t travel lift and Wiggins boat lift for the Boat Valet program. Entire range of technical services and repairs. Full electronics department, sail repairs, canvas shop, North Sails authorized loft. Authorized engine dealers for Caterpillar, Cummins Marine, Westerbeke, Yanmar, Onan, Perkins, Universal, Northern Lights and Volvo. Also authorized engine dealers for Yamaha and Seven Marine. Electrical/plumbing/refrigeration technicians, carpentry department for wood, metal or composite jobs. painting, fiberglass, wood, steel and aluminum refinishing. Lettering, gold leaf, vinyl and painted graphics work. Mobile van for off-site electronics work. Highly professional team and excellent feedback from yacht owners and captains. VHF Ch. 09 & 16. Tel: (508) 548 3146

info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601 (See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter) First- class marina and full-service shipyard with qualified in-house technicians, offering fiberglass, wood and paint repairs, computer service, fuel bunkering/lubricants, engine and system repairs and welding. Nice chandlery on site. Tel: (508) 790 4000 www.hyannismarina.com

Rhode Island

Conanicut Marine Services Inc.

See our ad page 280 20 Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown, R.I. 02835 (401) 423-1556 ext. 210 (See also 'Marinas' in Jamestown chapter) kevin@conanicutmarina.com www.conanicutmarina.com Conanicut Marine Services has a nearby boat yard called "Taylor Point Boat Yard" with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management: paint and refit professionals, heated yacht storage and ABYC-certified technicians.

Newport Shipyard See our ad at page 314

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 (See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter) Newport Shipyard, known locally at 'The Shipyard', consistently refining their yard equipment and maximizing land space to meet the needs of motor yachts and sailboats for refit and repair. A busy, topclass facility, it has become a favorite among Superyachts and has expanded ground space in the last 3 years to offer additional land options for yacht haul-out. 14T forklift was added in 2019 to offer dry stack storage for yachts & tenders up to 45ft. Can haul out vessels up to 500 MT and is able to handle major refits and repair on yachts of any size. Can accommodate yachts up to 350ft, with 22ft draft, SUPPORT

CREW

৵

YACHT

DIRECTORY

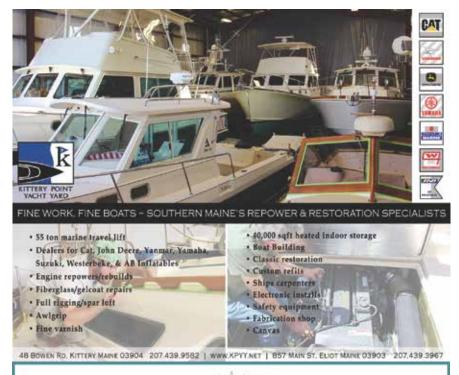
Can accommodate yachts up to 350ft, with 22ft draft, offers 3-phase power up to 400 amps and 480 volts. 500MT, 200MT and 100MT Marine Travellifts, 60t trailer, and 50t hydraulic cranes all onsite and operated by trained Shipyard team. Paint shed for yachts up to 130ft, machine, electrical and carpentry shops for repair and refit. Showers, coin operated laundry, internet access, courtesy vehicles for local use, golf carts, dock carts, and a fully equipped gym. Nearby crew housing is now available. Popular Belle's Café. Run by charismatic Charlie Dana and children Eli and Isabella. Tel: (401) 846 6000 / Cell: (401) 662 1081 (Eli) info@newportshipyard.com eli@newportshipyard.com www.NewportShipyard.com

Hinckley Yacht Services See our ad next page 312

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI, 02871 (See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter) Portsmouth has the largest Hinckley service yard, part of a network of seven facilities along the East Coast, from Maine to Florida. 14-acre facility, one-stop marine complex with in-house carpentry, welding/machining, surveying, electrical and electronics sales/service, hydraulics sales/service, sailmaking/repairs, canvas making and upholstery, rigging services, mechanical engineering/ plumbing sales and repair, refrigeration and A/C work, watermakers, fiberglass and gelcoat repairs and more! Famous for their 'state-of-the-art' painting facilities. Parts department. Can accommodate vachts up to 150ft + with draft up to 16ft. 35 and 160 t travel lifts, 35 t hydraulic trailer, 30t hydraulic crane with 120ft reach and a forklift service up to an 8t capacity. Mobile vans for off-site services/repair. NEW: Yamaha and Mercury dealer. Transient slips in fully-equipped marina, over 100 deep-water slips. Security guard patrols at night. Parking. VHF 09 Tel: (401) 683 7100 serviceportsmouthri@hinckleyyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com

Lyman-Morse at the Newport Shipyard See our ads pages 282 & 309

1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840 Centrally located at the Newport Shipyard, Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding's Newport office serves as the



BAYLINE

Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport

Industry leader in Customer Service and Quality Workmanship

Full Service Boatyard Located inside the New Bedford hurricane barrier

Mechanical service, repair, and refit

Composites repair and refinishing

Indoor and outdoor storage

Extensive parts department and stock room Custom fabrication

Our hauling capacity is 65' and 40 ton

Mobile crane service with an 157' total reach and 33 ton capacity

Moorings for boats up to 60'

Dealers for Awlgrip marine coatings, Crusader marine engines, Kohler marine generators, Nanni diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards, to name a few...



BAYLINE INC. Boatyard & Transport 109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744 Phone: 508 994-2944 www.baylineboatyard.com headquarters for their brokerage and sales team. More than just a brokerage, the Newport office works together with their Maine headquarters to offer a full suite of services only a world-class builder can provide. The convenient location makes it easy to stop by to discuss your ideas for your dream yacht, or to learn more about refits, storage and delivery service. Contact: Annie Lannigan Tel: (401) 619 5350 / Cell: (941) 374 3742 annie@lymanmorsenewport.com

Portsmouth Yacht Refit Center See our ad page 318

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI, 02871

Tony Rego and his team provide a variety of refit services utilizing an efficient, talented crew of experienced boat builders in one of the most active yachting regions in Rhode Island. Offering general and model specific carpentry, paint and Gelcoat finishing, fiberglass and Awlgrip work, commissioning & decommissioning packages, mechanical services (general and system specific), electrical work and detailing-all at reasonable rates and performed by reputable professionals for boats up to 60ft. Secure inside and outside storage is available year round on premises, as well as mast storage. Conveniently located near Hinckley Yacht Services.

Tel: (401) 837 7855 trego@portsmouthyachtrefit.com

Bristol Marine - Bristol RI

99 Poppasquash Rd. Bristol, RI 02809

Boaters will find everything they need at Bristol Marine for service, repairs, upgrades and amenities. Bristol Marine provides the most comprehensive service offerings year-round at all of their locations in Bristol, Rhode Island, Somerset, Massachusetts, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. The Bristol yard offers a full array of yard services and is equipped with a 50 tons travelift, maximum beam 20 Feet, maximum draft 8 Feet. Services offered: hauling/ launching; painting/fiberglass; carpentry; metalwork/towers; mechanical services and winter storage. Yanmar dealers, Hamilton Jet certified, and work directly with companies such as Caterpillar, Man, Yanmar and Volvo. Tel: (401) 253-2200 info@bristolmarine.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Road, Portsmouth, RI, 02871 (See also 'Marinas' in Newport/Portsmouth chapter) Custom boatbuilder and full-service shipyard for sail and powerboats. Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

Caribbean

Carenantilles Shipyard

See our ad page 228

Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI After having undergone a massive restructuring, Carenantilles shipyard is the largest full service marine re-

fit center in the Southern Caribbean. Having recently undertaken work on prominent superyacht, it has established itself as a major player in supervacht repair and renovation. It is located in the south part of Martinique, in the gorgeous bay of Le Marin, a deep water, well protected harbor and a natural hurricane hole. Equipped with a brand new 440 ton & 80 ton Travelift. Carenantilles is able to undertake any project from a "quick fix" to a complete refit and repair on yachts up to 164ft (50m) long , 43ft (13m) wide and max draft 15ft (4.5m). The yard occupies 6 acres of asphalted land, along with almost 2000ft brand new floating work dock and offers power up to 125 amp, single and triple phase. The whole facility is equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems. Carenantilles has a team of highly qualified technicians and also works with the best marine subcontractors from the USA and Europe. Services provided onsite include: custom fabrication and welding; carpentry; mechanical/engine work; propeller (shaft) repair; electricity; electronics; composite work; painting; hydroblasting, canvas shop and sail loft. Video surveillance and 24/7 security team. Onsite chandlery, restaurant and bar, A full size grocery store is within walking distance. The charming town and Marina of Le Marin, with restaurants, bars and shops are an easy dinghy ride or short drive away. A welcoming and dedicated team managed by Jean Louis and Arthur de Lucy provides at-

tentive and personable services to their guests. New this year: Carenantilles can now accommo-

Bassin Tortue, Blvd Allegre, 97290 Le Marin,

water docks.

www.carenantilles.com

La Marina du Marin

Martinique FWI

date large transient yachts on its brand new deep

Tel: +596 596 74 77 70 contact@carenantilles.com

The modern, first class Marina du Marin is set at the

head of one of the most gorgeous and protected deep

bays of the Caribbean, at the southern end of Marti-

nique. With 830 slips, 100 moorings and close to 80 shops on the premises, this the largest marina of the

whole region. Yachts up to 200ft (60m) long with up

to 15ft (4.5m) draft can be accommodated. Dockside

services include 220/400V / 125 amp 3-phase power.

wifi, and a latest technology fuel dock with high speed pumps offering high grade clean gas and diesel (duty

free available), onsite customs clearance and 24/7

video security. Six restaurants and bars, catering to all

tastes and budgets, an array of shops, chandleries and

marine professionals can be found on the premises.

Excellent provisioning outlets are within a few minutes

drive from the marina. A wonderful English speaking

team, led by hands-on and courteous managers Eric

and Simon Jean Joseph offer concierge services and

are more than happy to assist the visitors. Lamentin

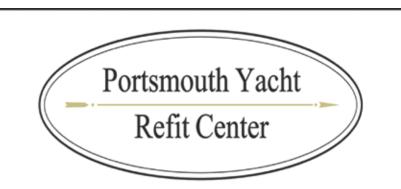
International Airport, with direct flights from the USA

317

and Europe is just 30 minutes away from the port.

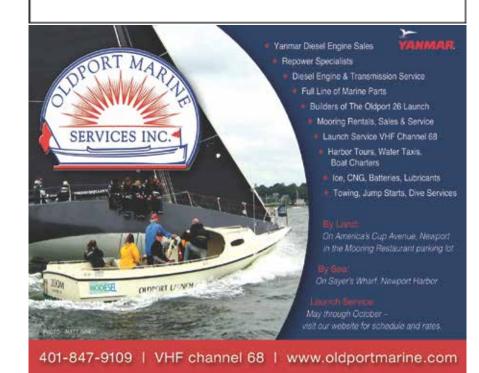
Tel: +596 596 748 383

contact@marina-martinique.fr



A complete marine refit facility offering carpentry, painting, fiberglass, gelcoat and Awlgrip work, commissioning and decommissioning packages, mechanical services, electrical work and detailing. Indoor & outdoor storage available at our convenient Portsmouth location.

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Tel: 401-837-7855 Email: trego@portsmouthyachtrefit.com



www.marina-martinique.fr

SHRINK WRAP

Cool Boats LLC

31 Water St, Mystic, CT 06355 Offer shrink wrapping services. Mobile team. (See 'Refrigeration' for more info). Tel: (860) 536 2665 www.coolboatsllc.com

Ricks Outboard Marine

105 Sconticut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Offer shrink wrapping; indoor heated storage; covered outdoor storage; spring commissioning; engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins. Tel: (508) 992 4888 www.ricksoutboardmarineinc.com

Downwind Dockside Services

5 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840 Highly recommended year round shrink wrap specialist. They cover anything to fit your needs. Large scale paint sheds, transportation covers, winter storage covers, and debris containment enclosures. Will design, erect, maintain and dismantle shrink-wrap covers on yachts on dry land or afloat. Manager Carsten enjoys an excellent reputation and is very popular among superyachts and major shipyards. Available everywhere in New England depending the size of the project. Tel: (401) 619 1990

info@headdownwind.com www.headdownwind.com

SIGNS LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN

Connecticut

Lighthouse Signs

662 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498 Over 25 years in business! Highly recommended sign business that is owned by a Mom & son team, Peg and Tucker. Able to produce 'all kinds of quality signs' to a large clientele of yachts, business signs and vehicles. Work mostly with vinyl. Gold leaf specialists. Carved signs or sandblasted signs in wood or high density foam, painted or with gold leaf. Located directly across from Pilot Points marina. Can ship anywhere. Very friendly and professional service. Tel: (860) 399 6403 lighthousesigns@sbcglobal.net

Boat Name Gear

Renowned Connecticut company specializing in personalized products for boaters and marine businesses. Your source for personalized gear and nautical gifts. Embroidered apparel, towels, tote bags and décor - all personalized with your boat name. Using top of the line commercial equipment, more than 90% of their embroidery is done in-house by their qualified professional staff. High quality gear without minimum order size or set-up fees. Toll Free: (800) 306 8708 or

shop online at www.BoatNameGear.com Massachusetts

New England Lettering, LLC

10 Harbor St, Danversport, MA 01923 Contact is Jennifer Sweet Tel: (978) 777 7877 www.newenglandlettering.com

Rhode Island

Mac Designs

14 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840 Contact: Bill MacGowan. Tel: (401) 847 6234 bill@macdesignsnewport.com www.macdesignsnewport.com

Reynolds Signs

Portsmouth, RI 02871 Contact: Henry Reynold. Tel: (401) 847 6732 reynoldssigns@cox.net

Terry Hook Signworks

Tel: (401) 497 4697 thook.signworks@gmail.com

Tod Kessler Signs

Highly recommended by marine professionals. Tel: (401) 662 6363 tksigns@cox.net

SURVEYORS

Bravo Marine Associates

Fredk C. Bieberbach, Jr., AMS®, is affiliated with the Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors®. Marine services include survey inspections for Pre-purchase Condition & Valuation inspections, Insurance C&V surveys, new-build construction, etc. Bravo Marine Associates specializes in providing you with a personal representative to support your interest... your boat. Tel: (401) 301 1733 bravomarine@cox.net www.marinesurveyor.com/bravo

Azimuth Marine LLC

Accredited Marine Surveyor Jeffrey Stone. Tel: (401) 851 2041 www.azimuthmarinesurvey.com

Capt. Julie Wheaton Marine Surveyor

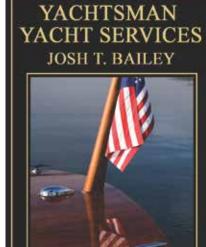
Marine surveyor, SAMS /SA, Marine consultant, ABYC Standards certified; USCG 100t master. Based in NE and Florida. Available worldwide. Tel: (401) 714 4757 captjwheaton2@yahoo.com www.marinesurveyorwheaton.com

Dirigo Maritime Yacht Surveying

Accredited Marine Surveyor Chris Avallone. Class 1 certified thermographer. Tel: (207) 400 2330 chris@dirigomaritime.com www.dirigomaritime.com

318

DIRECTORY - YACHT & CREW SUPPORT



First Class Paint & Varnish Teak Cleaning 508.524.8097 joshtbailey@yahoo.com

EBCS Marine Survey

Accredited Marine Surveyor Jim Hilton Cell: (401) 864 7161 ebcs@cox.net

E.F. Barnes

Accredited Marine Surveyor Gene Barnes Tel: (508) 284 3969 efbinc@comcast.net

Hitchcock Marine Services

Accredited Marine Surveyor Buddy Hitchcock Cell: (860) 388 7886 buddy.hms@sbcglobal.net

Marine Engine Surveys

Accredited Marine Surveyor Rob Scanlan Tel: (781) 595 6225 yacht1ship@aol.com www.mastermarinesurveyor.com

R. I. Marine Survey

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Accredited Marine Surveyor Kevin Clarke. Tel: (401) 595 2516 kevin@rimarinesurvey.com www.rimarinesurvey.com

TOWING

Safe Sea

Provide boat towing, salvage and general assistance to recreational boaters in all RI waters up to

25 nautical miles south of Block Island. Fleet of six specially designed and custom built rescue towboats, available 24/7. VHF 16. Tel: (401) 295 8711 www.safesea.com

Seatow

Boston: Serving the Greater Boston area from Gloucester to Cohasset. Tel: (617) 567 8053 Cape and Islands: Serving Cape Cod and the Islands Tel: (774) 763 6130 Connecticut: Serving Southeastern CT from Watch Hill, RI to Old Lyme, CT Tel: (860) 572 9090 Rhode Island: Serving all Rhode Island waters Tel: (401) 294 2360 www.seatow.com

VARNISH / MAINTENANCE / DAYWORK SERVICES

Connecticut

Diego Detailing

Excellent service provided by Diego Leon. Interior detailing, carpet/vinyl cleaning. Very friendly, professional, fair rates. Available in CT. Tel: (860) 575 5260 diegoleon@sbcglobal.net

Maine

Boothbay Yacht Refinishing

59 Industrial Park Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537 Tel: (207) 633 0440

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 316 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory) Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad above left Josh Bailey comes rated as one of the best varnishers around and is based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round. Cell: (508) 524 8097 ioshtbailey@yahoo.com

Atlantic Spray Boat Cleaning & Paint

A mobile boat cleaning & paint company that comes to you. Offer services on land or sea. Using top of the line products to maintain your seafaring vessel. Professional service, quick response. Services include: detailing cabin cleaning, bottom paint, canvas work, & boat repairs. We received excellent recommendations for manager Rick. Knowledgeable and very honest service. Located in New Bedford, MA, available in southern New England. Tel: (508) 685 4598 swamppy777@gmail.com

Birch Marine 66 Long Whf, Boston, MA 02110 Contact: Christopher Birch. Tel: (617) 723 4900 info@birchmarine.com www.birchmarine.com

New Hampshire

Clark Yacht Services

Tel: (207) 636 0151 abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

North Atlantic Yacht Detail

P.O. Box 710, New Castle, NH 03854 Contact: Rob Wilich. Very good reviews. Available Portland to Boston. Cell: (603) 828 6469

Rhode Island

Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad previous page Josh Bailey has years of experience in the marine

field, and comes rated as one of the best varnishers around. Offers first-class Awgrip painting, interior and exterior varnishing, teak cleaning, general washing, polishing, and any daywork service. Josh is an accomplished sailor and racer. Can put together a whole team to work on a large project. Free estimates. Based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round and available anywhere in New England and beyond, depending on the size of the project. Excellent courteous and positive attitude, renowned for his integrity, honesty, punctuality and professionalism. Raving reviews from yacht owners and captains.

Cell: (508) 524 8097 joshtbailey@yahoo.com

Kaya

Newport, RI 02840

Varnishing, painting and polishing services. Team of ten varnishers and painters managed by Kaya who is appreciated for his experience and honesty. Available year round in the USA. Tel: (917) 912 8079 kayaralph10@gmail.com

Makai, Inc.

121 Peckham Ln. Middletown, RI 02842 Highly professional company specializing in interior and exterior painting and varnishing. Focus on traditional yachts. Attention to detail, fast and responsive. Spray booth for perfect finish. Work with major shipyards and with carpenters for parts and furniture varnish. Manager Michael Fletcher has a year round experienced team. High customer return rate, excellent reputation. Fully insured. Cell: (401) 225 0110 makaiinc@hotmail.com

Original Varnish

Newport, RI 02840

Owner Ricky Thomas and his team of 12 offer varnishing, polishing/cleaning and day work services. Expert in Awlgrip painting. Year-round in Newport and worldwide. Tel: (401) 868 0945 thomasricky802@gmail.com Contact: Winnie. Tel: (401) 862 5109 info@boatnanny.com www.boatnanny.com

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840

Boat Nanny

Bolie Yacht Maintenance

Newport, RI 02840 Excellent reviews for Bolie and his team! Available for varnishing, painting, polishing, work on teak and caulking. Prestigious yachts are among his loyal clients! Available worldwide. Tel: USA (401) 439 1319 spring/summer Tel: Antigua (268) 723 4121 fall/winter boliebym@hotmail.com

Chico Itopie

Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 855 6038

Island Boy LLC

Miller Dupuis, based in Maine and available in New England, offers stripping, varnishing, painting, polishing, teak cleaning, wash and wax, hardwood floors installation. Also qualified in mechanics. Certified Dive Master. Likes to cook Caribbean cuisine! Available worldwide and for deliveries. Like Island Boy LLC on Facebook!

Cell: (401) 662 3245 miller631@hotmail.com

TJ Maintenance Service

Contact: Trevyn Corea. Newport RI. Cell: (401) 662 9132 tjmaintenanceservice@gmail.com

WATERMAKER SERVICES

Ocean Link See our ad page 304

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Expert installation, service and sales of all brands of watermakers. New England distributor for Parker Horizon Reverse Osmosis & Village Marine Watermakers. We stock a wide variety of filters and other watermaker parts and consumables.

Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Also specializing in service and sales of Sanitation Systems, HVAC Systems, Watermakers and Water Heaters, Fuel, Waste & Water Tanks, and Fuel Filtration. Tel: (401) 683-4434

info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

NorEast Marine Systems See our ad page 301

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 Working with Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watermakers. Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com www.noreastmarinesystems.com (See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

Ocean Options, Inc. See our ad page 301

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878 Tel: (401) 624 7334 / Fax: (401) 624 8050 info@oceanoptions.com bowdenm@oceanoptions.com (See 'Electrical/Electronics' category)

Headsync, LLC

See our ad next page Newport, RI 02840

Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for SeaLand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service. Tel: (401) 619 3800

bryan@headsync.com www.headsync.com

Cool Boats LLC

31 Water St, Mystic, CT 06355

Cool Boats is a well-established company specializing in water makers / R/O systems including fresh water purification systems. Additionally, they service AC, refrigeration and heating systems. Contact them to keep your system operating optimally. Their mobile team covers CT and RI.

Tel: (860) 536 2665 www.coolboatsllc.com

YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES

essential yacht services ltd.

40 Hammond St, Newport, RI 02840 A well established yacht service, with high profile yachts as a client base. Local knowledge and experience with international events and design initiative has helped launch many successful parties. Race logistics organization and services for visiting yachts include travel & accommodations, local reservations, shipping & receiving, yacht provisioning, special event coordination, floral design, spa & beauty, private tours of the mansions and local sights of interest. Located in Newport, essential yacht will coordinate with services in Nantucket & Martha's Vineyard. A welcoming and efficient service to enjoy all that Newport and the islands have to offer! Tel: (401) 636 2595 www.essentialyachtservices.com

BWA

Newport Shipyard One Washington St, Newport RI 02840 Managing partner Kristi Chesher. Tel: (401) 662 3360 newengland@bwayachting.com www.bwayachting.com

Captain's Concierge

Newport Shipyard One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Owner/Manager: Winnie DeCoster. Tel: (401) 862 5109 info@captainconcierge.com

YACHT CLUBS

 ${\rm D}$ = transient dockage available, ${\rm M}$ = transient moorings available, ${\rm R}$ = reciprocal with other yacht clubs only.

Connecticut

Baldwin Yacht Club Old Saybrook, CT Tel: (203) 245 6864 www.baldwinyachtclub.org

Black Rock Yacht Club

80 Grovers Ave, Bridgeport, CT Tel: (203) 335 0587 www.blackrockyc.org

Branford Yacht Club D 39 Goodsell Point Rd, Branford, CT Tel: (203) 488 9798 www.branfordyc.org

Cedar Point Yacht Club D 1 Bluff Point, Westport, CT Tel: (203) 226 7411 www.cedarpointyc.org

Darien Boat Club

135 Pear Tree Point Rd, Darien, CT Tel: (203) 655 1927 www.darienboatclub.org

Duck Island Yacht Club Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT Tel: (203) 427 2045 www.diyc.com

East End Yacht Club 104 Bay St, Bridgeport, CT Tel: (203) 366 3330 www.eeyc.org

Essex Corinthian Yacht Club M 19 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT Tel: (860) 767 3239 www.essexcorinthian.org

Essex Yacht Club D M 13 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT Tel: (860) 767 8121 www.essexyc.com

Frostbite Yacht Club 13 Novelty Lane, Essex, CT www.fbyc.org 40 miles of tropical sailing time to relax, rehydrate, and cleance... We have enough rum fruit, fich and surf to last us until our plane leaves for Newport. And plenty of water, too. With Spectra's energy-efficient Clark pump there's no motor pounding away, just the whisper of a surget breeze.

HEADSYNC YOUR STOP FOR SPECTRA WATERMAKER INSTALLATION



SPECTRA WATERMAKERS distributed by HEADSYNC

HEADSYNC - 15 VERNON AVE., SUITE 5 NEWPORT, R.I. 02840 PHONE: 401-619-3800 WWW.HEADSYNC.COM

Greenwich Boat & Yacht Club 9 Grass Island Rd, Greenwich, CT Tel: (203) 622 9558 www.gbyc.org

Groton Long Point Yacht Club 50 Beach Rd, Groton, CT Tel: (860) 536 0242 www.glpyc.org

Guilford Yacht Club D 379 New Whitfield St, Guilford, CT Tel: (203) 415 3427 www.gyc.com

Hartford Yacht Club 1210 Tryon Street, S. Glastonbury, CT Tel: (860) 633 9669 www.hartfordyachtclub.com

Indian Harbor Yacht Club 710 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT Tel: (203) 869 2484 www.indianharboryc.com

Indian Neck Yacht Club 87 Harding Ave Branford, CT Tel (203) 488 9276 www.indianneckyc.org

Masons Island Yacht Club 7 Yacht Club Rd, Mystic, CT Tel: (860) 536 9080 www.masonsislandyachtclub.com Miamogue Yacht Club 144 Seaview Ave, Bridgeport, CT Tel: (203) 334 9882 www.miamogue.com

Middlesex Yacht Club Chester, CT Tel: (860) 526 5634 www.middlesexyachtclub.com

Middletown Yacht Club Milford, CT Tel (203) 877 1261

Milford Yacht Club Milford, CT Tel: (203) 783 0065 www.milfordyachtclub.com

Minuteman Yacht Club Westport, CT www.minutemanyachtclub.org

New Haven Yacht Club M 156 Cove Street, New Haven, CT Tel: (203) 469 9608 www.newhavenyc.org

323

Niantic Bay Yacht Club D M 8 Shore Rd Niantic, CT Tel: (860) 739 0558 www.nbyc.org

DIRECTORY - YACHT & CREW SUPPORT

Noroton Yacht Club M 23 Baywater Dr, Darien, CT Tel: (203) 655 768 www.norotonyc.org Moorings - see Darien Harbormaster (203) 253 9519

North Cove Yacht Club Old Saybrook, CT Tel: (860) 388 9097 www.ncyc.addr.com

Norwalk Yacht Club Norwalk, CT Tel: (203) 866 0941 www.norwalkyc.com

Old Greenwich Yacht Club Greenwich, CT Tel: (203) 622 9558 www.ogyc.or

Pequot Yacht Club Southport, CT Tel: (203) 255 5740 www.pequotyc.com

Ponus Yacht Club Stamford, CT Tel: (203) 323 7157 www.theponusyachtclub.com

Pine Orchard Yacht & Country Club Pine Orchard, Branford, CT Tel: (203) 488 2575 www.poycc.org

Ram Island Yacht Club Noank, CT Tel: (860) 536 9014 www.ramislandyachtclub.org

Riverside Yacht Club Riverside, CT Tel: (203) 637 8987 www.riversideyc.org

Sachem Head Yacht Club Guilford, CT Tel (203) 453 9207 www.shyclub.com

Shennecossett Yacht Club Groton, CT Tel: (860) 445 8211 www.shennecossettyachtclub.org

Stamford Yacht Club Stamford, CT Tel: (203) 323 3161 www.stamfordyc.com

Stonington Harbor Yacht Club D R Stonington, CT Tel: (860) 535 0112 www.shyc.us

Thames Yacht Club New London Tel: (860) 443 9933 www.thamesyachtclub.org

Wadawanuck Yacht Club Stonington, CT Tel: (860) 535 9309 Waucoma Yacht Club New Haven, CT Tel: (203) 789 9530

West Haven, CT West Haven, CT Tel: (203) 933 9825

Wethersfield Cove Yacht Club Wethersfield, CT Tel: (860) 563 8780

Yale Corinthian Yacht Club Branford, CT Tel: (203) 488 9330 www.yale.edu/ycyc

Maine

Agamenticus Yacht Club York Harbor, ME Tel: (207) 363 8510

Biddeford Pool Yacht Club Biddeford Pool, ME Tel: (207) 282 0485 www.biddefordpool.org/bpyc

Boothbay Yacht Club M 156 Western Avenue, West Boothbay Harbor, ME Tel: (207) 633 5750 www.bhyc.net

Camden Yacht Club D M 68 Bay View St, Camden, ME Tel: (207) 236 3014 www.camdenyachtclub.org

Centerboard Yacht Club M South Portland. ME Tel: (207) 799 7084 www.centerboardyachtclub.org

Down East Yacht Club Boothbay Harbor, ME Tel: (207) 633 3212 www.downeastyachtclub.com

Harraseeket Yacht Club M Dixon Wharf Rd., South Freeport, ME Tel: (207) 865 4949 www.hyc.cc

Kennebunk River Club 116 Ocean Ave, Kennebunkport, ME Tel: (207) 967 2090 www.kennebunkriverclub.com

Kollegewidgwok Yacht Club M 44 KYC Lane, Blue Hill, ME Tel: (207) 374 5581 www.kycbluehill.com

Northeast Harbor Fleet Fleet Shore Rd , Northeast Harbor, ME Tel: (207) 276 5101 www.nehfleet.org

Northport Yacht Club Belfast, ME www.northportyachtclub.org

Portland Yacht Club M 40 Old Powerhouse Road, Falmouth, ME Tel: (207) 781 9820 www.portlandyachtclub.com

Prouts Neck Yacht Club 499 Black Point Road, Scarborough, ME Tel: (207) 883-4596

Rockland Yacht Club 1 Harbor Park, Rockland, ME www.rocklandyachtclub.org

Saco Yacht Club 61 Front St, Saco, ME Tel: (207) 282 9893

Seal Harbor Yacht Club M 29 Steamboat Rd, Seal Harbor, ME Tel: (207) 276 5888

Winter Harbor Yacht Club M Grindstone Ave, Winter Harbor, ME Tel: (207) 963 2275 www.winterharboryachtclub.com

Wiscasset Yacht Club M 2 Water St., Wiscasset, ME Tel: (207) 882 9275 www.wiscassetyachtclub.us

Massachusetts

Beverly Yacht Club M 99 Water St, Marion, MA 02738 Tel: (508) 748 0540 www.beverlyyachtclub.org

Blue Water Sailing Club Boston, MA Tel: (617) 227 4198 www.bluewatersc.org

Boston Yacht Club M 1 Front St, Marblehead, MA Tel: (781) 631 3100 www.bostonyc.org

Corinthian Yacht Club M 1 Nahant St, Marblehead, MA Tel: (781) 631 0005 www.corinthianyc.org

Danversport Yacht Club D 161 Elliott St, Danvers, MA Tel: (978) 774 8622 www.danversport.com/marina

Dolphin Yacht Club 17 Allerton Pl, Marblehead, MA Tel: (781) 631 8000 www.dolphinyachtclub.com

Eastern Yacht Club M 47 Foster St, Marblehead, MA Tel: (781) 631 1400 www.easternyc.org Edgartown Yacht Club 1 Dock St, Edgartown, MA Tel: (508) 627 4361 www.edgartownyc.org

Hingham Yacht Club M 211 Downer Ave, Hingham, MA Tel: (781) 749 9779 www.hinghamyachtclub.com

Falmouth Yacht Club D R 290 Clinton Avenue Falmouth, MA 02541 Tel: (508) 548 3865 www.falmouthyachtclub.com

Hull Yacht Club D M 5 Fitzpatrick Way, Hull, MA Tel: (781) 925 9739 www.hullyc.org

Hyannis Yacht Club 490 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA Tel: (508) 778 6100 www.hyannisyachtclub.org

Ipswich Bay Yacht Club M Quay Rd, Ipswich, MA. Tel: (978) 356 2029 www.ibyc.org

Jubilee Yacht Club D M 127 Water St, Beverly, MA Tel: (978) 922 9611 www.jubileeyc.net

Marblehead Yacht Club 4 Cliff St, Marblehead, MA Tel: (781) 631 9771 www.marbleheadyc.org

Mattapoisett Yacht Club Mattapoisett, MA www.mattapoisettyc.org

Nantucket Yacht Club 1 S Beach St, Nantucket, MA Tel: (508) 228 1400 www.nantucketyachtclub.org

New Bedford Yacht Club D M 208 Elm St, South Dartmouth, MA Tel: (508) 994 5259 www.nbyc.com

Pleon Yacht Club 42 Foster St, Marblehead, MA Tel: (781) 631 1076 www.pleon.org

Sandy Bay Yacht Club D 5 T-Wharf, Rockport, MA Tel: (978) 546 6240 www.sandybay.org

Squantum Yacht Club M 646 Quincy Shore Dr, Quincy, MA Tel: (617) 770 4811

South Boston Yacht Club 1849 Columbia Rd, South Boston, MA Tel: (617) 268 6132 www.southbostonyc.com

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

Volunteer Yacht Club D 68 Lynnway, Lynn, MA Tel: (781) 595 9770

West Dennis Yacht Club 259 Loring Ave, West Dennis, MA Tel: (508) 398 9757 www.wdyc.org

Wianno Yacht Club 101 Bridge St, Osterville, MA Tel: (508) 428 2232 www.wiannoyc.com

Winchester Boat Club 65 Cambridge St. Winchester, MA Tel: (781) 729 7993 www.winchesterboatclub.org

Winthrop Yacht Club M R 649 Shirley St, Winthrop, MA Tel: (617) 510 7286 www.win-yc.org

New Hampshire

Kittery Point Yacht Club 328 Portsmouth Ave, New Castle, NH 03854 Tel: (603) 436 9303 www.kpyc.net

Portsmouth Yacht Club M New Castle NH 03854 Tel: (603) 436 9877 portsmouthyc.org

Rhode Island

Allen's Harbor Yacht Club North Kingstown, RI Tel: (401) 294 1212

Barrington Yacht Club 25 Barton Avenue, Barrington, RI Tel: (401) 245 1181 www.barringtonyc.com

Bristol Yacht Club M Poppasquash Road, Bristol, RI Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

Conanicut Yacht Club M R 40 Bay View Drive, Jamestown, RI Tel: (401) 423 1424 www.conanicutyachtclub.org

East Greenwich Yacht Club M Water Street, East Greenwich, RI Tel: (401) 884 7700 www.egyc.com

Edgewood Yacht Club 1 Shaw Ave, Cranston, RI Tel: (401) 781 9626 www.edgewoodyc.org

Goat Island Yacht Club Goat Island, Newport, RI Tel: (401) 846 9400

Ida Lewis Yacht Club M R Wellington Avenue, Newport, RI Tel: (401) 846 1969 www.ilyc.org

Jamestown Yacht Club Jamestown, RI www.jyc.org

Newport Yacht Club D Newport, RI Tel (401) 846 9410 www.newportyachtclub.org

Point Judith Yacht Club Wakefield, RI Tel: (401) 783 5603

Rhode Island Yacht Club DR

1 Ocean Avenue, Cranston, RI Tel: (401) 941 0220 www.riyc.org

Sail Newport Fort Adams, Newport, RI Tel: (401) 846 1983 www.sailnewport.org

Sakonnet Yacht Club Little Compton Tel: (508) 994 2075 www.sakonnet.org

Saunderstown Yacht Club Saunderstown Tel: (401) 295 0080

Watch Hill Yacht Club MR Westerly, RI Tel: (401) 596 4986 www.whyc.net

Weekapaug Yacht Club 23 Spray Rock Road, Weekapaug, RI Tel: (401) 322 7312

West Bay Yacht Club M R One Division Street, East Greenwich, RI Tel: (401) 885 4414 westbayyachtclub.org

Westerly Yacht Club D One Watch Hill Road, Westerly, RI Tel: (401) 596 5792 www.westerlyyc.org

Wickford Yacht Club M R P.O. Box 352, Pleasant Street, Wickford, RI 02852 Tel: (401) 294 9010 www.wickfordyc.org

YACHT DESIGNERS

Connecticut

Tripp Design 144 Water St, South Norwalk, CT 06854 Son of a famous designer, Bill Tripp grew up in the right environment to later become a top international

naval architect. His design group has carved a niche in the Supervacht industry, building elegant and ative innovations and the latest technologies available, Tripp Design team has created numerous winning race yachts over the years. 2017 winner Best Naval Architect Sailing Yacht. Tel: (203) 838 2215 yachts@trippdesign.net www.trippdesign.net

Rhode Island

W-Class Spirit of Tradition Yachts 1 Washington St. Newport, RI 02840

W-Class Yachts are the brainchildren of sailing enthusiast Donald Tofias. These powerful breed of modern classics are constructed from an innovative cold molding process and equipped with modern technologies. W-Class Yacht Company's concept of rejuvenating one-design match racing has grown in popularity and ambition. After several years of competitive sailing and match racing, the W-Class has captured the imagination and admiration of a worldwide audience and re-kindled the spirit of early 20th Century Corinthian racing. The W-Class Yachts are available in various sizes: 22', 37', 46', 76' and 100'. Please call Donald Tofias at (401) 619 1190 racing@w-class.com www.w-class.com

Rodger Martin Design

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 849 9850 info@rodgermartindesign.com www.rodgermartindesign.com

Fontaine Design Group

Tel: (401) 682 9101 admin@fontainedesigngroup.com www.fontainedesigngroup.com

Langan Design Partners LLC

105 Spring St, Newport, RI 02840 Following the legacy of renowned naval architect Bill Langan, his long time associates Thomas Degrémont and Samuel Howell offer a complete design service for the discriminating owner. Tel: (401) 849 2249

info@langandesign.com www.langandesign.com

YACHT & HOME INTERIOR DECORATORS / DESIGNERS

Maine

TACK studios

YACHT INTERIOR DESIGN, EXTERIOR STYLING AND OUTFITTING A Boutique Yacht Design Experience Two locations in Maine - by appointment only NEW CONSTRUCTION + REFITS // POWER + SAIL

Designer and owner Kate Seremeth and her team work

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

with private clients, brokers, vacht companies, naval architects and vacht management companies on both comfortable high performance yachts. Using cre- new construction and refit design projects for sail and power vachts. Projects are taken from initial concept and layout all the way through to production and finishing touches. With experience in both Industrial Design and Interior Design, TACK studios will work with you to specify everything from fabrics and upholstery to artwork and cutlery for both the interior and exterior of your yacht. Every project is an opportunity for a client's dreams and visions to be realized and expressed through the design of their yacht ... uniquely their own. TACK Studios will bring out your personal style to create custom spaces that evoke passion and enjoyment on the water. Offering materials from top vendors like Loro Piana, Ralph Lauren, Matouk, Perennials, LINK, UltraLeather. Foglizzo Leather and many more. TACK Studios offers upholstery, full bedding/sheet packages, mattresses, blinds, hardware, lighting, flooring, custom woodworking and exterior colors to create a cohesive final design. Styles range from Contemporary Nautical to Bohemian Chic to more Masculine designs for the sportscar enthusiast. All designs have a classic and clean approach utilizing unique stitch details and final touches to create designs that are timeless. Your personal style will be expressed and projects are delivered

> on time and on budget. TACK studios also works with companies and private clients on yacht branding for both charter and private vessels. TACK Studios offers custom graphic designs for transom graphics, brochures and brand continuity for all products aboard the yacht.

> Kate Seremeth's design background spans from production and custom yachts to automotive and interior design in New York City. Her approach is unique and artful, and her inspiration comes from designing new boats as well as resurrecting older designs with new interiors. With a studio based in Maine, TACK studios enjoys collaborating on projects with shipyards and clients both locally and Internationally.

> "Perspective changes from the water. It's where dreams come to life."

Tel: +1 207 409 7664 kate@tackstudios.com

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad next page 328 Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA

International award winning full service interior design firm specializing in custom marine interiors for power and sailboats both private and commercial. Whether you are outfitting a new boat or refurbishing an older one. Onboard Interiors offers a wide variety of services and products from conceptual CAD designs to the finest in fabrics, furniture and accessories specific to the marine environment. Onboard Interiors also offers design services for seaside homes, Yacht Clubs, marinas and businesses. Here are some of the products and services they offer:





Newport Yacht Interiors







Tom Fleming

6 Christies Landing Newport, RI 02840

Tel: (401) 619-5820 Cell: (401) 255-8899

CALL TODAY FOR YACHT MARKET ANALYSIS & VALUE CONSULTATION

tom@moranyachts.com www.moranyachts.com



Custom Yacht Interiors 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA 01945 978.335.8253 www.onboardinteriors.com

Upholstered Furniture • Custom Designed Sofas • Barrel Chairs • Custom Drapery • Shades • Blinds • Upholstered Window Panels • Porthole Shades • Specialty Lighting • Marine Carpet & Accent Rugs • Table & Bath Linens • AcrylicTtable & Barware • Custom Bedding Ensembles • Custom Fitted Mattresses • Fitted Sheets in a Variety of Colors, Style & Thread Counts • Fitted Blankets • Distinctive Pillows • Monogramming • Upholstered Headboards • Deck Furniture • Art • Accessories · Fine cabinetry & Joiner Eork · Teak & Holly Flooring • 3D Renderings/CAD Work • Floor Plans/Sections/Elevations • Staging. Their interior design products are noted for their durability and style, new and innovative fabrics and techniques while reflecting an upscale vachting sense of décor and beauty. Onboard Interiors resume includes local celebrities' yachts, super-yachts, a historical J Class yacht, and the largest privatelyowned sailing yacht in the world! Principal Designer and Owner, Krisha Plauché is a licensed USCG captain, certified from Westlawn School of Marine Technology and member of the highly acclaimed American Society of Interior Designers. Tel: (978) 335 8253 info@onboardinteriors.com www.onboardinteriors.com

Gil Walsh Interior

Tel: (844) 521 6814 / (508) 627 6007 Martha's Vineyard Tel: (561) 932 0631 West Palm Beach, FL

Rhode Island

328

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad next page

RI's only full service design firm specializing exclusively in yacht interior design and outfitting. Named one of 30 world Leading Design Names of 2019 by The Design Society/ Design et al, they are also nominated for 2 international yacht interior design awards. Highly skilled and experienced with the intricacies of yacht interior applications and details, NYI's proven success is attributed to providing custom designed and impeccably fabricated yacht interiors to discerning clients, who demand

premium results above the norm. Their on-site Designer Fabric Showroom, showcasing thousands of designer interior and exterior appropriate fabrics, (Ultrafabrics, Sunbrella, Perennials, R. Lauren, Lily Pulitzer Outdoor, Link Outdoor to name a few), are at your fingertips to select during your design consultation with their in-house Yacht Interior Designer. Custom appointments include bespoke bedding, mattresses, upholstery, interior and exterior cushions, lighting, flooring and carpeting, table settings and window treatments. Spatial planning, artwork selection and décor accessories are also available to the yacht owner, as well as the OEM market. Innovative and creative designs are their specialty, as they are well known for their talent for high style details. NYI excels with unequalled commitment to excellence and valuable in-depth knowledge to insure the success and timely delivery of every project. Their team of expert craftsmen has over 30 years of yacht interior fabrication experience, guaranteed to surpass your expectations. Newport Yacht Interiors' clientele remain committed to their services, as their level of customer service has been top rated. Work with vacht interior specialists; Newport Yacht Interiors. Visit www.NewportYachtInteriors.com to view their testimonials from many impressive names in the industry and satisfied clients.

Showroom by Appt.

136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI 02842 Cheryl@NewportYachtInteriors.com Tel: (401) 662 7729

Swift Morris Interiors See our ad page 5

69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840

Creativity, passion and exquisite taste best define Carol Swift, a highly successful interior designer with projects ranging from Caribbean villas, elegant mansions, sophisticated urban lofts to classic penthouses. Her work has been featured in Southern New England Home and New England Home magazines, as well as in several Designer Showhouses. Through her Master of Fine Arts concentration. Carol has developed an assured aesthetic sensibility and an appreciation of fine furnishings and art. Outgoing and enthusiastic, she has a real gift for listening to clients' needs and desires and transforming their dreams into reality. She offers 'one stop service.' from initial design all the way through installation. Her connections to the best subcontractors, architects and suppliers give her access to a huge selection of products, while she keeps updated on the latest innovations and fashion trends. Carol's passion for sailing has brought her close to the vachting community, and she is the friend and home designer of numerous yacht owners. Carol has two exquisite design and retail showrooms, located in downtown Newport and Hoboken, NJ. Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport) Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken) Cell: (201) 388 7602 carol@swiftmorris.com www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

taste design inc.

17 Narragansett Ave. Jamestown, RI 02835 taste, founded by Patti Watson, brings a wealth of design experience and talent to create bespoke interiors for historic residences, coastal homes and yachts. A taste-design interior space is uniquely tailored to a client's intentions for living and relaxing - with special consideration for personal style and influences - on and off the water. Their best work reflects a process of collaboration, analysis and design at every level from the function and mechanical needs of space to its aesthetic character. Contact taste today to learn how they can bring their exceptional standards and customization to your residence on the sea. Tel: (401) 423 3639 prwatson@tastedesigninc.com www.tastedesigninc.com blog: ingoodtaste.today

Maloney Interiors LLC

78 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840 Contact is Ally Maloney. Tel: (401) 999 5854 www.maloneyinteriors.com

YACHT MANAGEMENT

Jon Barrett Associates

449 Thames St Unit #309, Newport, RI 02840 Managed by Jon Barrett. Tel: (401) 846 8226 info@jbayachts.com www.jbayachts.com

МСМ

555 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840 Founded in 1988 by Peter Wilson and Nigel Ingram. Additional offices in Holland and New Zealand. Tel: (401) 849 3387

info@mcmnewport.com www.mcmnewport.com

YACHT SALES / CHARTERS

B&B Yacht Charters, Inc.

d/b/a Boutique & Best Yacht Charters See our ad page 4

Thames St, Suite 2-A, Newport, RI 02840 Jennifer M. Saia, a highly experienced and seasoned Yacht Charter Specialist, formed B&B Yacht Charters. Inc. in October 2013 as its President after a successful career in South Florida as the owner of The Sacks Group Yachting Professionals for nearly 20 years and with International Yacht Collection for 3 years. The Newport, Rhode Island main office is located in the center of town on the iconic "cobblestone" Thames Street, right across from the Newport Yachting Center. The satellite office is in Fort Lauderdale. Florida at Sunrise Harbor Marina & Residences. Both locations are staffed and open year-round. Jennifer, plus her elite and passionate team, focuses on arranging Luxury Yacht Vacations available in destinations around the globe and Charter Marketing Services worldwide for

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St. New Bedford Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com **Casey's Marina Boat Transportation** See our ad page 286 Contact Bill Casey: 401-849-0281 Journey's End Marina See our ad page 275 & 289

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland Tel: (207)-594 0400 www.journeysendmarina.com

Tel: (401) 338 6866 sandy@sandersonyachting.com

www.sandersonyachting.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 316

DYT Yacht Transport Tel: (954) 525 8707 www.vacht-transport.com

Sevenstar Yacht Transport Contact: Jay Jones Tel: (603) 568 8188 durham@sevenstar-usa.com www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com

AT & HOME Maine's Largest In-the-Water Boat Show maineboats.com/boatshow

Gates open at 10 a.m. . Sorry, no pets on show grounds. Children under 12 FREE, Admission \$15/adult

YACHT TRANSPORT Springline Yacht Sales, LLC 70 Essex St. (Mystic Shipyard), Mystic, CT 06355 Tel: (860) 415 4810 info@springline.yachts See Getting Around section for more detailed info.

www.secureyourdream.com Northrop and Johnson

newport@nicholsonyachts.com

www.nicholsonyachts.com

Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840 Managing Partners and Directors are Hank Halsted and Bruce Leffers. Tel: (401) 848 5500 Hank.Halsted@NorthropandJohnson.com www.northropandjohnson.com Charter Office at 26 Coddington Wharf run by Missv Johnston and Carolyn Titus. Tel: (401) 848 5540 www.njcharters.com

Perini Navi, USA Inc.

2 Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840 sales, brokerage and charter of Perini Navis, Office managed by Bruce Brakenhoff, Jr. in collaboration with Rana Johnson, Dirk Johnson & Linda Janney. Tel: (401) 683 5600 www.perininavi.it

Sanderson Yachting

Newport RI

Experienced charter broker Sandy Carney offers worldwide power and sail yacht charters.

their growing Fleet of vessels. The B&B Yacht Charters "team" welcomes the opportunity for you to experience "Boutique Charter Yachting At Its Best". Tel: (401) 619 1210

info@bnbyachtcharters.com www.bnbyachtcharters.com

Tom Fleming

Yacht Charter, Sales and New Construction Broker at Moran Yacht & Ship

See our ad on previous page

6 Christies Landing ,Newport R.I. 02840 M.Y.& S. believe in Local Knowledge and a Worldwide Presence. They have Offices in Ft. Lauderdale, Moscow. Monaco & Newport R.I., which gives you Direct Market Insight into the ever changing Yacht Market. Their Extensive Database promotes your Yacht to clients' Globally. Yachting is their Passion and for Charter Guests, they make Adventure Easy. Contact Tom Fleming to Buy. Sell or Charter a Luxury Yacht. Tel: (401) 255 8899 tom@moranyachts.com

www.moranyachts.com

Wellington Yacht Partners See our ad page 6

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

A vacht brokerage firm with a reputation for integrity and professionalism, this friendly and experienced Partnership provides unmatched knowledge and expertise to those looking to buy or sell a quality yacht. Managing Partner Ted Hood has joined forces with long-time colleagues John Perkins, Dolf Haffenreffer, Murray Lord, Bob Marston, Chris Fairfax, Chet Hartshorn, Jim Wetherald and Bill Havnie to provide decades of experience and collective wisdom. Bob Marston heads up the Maine office. located at the Handy Boat Yard in Falmouth. Among this group are five former yacht captains, a Merchant Mariner, an MBA and an engineer/vacht designer. The Wellington team participates in all the major Superyacht regattas and networks daily with captains, boatyards and owners to gain the insight and information needed to provide the excellent service they are known for. Ensuring that daily operations run smoothly are talented Office Manager Amy Rose and Admin. Asst. Kelly Ganser. Headquarters located in Portsmouth's Melville Marine District. Tel: (401) 683 6070 info@wellingtonyachts.com www.wellingtonyachts.com

Pila Pexton, Charter Yacht Specialist

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI With over 25 years experience, Pila Pexton has firsthand knowledge of charter vachts available worldwide. Merle Wood & Associates' yacht brokers represent buyers and sellers in the sale, purchase, charter, and construction of the world's finest yachts. (see also "Real Estate" category). Tel: (401) 619 4111 / Cell: (401) 862 1977 (Pila)

pilapexton@merlewood.com www.merlewood.com

Swift Yacht Charters & Villas LLC

209 South Main St, Sherborn, Ma 01770 Hope Swift is a highly experienced licensed Charter Broker. Tel: (508) 647 1554 / Cell: (508) 308 7970 hswift@swiftyachts.com www.swiftyachts.com

Hinckley Yachts Charter

130 Shore Rd Southwest Harbor. ME

Offers a wide range of sailing yachts that are wellsuited for exploring Maine's intriguing coastline. Their full-service marina in Northeast Harbor location provides easy access to the legendary attractions of Acadia National Park. The stunning cruising grounds include over 3,000 islands and the only fjord on the East Coast! The charter fleet is impeccably maintained to Hinckley Standards. Tel: (207) 300 2010 charters@morrisyachts.com www.hinckleyyachts.com/charter

Churchill Yacht Partners

Dynamic and personable charter broker Maggie Vale has over 20 years of experience as a yacht charter professional. Tel: (401) 218 5416 maggie@churchillyachts.com www.churchillyachts.com

International Yacht Collection (IYC) 22 Old South Wharf, Nantucket, MA

IYC services to vacht owners include vacht management, charter management, marketing agency services, crew management, and new build consultation. Personable charter broker and yacht consultant Mark Elliot is a well known figure in the vachting industry, who used to be captain on prominent yachts. IYC also offers a full crew placement service. Worldwide offices. Tel: (508) 228 2000 mark@iyc.com info@iyc.com www.iyc.com

LuxuryDayCharters.com

Premier independent company specializing in vacht charters of 7 days or less. Provide access to worldclass, high-end, luxury yachts for corporate and private clients, single day events or yacht vacations. Covering South Florida, New England and beyond. Contact Dhardra Blake. Tel: (786) 202 2628 dhardra@luxurydaycharters.com www.luxurydaycharters.com

Nicholson Yachts

56 Bridge St, 2nd Floor West, Newport, RI 02840 Founded in 1949 in Antiqua, West Indies, Nicholson Yachts are renowned for their expertise as Central Yacht Agents, Yacht Charter Consultants and Yacht Sales Brokerage. Their highly experienced team, under the direction of Karen Kelly Shea who has nearly 30 years of charter management experience, includes former yacht crew with worldwide expertise. Tel: (401) 849 0344 / Fax: (401) 849 9018

Merle Wood & Associates, Inc.

HOW AUGUST 9-11, 2019



MISCELLANEOUS

ARTISTS	332	HOTELS / INNS	334
BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS	332	JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	334
COOKING SCHOOLS	333	LAWYERS	335
DIVE SHOPS	333	PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	335
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		REAL ESTATE	336
ASSOCIATIONS	333	STORAGE FACILITIES	338
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334	TRAVEL AGENTS	338
FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY	334	WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	338

ARTISTS

Glaze Handmade

530 Stonington Rd, Stonington CT 06378 Artist Lyndsay Rae Meiklem specializes in functional and handmade stoneware pottery. Order online or visit her gift shop. Special orders available. Tel: (860) 415 9396 info@glazehandmade.com www.theveganpotter.com

Classic Yacht Models

19 Neillehaven Dr. Camden Rob Eddy is one of the world's finest vacht model designer and builder. Tel: (207) 236 6579 reddy@yachtmodels.com www.yachtmodels.com

Recipe Paintings

PO Box 294 Round Pond, ME 04564 Brenda is a watercolor artist who specializes in the illustration of favorite recipes. After painting the recipe to represent your fondest memories, she writes vour recipe or special occasion on the painting as your choose. She also published several delightful illustrated recipe books.

Tel: (207) 529 5367 brenda@recipepaintings.com www.recipepaintings.com

John MacGowan

Newport, RI 02840

John MacGowan is a well-known artist in the yachting community and his beautiful oil paintings capture the best of nautical scenes and traditional landscapes. A top level racer, with five America's Cup campaigns under his cap, he combines his love for sailing and the outdoors with his artistic vocation. Tel: (401) 935 2122 www.johnmacgowan.com

BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS

Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show August 9-11, 2019 See our ad page 331

16th Annual only in-water boat show in Maine, with more than 70 boats in the water and 150 or so exhibitors on land. On the waterfront in Rockland, Maine. Fri: 10am-6pm; Sat: 10am-5pm; Sun: 10-4. Wonderful not to be missed family event! www.maineboats.com/boatshow

335 336 338 338

Maine Boatbuilders Show March 2020

Popular boat show taking place at the end of March and organized by Portland Yacht Service owners. Great gathering of fine custom boat builders, along with numerous manufacturers of boating equipment. www.portlandcompany.com/boatshow

New England Boat Show February 8-16, 2020

The oldest and one of the largest shows in New England, held annually at the Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. www.newenglandboatshow.com

Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport June 17-20, 2019

See our ad page 226

Newport Shipyard is in its fourth year as owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport. It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 36th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! The Newport Charter Yacht Show is a showcase of luxury charter yachts alongside a display of ancillary goods and services for the charter industry. This four-day June event is dedicated exclusively to vacht professionals: brokers, managers, captains and owners in the picturesque setting of Newport, at Newport Shipyard. Daily programming including educational seminars, chef's culinary competition, yacht hops and a captain & crew party - add to the show's convivial atmosphere.

Tel: (401) 846 6000 veronica@newportshipyard.com www.newportchartershow.com

Newport International Boat Show September 12 - 15, 2019 See our ad page 226

If you harbor a passion for boating, this is a must see event! One of the largest in-water boat shows in the country, featuring a full range of powerboats and sailboats from both domestic and international manufacturers. Visitors will also find an extensive selection of marine equipment, services and accessories in a venue that spans over 13 acres on historic Newport Harbor. Other highlights include educational seminars, in-water boating courses for the whole family and never-before-seen new boats and products are debuted and awarded in the popular Newport For New Products program. Thur. - Sat.: 10am - 6pm, Sun:10am - 5pm. www.newportboatshow.com

COOKING SCHOOLS

Toni Rodriguez Academy Barcelona, Spain

Learn how to create plant-based french-style pastries! Pastry chef extraordinaire Toni Rodriguez teaches intensive hands-on-courses for professional pastry chefs. Master classes include French viennoiserie (such as croissants, brioche...); fine vegan/ gluten-free pastries; French macarons and more. Certified diploma delivered at the end of the course. Tel: +34 647 00 08 86

info@tonirodriquezacademy.com www.tonirodriguezacademv.com

Sprout and Lentil

Newport, RI 02840

Learn how to modify your existing recipes and create plant-based alternatives. Former vacht chef and private chef Carmen Foy offers one on one and group cooking classes, that can be customized. She is certified in plant based nutrition and her culinary studies include the CIA in NYC. Cordon Bleu in France and Florence, Italy. Chef Carmen is also certified in food safety. She created one of the first food safety courses for the marine industry and was accepted by the MCA (maritime coastguard agency). Chef Carmen's passion for culinary, food safety and vegan alternatives all add up to the talented chefs resume. Tel: (954) 471 3412 chef@sproutandlentil.com www.sproutandlentil.com

Rouxbe

The world's leading online cooking school. Rouxbe offers instructor-quided certification cooking courses for cooks or chefs of all levels using intuitive learning technology. Courses can be taken on demand, at your own pace. Plant-Based Professional Certification Course led by world-renowned plantbased chefs. studentservices@rouxbe.com www.rouxbe.com/plant-based

DIVE SHOPS

DiveOnlt Scuba Supply

1000 Mendon Road, Cumberland, RI Dive shop offering a large choice of equipment, full range of PADI classes, air fill station, rentals etc... Tel: (401) 333 0002 www.diveonit.com

Giant Stride Dive Shop

1935 Warwick Ave Warwick, R I Full service scuba diving and refill center. Open daily 11am-6pm. Tel: (401) 732 8808

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS

Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS)

International non-profit, marine wildlife conservation organization established in 1977. Their mission is to end the destruction of habitat and slaughter of wildlife in the world's oceans in order to conserve and protect ecosystems and species. Sea Shepherd uses innovative direct-action tactics to investigate, document, and take action when necessary to expose and confront illegal activities on the high seas. By safeguarding the biodiversity of our delicately balanced ocean ecosystems, Sea Shepherd works to ensure their survival for future generations. www.seashepherd.org

CleanBays.org

Clean Bays is a RI based non-profit agency working to ensure that the coastal waterways and shorelines of Narragansett Bay are clear of large debris, for everyone's safety and enjoyment; 1200 tons of debris has been collected since the creation of the organization in 2005. Financial support is needed to purchase or lease the appropriate equipment to perform these tasks. Volunteers welcomed. www. cleanbays.org

Clean Ocean Access

RI based non-profit organization working to preserve a healthy ocean that is free of marine debris with water that is safe for all ocean activities. Tel: (401) 236-2561

/www.cleanoceanaccess.org

Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Only non-profit environmental group in Southeastern Connecticut, created by a group of concerned citizens working together to restore the local beautiful harbors to pristine condition. Very active and successful at cleaning up and protect Stonington harbors, Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. Please help their ambitious and essential mission. www.cushinc.org

Sailors for the Sea

449 Thames St, Suite 300D Newport RI 02840 Non-profit organization educating sailors and the whole boating community around the world and empowering them to protect the oceans and coastal waters. Visit their website and contact them to find out how to have a positive impact on the ocean environment. Tel: (401) 846 8900

www.sailorsforthesea.org

Save the Bav

Well known and respected non-profit environmental advocacy and educational organization that protects

333





and preserves Rhode Island's Narragansett Bay. They did an amazing work over the past decades to dramatically improve the environment and water quality in the area, for everybody's enjoyment and benefit. Celebrating their 50th anniversary this year! Tel: (401) 272 3540 www.savebay.org

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Edward Jones Investments

3001 East Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871 Jeff Dionne is a trusted investment advisor, well known in the sailing community as a former captain and top class racer. Tel: (401) 683 1385 www.edwardjones.com

FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY

Stella Mare Wellness Center See our ad above

91 Long Wharf, Newport

334

Brand new stunning holistic wellness center located by the waterfront, a short distance from Newport Shipyard. At Stella Mare, the mission is to provide a sacred, judgement-free space that cultivates a strong high-vibrational community. Through educational wellness workshops, weekly yoga classes, meditations, dialogue, connection, movement, food, sound, deep healing energy work, high-quality spa and salon services and much more. Stella Mare Wellness is a place where minds, bodies, and spirits are nourished. Aesthetics: Nurture your inner beauty and celebrate your outer beauty with one of Stella Mare many decadent organic facials. Organic Hair Salon: Experience the luxurious world of organic hair products. Transform your hair and style with an array of their nourishing organic colors and treatments. Massage Therapy: Choose from a variety of modalities including deep tissue, swedish, myofascial release, energy work and more! Please visit our website or contact us to see our schedule or book an appointment. Tel: (401) 684 0908

Bellevue Massage & Bodywork

26 Bellevue Ave, Newport

Seth Joslin is a licensed massage therapist who integrates his 16 years of Holistic Health experience into each massage. Together with his brother Kevin Joslin and wonderful staff they offer services at their pristine location or can come to yours! Each treatment is catered to your needs and given ample time for a deeply relaxing experience.

Services include: Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Craniosacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology. Bellevue Massage have an exceptional reputation for the quality of their service as reflected from their online 5 star rating! Enjoy a 10% discount when coming through the guide! Tel: (401) 266-5200 call or text Sethjoslin1@gmail.com www.bellevuebodywork.com

NPT HealthWorks

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team. Tel: (401) 743 0231 www.npthealthworks.com

HOTELS / INNS

Also see the 'Where to stay' section in each destination chapter for a full list of selected accommodations.

Lindenwood Inn Charming Inn

See our ad page 337 118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor A favorite in MDI! An old sea captain's home turned into an elegant and inviting inn. Very personable owner Jim and host Milan will go out of their way to make you feel at home. Tel: (207) 244 5335 info@lindenwoodinn.com www.lindenwoodinn.com

JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES

Grenon's Of Newport See our ad page 7

210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840

Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry, timepieces and luxury watches. (See 'Shopping' in Newport chapter for more info). Tel: (401) 846 0598 www.grenons.com

Style Newport

See our ad next page

306 Thames St, Newport RI 02840 Stylish boutique in the heart of Newport featuring jewelry and watches with a nautical twist - sterling,

gold and enamel signal flag charms handcrafted in Rhode Island. Wear your initials, someone else's or create a piece that's uniquely your own. Also unique gifts, accessories, hats, nautical glassware and dog gifts, collars, leashes, towels and bowls! Open daily 10am-7pm; 8pm Fri/Sat Tel: (401) 847 1470 www.stylenewport.com

LAWYERS

Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

130 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP is one of Newport County's oldest law firms and its largest. They pride themselves on being the law firm that their clients turn to whenever they encounter a personal or business opportunity or legal challenge. While they are a full service law firm, each of their 9 attorneys is focused on specific areas of practice. Christopher Mc Nally Esq., one of their attorneys, is an experienced yacht captain (licensed by the USCG & RYA) whose practice focuses on Maritime, Immigration, Coastal Real Estate and Business Law. Tel: (401) 849 3040 CMcNally@srt-law.com www.srtflaw.com

Bardorf & Bardorf

36 Washington Square, Newport, RI 02840 Highly renowned attorney firm specializing in real estate, business law, estate planning, wills & trusts. Considerable experience with Rhode Island real estate law. Attentive, honest and very responsive service. Tel: (401) 845 8900 www.bardorf.com

PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS

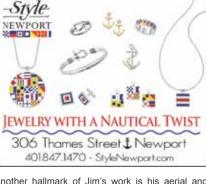
Billy Black

See our ad page 3

Based in Newport, Rhode Island, Billy Black is one of the most respected marine photographers in the world. His passion for boats and the vachting lifestyle are obvious through his dramatic photos and he also excels at travel scenes. More than just recording the craftsmanship and engineering. Billy works to tell a story about each yacht he photographs. He is a regular at Supervacht regattas around the world, and his pictures appear in all the most prestigious sailing publications. Always smiling and enthusiastic, he has been the official photographer of several long-distance races and has a special enthusiasm for adventure sailing. His professional motorboat, cruising in Newport harbor, is a familiar scene, and he is happy to take assignments from brokers, owners and builders for photography and charter brochures. Billy is also available for video assignments. Tel: (401) 683 5500 mail@BillyBlack.com www.BillyBlack.com

Jim Raycroft Photography Worldwide See our ad page 339

International photographer and photojournalist Jim Raycroft is never far from the sea. Operating out of studios in Boston and Fort Lauderdale, he has spent the last quarter century shooting yachts, cruise ships, resorts, travel destinations, exotic cars, food, models, and other glamorous subjects around the world. His photographs appear in national and international editorial features and advertising campaigns.



Another hallmark of Jim's work is his aerial and drone (UAS) photography and video, born from a personal passion for aviation. His clients appreciate this added value, which is artfully blended into his assignment work. His technical skills and problemsolving attitude make him popular with busy editors and art directors. Tel: (617) 792 6475

jimRaycroft@gmail.com www.jimraycroft.com

Karen Ryan Photography

Karen is well known for capturing breath-taking nautical photography. Her studies in art and composition, help her to create vibrant and memorable photographs on the water. Whether she is on assignment for a client or capturing a distinctive fine art image, Karen is always striving for a unique angle that allows her photos to come alive.

Tel: (770) 352 4159 www.KarenRyanPhoto.com

Clay Burkhalter

Outstanding photographer and experienced sailor, based in Stonington CT, renowned for his stunning nature, aerial and sailing photography. Check out his photos in our Stonington chapter!

Tel: (860) 514 3132 www.burkhalterphotos.com

Cory Silken Photography

518 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840

Award-winning sailing photographer whose unique style creates vibrant dynamic work. Travels extensively for commercial, editorial and private assignments. His beautiful work is represented in numerous galleries, and he has a full-service publishing company. Custom-printed gift items, bags, mugs, trays or crew gear, available online or at his Newport gallery, located downtown. Cory can be often found sailing or racing in Narragansett Bay, on his 1926 Herreshoff S Boat. Available worldwide. Tel: (617) 869 6767

manager@corysilken.com www.corysilken.com

Onne Van der Wal

One Bannister's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 World class and renowned nautical and yacht photographer & videographer, formerly a professional

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



yacht racer. For over 25 years, Onne has traveled between tropical destinations and the icy reaches of the globe in search of breathtaking photo opportunities. Beautiful gallery open year round. Tel: (401) 849 5556 (Gallery) / (401) 846 9552 (Studio) info@vanderwal.com www.vanderwal.com

REAL ESTATE

Gustave White Sotheby's International Realty

See our ad inside front cover

37 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 Newport, RI-based real estate agency in business since 1925. Their agents bring knowledge and experience from all aspects of the yachting community. Along with specializing in Newport's luxury real estate market, they also offer distinctive homes, condominiums, and land for sale in every price range throughout Rhode Island and parts of coastal Massachusetts and Connecticut. Gustave White Sotheby's International Realty's luxury homes include the best in oceanfront, beachfront and waterfront properties and also include high guality Newport, Rhode Island vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent. Tel: (401) 849 3000 www.gustavewhite.com

Stephanie Guinan RE/MAX Professionals of Newport See our ad next page

Newport, RI, 02840

Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting community as clients. She has repeatedly come highly recommended by a great number of Captains and crews and is known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. With over 30 years of experience selling property in Newport County, she certainly has her finger on the pulse of the local market and has maintained great relationships with Captains and crews from around the world. "Because Real Estate is my only business, I am available at all times and have total focus on your needs. Looking for the perfect home or investment should be informative and enjoyable, not a chore!" She offers a complementary non-invasive Email notification service which will keep you apprised of market listings and trends in real estate. Stephanie also offers Property Management and keeps her buyer's properties rented while they are at sea. Need to get off the boat? Stephanie is the leader for crew rentals. Cell: (401) 965-8433 / Fax: (401) 847-2328 SG@StephanieGuinan.com www.StephanieGuinan.com

Annie Ritterbusch RE/MAX Professionals of Newport See our ad at left

Annie Ritterbusch is a licensed Newport area real estate agent for decades, with a strong connection to the vachting industry. She arrived in Newport in 1978 lured by her love of sailing, developed through growing up on the Barnegat Bay at the Jersey Shore. In 1982 she became a full time resident of Newport and opened "Croissant" a popular bakery for the vachting community. She was known as "Croissant Annie", helping charter cooks provision for their very busy charter seasons, including the America's Cup summer. With the purchase of multiple properties, real estate was a natural progression, and Annie became a full time real estate agent in 1987. Through sailing, classic yacht racing and her memberships in NYYC and Ida Lewis, she has obtained a far reaching social and professional network. She has a wide understanding of the area. making her a great source for any local information. Annie is an experienced agent with property sales from luxury to modest, investment to small get-away, and she looks forward to assisting you in your quest for the perfect property to buy or rent. Tel: (401) 862 9192 annritterbusch@gmail.com www.HomesInNewportRI.com



REALASS OF Newport Each Office Independently Owned and Operated

Stephanie Guinan

Sales • Rentals • Property Management



sg@stephanieguinan.com www.stephanieguinan.com

A Wonderfully Different Bed & Breakfast Experience





118 Clark Point Road, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679 (207) 244-5335 or (800) 307-5335 The historic inn features fifteen rooms & suites, private bathrooms, pool, hot tub and gourmet breakfast. LindenwoodInn.com

II MLS

Stacie Mills Vanderbilt International Properties See our ad next page

19 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840 For over 20 years, Stacie Mills has specialized in unique waterfront properties and developments in the Newport area, Bahamas, Grenada and other destinations. Today, she joins forces with Peter de Savary and is the Managing Broker and Principal Broker for Vanderbilt International Properties, a high end international real estate company that represents prestigious projects such as Vanderbilt Residences at Brown & Howard Wharf, Aguidneck Club in Portsmouth and Port Louis in Grenada, West Indies as well as other unique properties around the world. Stacie has worked with a number of yacht owners who really appreciate her style, courtesy, availability and professionalism. Highly personable and attentive to her client's desires, she focuses on finding their "dream" waterfront or unique home. She and her team work as their client's advocate in all stages of the purchase and many times, due to the extensive travel schedule of her clients, she will assist them with many items after the move-in. As an active member of the community and social scene, Stacie is happy to introduce new residents to the many diversions of the area. Stacie's office is located in the heart on Newport on Brown & Howard Wharf. (see in 'Marina category) Tel: (401) 619 3333 / Cell: (401) 862 2793 smills@vip-newport.com www.vip-newport.com Exclusive Representative: www.vanderbiltresidences.com

Pila Pexton Fine Homes Specialist Lila Delman Real Estate

3 Memorial Boulevard, Newport, RI 02840 Well-known as an honest, energetic, and creative advocate for her clients, Pila Pexton tailors her services to her clients' specific needs. A secondgeneration Realtor specializing in coastal luxury living, Pila brings to your table interior design, staging, and construction experience. An avid sailor who has circumnavigated the globe, Pila has very strong ties to the yachting community. Office: (401) 848 2101 / Cell: (401) 862 1977

Pila.Pexton@liladelman.com www.liladelman.com

STORAGE FACILITIES

Uncle Bob's Self Storage

70 Heritage Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03802 Convenient storage facility located off I 95 in Portsmouth. Various sized affordable storage units. Flexible and accommodating team. Access daily 6am-10pm. Tel: (603) 433 1211

TRAVEL AGENTS

GMT (Global Marine Travel)

Specializing in marine airfares which are one way refundable/changeable tickets with extra free baggage allowance included, GMT offers low-cost carriers and published airfares as well, providing the best routes at the most cost effective price for each travel request.

Tel: (954) 761 9595/ (866) 746 8872 yachting@flyissgmt.com www.flyamt.com

WATER SPORTS & EQUIPMENT

Maine Sport Outfitters

115 Commercial St, Rockport, ME 04856 (See 'Shopping' in Camden chapter for more info) Tel: (207) 236 7120 www.mainesport.com

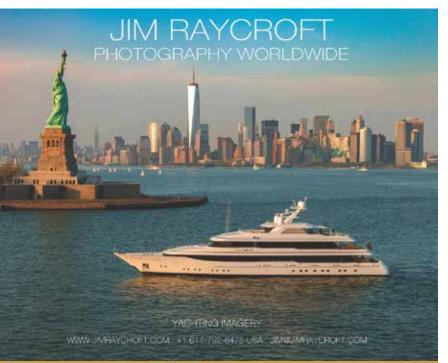
Sailworld Cape Cod

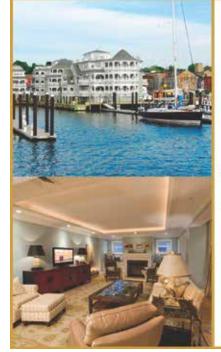
139 Main St. Buzzards Bay, MA 02532 Best place for windsurfing, stand up paddling, surfing gear plus snowboards, skateboards, bikes. New and used equipment. Rentals and lessons. Open daily.

Tel: (508) 759 6559 www.sailworld.com

Island Sports / Elemental Surf & Skate 86/89 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842

Watersports equipment, including new & used surfboards, wetsuits, wakeboards, snorkeling gear, etc. Rentals and lessons. Open daily. Tel: (401) 846 4421 www.islandsports.com







Vanderbilt International Properties Ltd. is a boutique real estate firm specializing in luxury and unique properties. Our professionals and licensed team provides a host of services to assist buyers and property owners in successful marketing transactions. We value our client relationships and make our client's real estate needs our top priority.

19 Brown & Howard Wharf . Newport, Ri . 028140 (401) 619-3333 (office) (401) 862-2793 Stacle Mills, Principal Broker (mobile)

339



Destination Perfection.



- 250 single and double loaded slips accommodating vessels 25' up to 400'
- Located amidst historical landmarks
- Pier 6 Restaurant on site
- Harbor Fuels delivers marine diesel fuel at competitive prices



1 Pier 8 • 13th St. Charlestown, MA 02129 617-242-2020

charlestownmamarina.com

- 100+ deep-water slips, 15 mega-yacht berths, dockage for a vessel up to 400'
- Located on Boston's Commercial Wharf with theater, shopping, dining and nightlife nearby
- Harbor Fuels delivers marine diesel fuel at competitive prices

87 Commercial Wharf Boston, MA 02110 617-367-5050



thebostonyachthaven.com

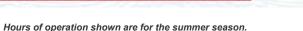
New

- 100 slips accommodating vessels up to 400', 85 moorings, seasonal and transient guests
- Beautiful beaches, shopping, dining and nightlife nearby
- Fuel dock located on site

9 Ryder St. Ext. Provincetown, MA 02657 508-487-0571



ptownmarina.com



New England Yacht Insider's Guide

With stunning photography and invaluable information, the New England Yacht Insider's Guide is a must-have resource for yacht owners, captains and crew visiting the beautiful New England coastline. It is the result of thorough research, backed by countless interviews with captains, crew members and yacht owners.

Enjoy the best each destination has to offer...

The First Section of the Guide includes insider's info on the best places to eat, from lobster shacks to gourmet restaurants, the best things to do, from museums to vineyard tours, the most popular outdoor activities, from hiking and biking to watersports, all in the most desirable cruising grounds from Maine to Connecticut.

Effectively locate the right service or provider...

The Second Section is a comprehensive, extensive directory that includes a variety of recommended companies only, from provisioning to general and technical services, arranged by category for quick reference. Whether you are looking for organic vegetables while on Mt. Desert Island, a limousine service in Connecticut, or a carpenter, hydraulic service or a crew training school in New England, you will easily find them here.

Plus...

The publication is paired with a sophisticated and user-friendly website that includes ALL selected services with descriptions, locations (thanks to Google Maps), and active links to e-mail and website addresses. Companies can be sorted by category, name or location, giving them maximum exposure. Our website is a highly useful tool for any yacht visiting the region or anyone wanting to find reliable services in New England.

Visit us online at www.yachtinsidersguide.com



